

1975 NASA AUTHORIZATION

DOCUMENTS

FEB 5 1975

THE LIBRARY
KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY

INDEX

FOR HEARINGS

BEFORE THE

COMMITTEE ON

SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS

U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

NINETY-THIRD CONGRESS

SECOND SESSION

ON

H.R. 12689

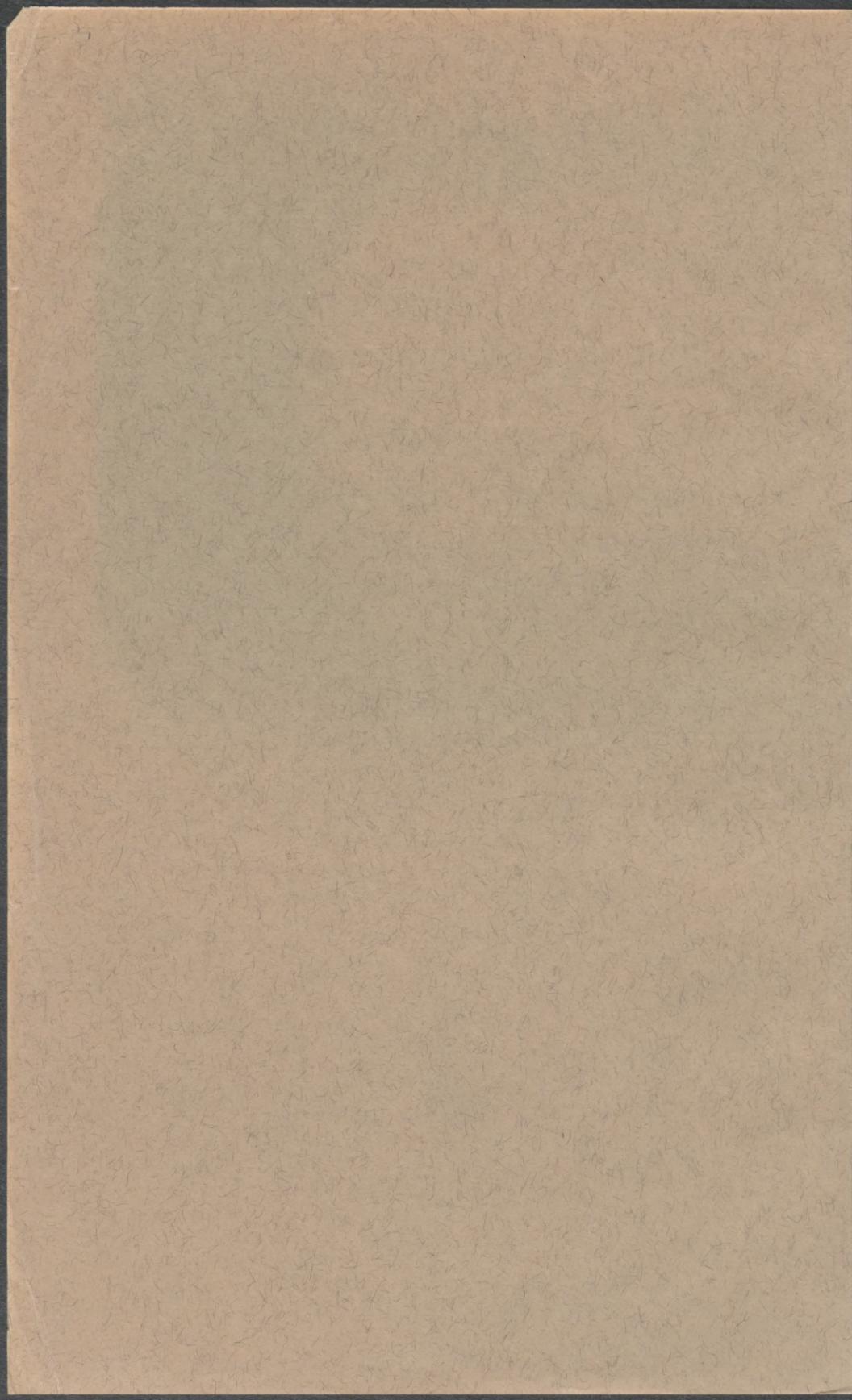
(Superseded by H.R. 13998)

FOR PARTS 1, 2, 3, AND 4

Printed for the use of the
Committee on Science and Astronautics



93-2/25/mid
Soc 2
93/4



1975 NASA AUTHORIZATION

INDEX
FOR HEARINGS
BEFORE THE
COMMITTEE ON
SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
NINETY-THIRD CONGRESS
SECOND SESSION
ON
H.R. 12689
(Superseded by H.R. 13998)

FOR PARTS 1, 2, 3, AND 4

Printed for the use of the
Committee on Science and Astronautics



U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON : 1974

38-444 O

COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS

OLIN E. TEAGUE, Texas, *Chairman*

KEN HECHLER, West Virginia
JOHN W. DAVIS, Georgia
THOMAS N. DOWNING, Virginia
DON FUQUA, Florida
JAMES W. SYMINGTON, Missouri
RICHARD T. HANNA, California
WALTER FLOWERS, Alabama
ROBERT A. ROE, New Jersey
WILLIAM R. COTTER, Connecticut
MIKE McCORMACK, Washington
BOB BERGLAND, Minnesota
J. J. PICKLE, Texas
GEORGE E. BROWN, JR., California
DALE MILFORD, Texas
RAY THORNTON, Arkansas
BILL GUNTER, Florida

CHARLES A. MOSHER, Ohio
ALPHONZO BELL, California
JOHN W. WYDLER, New York
LARRY WINN, JR., Kansas
LOUIS FREY, JR., Florida
BARRY M. GOLDWATER, JR., California
MARVIN L. ESCH, Michigan
JOHN N. HAPPY CAMP, Oklahoma
JOHN B. CONLAN, Arizona
STANFORD E. PARRIS, Virginia
PAUL W. CRONIN, Massachusetts
JAMES G. MARTIN, North Carolina
WILLIAM M. KETCHUM, California

JOHN L. SWIGERT, JR., *Executive Director*

JAMES E. WILSON, *Deputy Director*

LEON F. DROZD, JR., *Chief Clerk*

PHILIP B. YEAGER, *Counsel*

FRANK R. HAMMILL, JR., *Counsel*

HAROLD A. GOULD, *Technical Consultant*

J. THOMAS RATCHFORD, *Science Consultant*

WILLIAM G. WELLS, JR., *Technical Consultant*

JOHN D. HOLMFELD, *Science Policy Consultant*

THOMAS N. TATE, *Technical Consultant and Counsel*

L. KIRK HALL, *Technical Specialist*

CARL SWARTZ, *Minority Staff*

MICHAEL A. SUPERATA, *Minority Staff*

WILLIAM G. CARTER, *Publications Clerk*

NASA AUTHORIZATION FOR FISCAL YEAR 1975
INDEX—HOUSE HEARINGS FOR PARTS 1, 2, 3, AND 4

COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS

PART 1

SUBJECT—PERSONAL NAMES

PART I

A

AACB (See Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board)	
AAP (See Affirmative Action Plan)	
Additional Combustion Air facility project, LeRC	199
Adelphi University, Garden City, N.Y.	204
ADP (See Automatic Data Processing)	
Advanced missions program, OMSF	
Budget request, FY 1975	1
AE-C (See Explorer 51)	
AE 3 (See Explorer 51)	
AEC (See Atomic Energy Commission)	
Aeronautical Man-Vehicle Technology, OAST	
Flight management program	66
Noise research	65
Ride quality program	66
Simulation technology	67
Aeronautical research and technology program, OAST	
Appropriations and budget	
Budget comparisons	22
Budget request, FY 1975	2
Program plans	32, 33
Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board (AACB), DOD/NASA	199
Aeronautics and Space Technology (AST) program, OAST (See Aeronautical Man-Vehicle Technology)	

PART I

Affirmative Action Plan (AAP)	185, 186
AFGE (See American Federation of Government Employees)	
Africa (See Johannesburg, South Africa tracking station)	
Aircraft (see also Boeing 727 aircraft; Boeing 737 aircraft; C-130 aircraft; DC-9 aircraft; F-8 aircraft; Learjet; QUESTOL aircraft; Remotely Piloted Research Vehicle (RPRV); STOL aircraft)	
Control-configured	33
Critical/supercritical technology	34
Emission control studies	15
Technology status, 1973	12, 13
Terminal configured	33
Aircraft noise (See Noise abatement program; Noise reduction research)	
American Federation of Government Employees (AFGE)	
Case against NASA and NCTSI	211-220
Contract employees opposition	210
Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.	
Construction of facilities	
Budget request, FY 1975	2, 43
Graduate Internship in Aerospace Technology program	58
Subsonic wind tunnel construction	199
Support services contracts, FY 1973/table	238
"Annual Procurement Report, Fiscal Year 1973" (See Procurement Report, FY 1973)	
Apollo 15	15

PART I

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)	
Contract pricing, FY 1973	108
Current status	25, 26
U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation	17, 202, 203
"Applications of Aerospace Technology in Electric Power Industry"	182
"Applications of Aerospace Technology in the Public Interest: Pollution Measurement"	182
Applications Technology Satellite (See ATS-F)	
Appropriations and budget	
Budget approval considerations	28
Budget differences, FY 1973 and FY 1974/ charts	201
Budget justification, FY 1975	19
Budget request, FY 1975	1-10, 18
ARC (See Ames Research Center)	
AST (Aeronautics and Space Technology) (See Aeronautical Man-Vehicle Technology)	
ASTP (See Apollo-Soyuz Test Project)	
Astronomy	
Ground-based astronomy	27
Atlas/Centaur launch vehicle	17
Atmosphere Explorer (See Explorer 51)	
Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)	
Experts/consultants payments	206
ATS-F	15
Audible light meter, technology transfer	76
Automatic Data Processing (ADP)	
IBM 360/50 computer use	203

PART I

B

Bell, Hon. Alphonzo	
Comment	
Aeronautical research and technology	
Appropriations and budget	38
Inquiry	
Technology utilization program	
Cardiac pacemaker implications	79
Bendix Corp.	
KSC launch support services contract	121
Manned Space Flight Network operation contract	120
"Benefits from Life Support Systems Technology"	182
Berry, Dr. Charles A.	
Prepared statement	61-74
Life sciences program, OMSF	61-74
Aeronautical man-vehicle technology	65-67
Earth applications	69-72
Organization and management	61
Planetary biology	67-69
Scope/significance/plans	61, 73, 74
Space life sciences	62-65
Biomedical applications program, OA	70, 71
Bluffton College, Blufftown, Ohio	204
Boeing Co.	
KSC installation and technical support services contract	121

PART I

Boeing 727 aircraft	
Engine modifications	15
Two-segment landing procedure	16
Boeing 737 aircraft	
Engine modifications	15
Boston State College, Boston, Mass.	204
Brooklyn College, CUNY, Brooklyn,	204
Building Industry Manufacturers Research Council	197
Building Research Advisory Board	
Budget request, FY 1975	197
Interagency coordination	197, 198
Purposes/scope	197, 198
Building Research Institute	197
Burglar alarm, technology transfer	17

PART I

C

C-130 aircraft	
Composite structure applications	33
California Institute of Technology (CIT)	
JPL operations contracts	96, 136
Campus Recruitment Policy	
DOD/NASA cooperation	204
Canada (See Telesat communications satellites)	
Cardiac emergency unit, technology transfer	76
Cardiac pacemaker, technology transfer	16, 77-79
"Cardiology - A Case Study of Technology Transfer"	182
CIT (See California Institute of Technology)	
Civil Service Commission, U.S.	
Cooperation with NASA	
Minority statistics	184, 185
Employee relations report	208
MSFC reduction-in-force controversy	210, 211
Coal research	
DOI/NASA cooperation	39, 40
Coast Guard, U.S.	
Cooperation with NASA	
SEASAT	19
Cooperation with Navy/NOAA/NASA	
SEASAT	19
College Park, Md. (See Scientific and Technical Information Facility)	

PART I

Commerce, Department of (DOC) (See Office of Minority Business Enterprise)	
Committee on Science and Astronautics, Staff Brief, Support Service Contracting - NASA	
Subcommittee on NASA Oversight	210, 211
Committees and boards	
Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board	199
Building Industry Manufacturers Research Council	197
Building Research Advisory Board	197
Federal Construction Council	197
Interagency Council for Minority Business Enterprise	187
Interagency Task Force on Procurement for Minority Businessmen	188
Minority Business Opportunity Committees (MBOC)	187, 188
Communications satellites (See Telesat communications satellite)	
Computers (See IBM 360/50 computer)	
Construction of facilities	
Appropriations and budget	
Budget activities summary, FY 1975	42, 43
Budget request, FY 1975	2-5
Facility planning and design	49-51
Minor construction/additions	49
Non-space shuttle facility projects	43-46
Rehabilitation and modifications of facilities	49
Space shuttle support	46-49

PART I

Construction of facilities (Continued)	
Upward variance proposal, FY 1975	205, 206
Various locations allocations	46, 47
Contracting (See Support service contracting)	
Contracting and procurement (see also "Procurement Report, FY 1972")	
Johns Hopkins University contract award	204
Cooperative (Co-op) Education program	
Minority training	186, 187
Copernicus (See OAO 3)	
Cotter, Hon. William R.	
Inquiries	
Space shuttle	
Cost increases/time schedule	28
Tracking stations	
South Africa location criticism	28
Crop analysis	82
Curtin, Maj. Gen. Robert H.	
Prepared statement	42-51
Construction of facilities	42-51
Ames Research Center	43
Facility planning and design	49-51
Flight Research Center	48
Goddard Space Flight Center	43
Jet Propulsion Laboratory	43, 44
Johnson Space Center	44, 48
Kennedy Space Center	47
Langley Research Center	44, 45

PART I

Curtin, Maj. Gen. Robert H. (Continued)

Prepared statement (Continued)

Construction of Facilities (Continued)

Lewis Research Center	45
Marshall Space Flight Center	48
Materials Test Facility, WSTF	48
Minor construction and additions	49
Program/budget review	42, 43
Rehabilitation and modification	49
Solid Rocket Motor Production and Test Facilities	49
Various locations	46, 47
Wallops Station	45, 46

PART I

D

Data restoration technique, technology transfer	17
Davis, Hon. John W.	
Inquiries	
Earth Resources Technology Satellites	
Soil analysis	81
Large Space Telescope (LST)	
Optical band	36
Supercritical wing	
Concept analysis	34
DC-9 aircraft	15
Defense, Department of (DOD) (see also Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board)	
Cooperation with FAA/NASA	
Life science requirements analysis	67
Cooperation with NASA	
Campus recruitment policy	204
Life science requirements analysis	67
National Aeronautical Facilities Program	198, 199
Experts/consultants payments	206, 207
NASA procurement requests	96, 138
Delta launch vehicle	
Launch record, 1973	17
Delta programs	
Contract pricing provisions, FY 1973	108
Department of Defense (See Defense, Department of)	

PART I

Department of Health, Education and Welfare (See Health, Education and Welfare, Department of)	
Department of the Interior (See Interior, Department of)	
Department of Labor (See Labor, Department of)	
Department of the Navy (See Navy, Department of)	
Digital fly-by-wire aircraft flight control system	15, 33
District Court for the District of Columbia	
AFGE vs. NASA opinion	208, 209
DOD (See Defense, Department of)	
DOI (See Interior, Department of)	

PART I

E

Earth Resources Technology Satellite (See ERTS 1)	
Ecological sciences program, OA	69, 70
EE0 (See Equal Employment Opportunity program)	
Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pa.	204
Emergency lighting system, technology transfer	76
Energy crisis	196
"Energy-Related Research and Development"	195
Energy research and development (see also Coal research; Solar energy)	
Interagency organization	38
NASA organizational structure	40
Engines (See Internal combustion engines; JT8D engine)	
Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	
Expert/consultants payments	206
EPA (See Environmental Protection Agency)	
Equal Employment Opportunity (EE0) program, NASA (see also Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) program; Minority hiring)	
Contract compliance program	54-56, 60
Contractors performance	185, 186
Cooperative education program	57, 58
Current status/plans	18, 23, 54, 57-59
Graduate Internship in Aerospace Technology	58
National Aerospace Fellowship Program	58
Recruitment	57
Research programs at minority colleges	54

PART I

Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) program, NASA (Continued)	
Scope	56, 60
Upward mobility	58
ERTS 1	
Activities, 1973	12
Data benefits	14, 15
Mississippi River flood data	80
ESRO (See European Space Research Organization)	
European Space Research Organization (ESRO)	
Cooperation with U.S.	
Spacelab	17
Exobiology (See Life sciences research)	73
Expendable launch vehicle	249-304
Experimental R. & D. Incentives program	
TU program comparisons	182
Explorer 49 (RAE-B; RAE 2)	
Delta launch	17
Role	14
Explorer 50 (IMP-J)	
Delta launch	17
Role	14
Explorer 51 (AE-C; AE 3)	
Delta launch	17
Role	14

PART I

F

F-8 aircraft	
Wing design tests	15
FAA (See Federal Aviation Administration)	
Facility Planning and Design Program (FP&D)	
Funding, FY 1970-1974	197
Management	199, 200
Fairchild Industries	120
Federal Aviation Administration (FAA)	
Cooperation with DOD/NASA	
Life science requirements analysis	67
Cooperation with NASA	
Life science requirements analysis	67
Noise abatement program	16
Federal Construction Council	197
Federal Electric Corp.	121
Federal laboratories	
TU program applications	182
Fire protection and safety	
Budget requests, FY 1975	2, 3
Modifications to facilities budget request, FY 1975	46
Fischell, Robert E.	
General testimony	
Technology utilization program	
Cardiac pacemaker	77-79

PART I

Fletcher, Dr. James C.

General testimony

Aeronautical research and technology program, OAST

Achievements/status	12, 13
Fuel conservation studies	32
Priorities/budget	22, 23, 38
STOL technology redirection	32

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)

Status	25, 26
--------	--------

Earth resources survey program

Achievements	12
--------------	----

Energy research

Coal mining/gasification	39, 40
NASA role/research delineation	34, 40, 41
Organization/management	38
Solar power systems program	29-31

ERTS 2

Postponement	26
--------------	----

Headquarters, NASA

Organization and management	21
-----------------------------	----

Heat Capacity Mapping Mission (HCMM)

Plans	19, 20
-------	--------

Infrared Telescope Facility, Hawaii

Justification/plans	20, 27
---------------------	--------

Johannesburg, South Africa tracking station

Phase-out	28
-----------	----

PART I

Fletcher, Dr. James C. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Large Space Telescope (LST)

Study phase/plans 36

Mariner 10

Achievements 12

Personnel

EEO problem/minority hiring 23, 27

Stabilization effects 20, 21

Pioneer 10

Achievements 11, 12

Solar system escape 25

Pioneer Venus project

Plans 19

Skylab program

Achievements 11

Crystal manufacturing 35

Space program

Budget request, FY 1975 18, 19

Problem areas 17, 18

Space shuttle

Litigation effect on funding 36

Runout cost increase/effect 28

Status/economics 12

Spacelab

Status/plans 12

Fletcher, Dr. James C. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Supercritical wing

Status/capability 31

Tracking and Data Relay Satellite
System (TDRSS)

Costs 24, 25

Lease arrangements 20

Venus (planet)

Atmosphere 29

Information requested by

Committee on Science and Astronautics

Highlights of 1973 activities 13-17

Fuqua, Hon. Don

TDRSS costs 24

Pickle, Hon. J. J.

Mobile lunar laser ranging
station, funding 37Flight research (See Remotely Piloted Research
Vehicle (RPRV) program)

Flight Research Center, Edwards, Calif.

Construction of facilities

Budget request, FY 1975 4, 48

Support services contracts, FY 1973/table 239

Floods

Satellite data applications 80, 81

Fluoride-metal material development, technology
transfer 17

PART I

Fly-by-wire (See Digital fly-by-wire aircraft flight control system)	
Foreign and international satellites (See Telesat communications satellite)	
FP&D (See Facility Planning and Design Program)	
Frazier, Robert	
General testimony	
Technology utilization program	
Cardiac pacemaker	78
FRC (See Flight Research Center)	
Frey, Hon. Louis, Jr.	
Comments	
Appropriations and budget	
Reductions	34
Earth Resources Technology Satellites	
Citrus crop surveillance	82
Skylab program	
Crystal manufacturing	35
Solar power systems program	
NSF/NASA fund distribution	30
Inquiries	
Energy research	
NASA role	34
Solar panel commercial availability	41
Solar power systems program	30
Space shuttle	
Cost estimates	34, 35
Technology utilization program	
Cardiac pacemaker microminiaturization	79

PART I

Frey, Hon. Louis, Jr. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Technology utilization program
(Continued)

Scrap metal recycling, cost benefit	84
-------------------------------------	----

Funding

Facility Planning and Design, FY 1970-1974	197
--	-----

Limitations, FY 1972-1974	204
---------------------------	-----

Fuqua, Hon. Don

Comment

Tracking and Data Relay Satellite
System (TDRSS)

Leasing feasibility	25
---------------------	----

Inquiry

Tracking and Data Relay Satellite
System (TDRSS)

Leasing rationale	24
-------------------	----

PART I

G

General Dynamics Corp.	121
General Services Administration (GSA)	203
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.	
Construction of facilities	
Budget request, FY 1975	3, 4, 45, 48
CSC employee relations review	208
LST studies	36
"October 1973 NASA Mission Model Cost and Economic Analysis"	249-304
Personnel	20, 52, 53
Procurement activity, FY 1973	154
Solar heat demonstration homes	41
Support service contracting vs. civil service employment	210, 211
Support services contracts, FY 1973/table	247
Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.	
Construction of facilities	
Budget request, FY 1975	2, 43
Support services contracts, FY 1973/table	240, 241
Ground-based astronomy (See Astronomy)	
GSA (See General Services Administration)	
GSFC (See Goddard Space Flight Center)	
Guarscio, Katherine	
General testimony	
Technology utilization program	
Cardiac pacemaker in child	79

Gunter, Hon. Bill

Inquiries

Earth Resources Technology Satellites

Water management technology
sharing

PART I

H

Hawaii (See Infrared Telescope Facility)	
HCMM (See Heat Capacity Mapping Mission)	
Headquarters, NASA, Washington, D.C.	
Administrative organization	21, 22
Occupational Medicine and Environmental Health Unit	203
Resources requirements funds summary, table	53
Support services contracts, FY 1975/table	242
Health, Education and Welfare, Department of (HEW)	
NASA employment study	184, 185
Health program, NASA	72, 73
Heat Capacity Mapping Mission (HCMM)	19, 20
Hechler, Hon. Ken	
Comments	
Aeronautical research and technology program, OAST	
Congressional support	22
Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System (TDRSS)	
Costs	24
Inquiries	
Aeronautical research and technology program, OAST	
Priorities	22
Energy research	
Coal mining	39, 40

PART I

Hechler, Hon. Ken (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Technology utilization program

Cardiac pacemaker implantation	78
--------------------------------	----

Written questions answered by NASA

Facilities planning and design	197-200
--------------------------------	---------

General provisions, NASA authorization bill	204-207
---	---------

Minority contracting	187-194
----------------------	---------

Minority professional employment	194
----------------------------------	-----

Minority scientist/engineer graduates	184
---------------------------------------	-----

Minority training by NASA	186, 187
---------------------------	----------

Public affairs program/budget	181
-------------------------------	-----

Research and program management	201-203
---------------------------------	---------

Satellite Solar Power Station	195, 196
-------------------------------	----------

Support services contracting, with AFGE/NASA litigation briefs	208-220
--	---------

Support services contracts, charts	221-248
------------------------------------	---------

Technology utilization program	182
--------------------------------	-----

Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System leasing	183
--	-----

Women professional employment	194
-------------------------------	-----

Women scientist/engineer graduates	184-186
------------------------------------	---------

HEW (See Health, Education and Welfare, Department of)

High Reynolds Number Transonic Wind Tunnel

Budget request, FY 1975	198
-------------------------	-----

Hoffman, Dr. Paul R.

General testimony

Technology utilization program

Scrap metal recovering/recycling	83-85
----------------------------------	-------

PART I

Hoffman, Dr. Paul R. (Continued)	
Prepared statement	85-87
Scrap metal recovery and recycling	85-87
Ferrofluid levitation concept	86
Materials handling system	86
NASA machine/role	86, 87
Technology	85, 86
Hospitals	
VA/NASA joint planning	72
Huff, William A.	
Prepared statement	249-304
Space shuttle October 1973 mission model cost and economic analysis	249-304
Anomalous results	270, 271
Cost estimating methods	260
Introduction/major rules/assumptions	254-259
Payload comparisons, charts	287-292
Payload systems	260-266
Payload/transportation cost, expendable case, charts	298-302
Payload/transportation cost, shuttle case, charts	293-297
Results and analysis, with charts	272-286
Transportation systems	266-270
Hydrogen	
Engine pollution research applications	16

PART I

I

IBM (See International Business Machines Corp.)	
IBM 360/50 computer	203
IMP-J (See Explorer 50)	
Industrial cooperation	
TDRSS utilization	183
Infrared telescope	
Budget request, FY 1975	46
Utilization plans	27, 36
Infrared Telescope Facility, Mauna Kea, Hawaii	
Budget request, FY 1975	3
Construction plans	20
Innovation Centers	
TU program applications	182
Interagency cooperation	
Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board, DOD/NASA	199
Civil Service Commission/NASA	
Minority statistics	184, 185
Coast Guard/Navy/NOAA/NASA	
SEASAT	19
DOD/FAA/NASA	
Life science requirements analysis	67
DOD/NASA	
Campus recruitment policy	204
National Aeronautical Facilities Program (NAFP)	198, 199

Interagency cooperation (Continued)

FAA/NASA	
Noise abatement program	16
Interagency Council for Minority Business Enterprise	187
Interagency Task Force on Procurement for Minority Businessmen	188
Interior Dept./NASA	
Coal research	39
NAE/NAS/NRC	
Building Research Advisory Board	197, 198
SBA/NASA	
Minority business enterprise	188, 190-194
VA/NASA	
Hospital planning	72
Interagency Council for Minority Business	
NASA participation	187
Interagency Task Force on Procurement for Minority Businessmen	
NASA participation	188
Interior, Department of (DOI)	
Cooperation with NASA	
Coal research	39
Internal combustion engines	16
International Business Machines Corp. (IBM)	121
International cooperation	
ESRO/U.S.	
Spacelab	17

PART I

International cooperation (Continued)

Mexico/U.S.	
Screwworm fly studies	70
Satellite Solar Power Station	196
U.S.S.R./U.S.	
Apollo-Soyuz Test Project	17, 202, 203
Interplanetary Monitoring Platform (See Explorer 50)	
ITOS (Improved TIROS Operational Satellite)	17

PART I

J

Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL), Pasadena, Calif.	
Construction of facilities	
Budget request, FY 1975	2, 3, 43, 44
Operation contract	96, 98, 136
Johannesburg, South Africa tracking station	
Phase-down plans	28
John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla.	
Construction of facilities	
Budget request, FY 1975	4, 47
Support services contracts, FY 1973/table	244
Johns Hopkins University	
Cooperation with NASA	204
Johnson Space Center (See Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center)	
Johnson, Vincent L.	
General testimony	
Planetary exploration program	
Funding	37
Venus (planet)	
Atmosphere	29
JPL (See Jet Propulsion Laboratory)	
JSC (See Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center)	

PART I

K

Kennedy Space Center (See John F. Kennedy Space Center)

Ketchum, Hon. William M.

Inquiries

Solar power systems program

Potential/priority 36, 37

Space shuttle

Large Space Telescope use 36

Litigation effect on funding 35, 36

Kilgore, Edwin C.

General testimony

Aeronautical research and technology program, OAST

Program content 32

Supercritical wing commerciality 31, 32

Information requested by

Milford, Hon. Dale

Aeronautics Program summary 32, 33

Kohoutek (comet) 14

KSC (See John F. Kennedy Space Center)

PART I

L

Labor, Department of	
Labor surplus area designation	148
NASA employment study	184, 185
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.	
Construction of facilities	
Budget request, FY 1975	3, 44, 45
Support services contracts, FY 1973/table	245
LaRC (See Langley Research Center)	
Large Space Telescope (LST)	36
Lasers	37
Launch vehicle procurement program, OSS	
Budget request, FY 1975	2
Launch vehicles (see also Atlas/Centaur launch vehicle; Delta launch vehicle; Saturn V launch vehicle; Scout launch vehicle)	
Launch record, 1973	17
Learjet	31
LeRC (See Lewis Research Center)	
Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio	
Additional Combustion Air facility project	199
Construction of facilities	
Budget request, FY 1975	3, 45
Personnel reductions	52
Support services contracts, FY 1973/table	246
Life raft, technology transfer	17

PART I

Life sciences research (see also Aeronautical Man-Vehicle Technology; Biomedical applications program; Ecological sciences program; Planetary biology program; Planetary quarantine program; Space life sciences)

DOD/FAA/NASA cooperation	67
Exobiology	73
Importance	73, 74
Projected activities	74
Scope	61
Lighting systems, technology transfer (See Emergency lighting system; Searchlight)	
Lilly, William E.	
General testimony	
Space shuttle	
Cost estimates	34, 35
Lockheed Electronics Co.	120
Low, Dr. George M.	
General testimony	
Aeronautical research and technology program, OAST	
Fuel conservation studies	32
On-going programs	33
Supercritical concept	34
Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)	
Status	26
Personnel	
Equal employment opportunity program	23, 24
Technology utilization program	
Examples displayed	75-77

PART I

LST (See Large Space Telescope)

Lunar and planetary exploration program, OSS

Budget request, FY 1975

2

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Tex.

Construction of facilities

Budget request, FY 1975

3, 4, 44, 48

Procurement activity, FY 1973

154

Support services contracts, FY 1973/table

243

PART 1

M

Malaga, Joseph F.

General testimony

Personnel

Minority group hiring 28

Prepared statement 51-53

Research and Program Management
(R. & P. M.) 51-53

Program/budget scope 51-53

Manned space flight program, OMSF

Advanced missions program 1

Mariner 10 12, 14, 17

Marshall Space Flight Center (See George C.
Marshall Space Flight Center)

Martin Marietta Corp.

Skylab contract 120

Viking Lander System contract 120

Master Buy Plan Procedure 105

Master planning and facility studies

Budget request, FY 1975 197

MBE (See Minority Business Enterprise program)

MBOC (See Minority Business Opportunity Committees)

McConnell, Dr. Dudley G.

Prepared statement 53-60

Equal Opportunity Programs 53-60

Contract Compliance Program 54-56

Minority Business Enterprise Program 54

Minority contracting, charts 60

PART I

McConnell, Dr. Dudley G. (Continued)	
Prepared statement (Continued)	
Equal Opportunity Programs (Continued)	
NASA internal EEO programs	56-59
Organization and management	53, 54
Research programs at minority colleges	54
McDonnell Douglas Corp.	
Contracts	
Delta research vehicle	120
KSC support services	120
S-IVB stage and launch support services	121
Skylab	120
Medicine (see also Technology transfer)	16, 17
Metals separator, technology transfer	83-87
Meteorological satellites (See Nimbus 5; SMS)	
Mexico	
Cooperation with U.S.	
Screwworm fly studies	70
Microminiaturization (circuitry)	78, 79
Microwave energy transmission	29, 31
Milford, Hon. Dale	
Inquiries	
Aeronautical research and technology program, OAST	
Fuel conservation studies	32
Status/achievements	32

PART 1

Milford, Hon. Dale (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Aeronautical research and technology
program, OAST (Continued)

Supercritical wing development	31
--------------------------------	----

Earth Resources Technology Satellites

Food monitoring role	82
----------------------	----

Energy research

NASA role	40
-----------	----

Technology utilization program

Cardiac pacemaker terminals	79
-----------------------------	----

Mine safety

	39
--	----

Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) program

Contract awards	54
-----------------	----

Procurement regulations	188
-------------------------	-----

Purpose	187
---------	-----

SBA/NASA cooperation

Minority business statistics	188, 190-194
------------------------------	--------------

Minority Business Opportunity Committees (MBOC)

Centers' participation	187, 188
------------------------	----------

Minority hiring (see also Equal Employment
Opportunity (EEO) program; Personnel)

Centers' progress	185
-------------------	-----

Civil Service Commission/NASA cooperation

Statistics compilation	184, 185
------------------------	----------

Contractors performance/EEO program	185, 186
-------------------------------------	----------

Education programs	186, 187
--------------------	----------

Employment of women (in percent)/table	186
--	-----

PART I

Minority hiring (Continued)

Female professional placements	194
Minority employment percentages/table	27, 28, 186
Number of contractors meeting or exceeding AAP goals for minorities and women by NASA installation/table	186
Procurement regulations, Minority Business Enterprises	188-194
Summary of contractor work force data/table	186
Mission and Payload Integration Office	
Shuttle economic study	254
Mosher, Hon. Charles A.	
Comment	
Aeronautical research and technology program, OAST	
NASA role	23
Inquiries	
Aeronautical research and technology program, OAST	
Priorities/outlook	22
Personnel	
Equal employment opportunity program problems	23
MSFC (See George C. Marshall Space Flight Center)	
Murphy, James T.	
Prepared statement	249-304
Space shuttle October 1973 mission model cost and economic analysis	249-304
Anomalous results	270, 271
Cost estimating methods	260
Introduction/major rules/assumptions	254-259

PART I

Murphy, James T. (Continued)

Prepared statement (Continued)

Space shuttle October 1973 mission model
cost and economic analysis (Continued)

Payload comparisons, charts	287-292
Payload systems	260-266
Payload/transportation cost, expendable case, charts	298-302
Payload/transportation cost, shuttle case, charts	293-297
Results and analysis, with charts	272-286
Transportation systems	266-270

PART I

N

NAE (See National Academy of Engineering)	
NAFP (See National Aeronautical Facilities Program)	
NAS (See National Academy of Sciences)	
NASA Industrial Plant, Downey, Calif.	
Modification of facilities	4, 48
National Academy of Engineering (NAE)	
Cooperation with NAS/NRC	197, 198
National Academy of Sciences (NAS)	
Cooperation with NAE/NRC	197, 198
National Aeronautical Facilities Program (NAFP)	
DOD/NASA cooperation	198, 199
Funding summary/table	199
National Aeronautics and Space Administration Authorization Act, 1975	1-10
National Council of Technical Service Industries (NCTSI)	
AFGE vs. NASA and NCTSI	211-220
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)	
Cooperation with Coast Guard/Navy/NASA	
SEASAT	19
Cooperation with NASA	
SEASAT	19
National Research Council (NRC)	
Cooperation with NAE/NAS	
Building Research and Advisory Board	197, 198

PART I

National Science Foundation (NSF) (see also Experimental R. & D. Incentives program)	
Experts/consultants payments	206
NASA employment study	184, 185
Navy, Department of (see also Transit satellite)	
Cooperation with Coast Guard/NOAA/NASA	
SEASAT	19
Cooperation with NASA	
SEASAT	19
NCTSI (See National Council of Technical Service Industries)	
New College, Sarasota, Fla.	204
Nimbus 5	15
NOAA (See National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration)	
Noise abatement program, OAST	
FAA/NASA cooperation	16
Noise reduction research	
Aeronautical Man-Vehicle Technology	65
Engine modifications	15
NCR (See National Research Council)	
NSF (See National Science Foundation)	

PART I

0

OA (See Office of Applications)	
OA0 3 (Copernicus)	14
OAST (See Office of Aeronautics and Space Technology)	
"October 1973 NASA Mission Model Cost and Economic Analysis"	
Approval	304
Cost estimating methods	
Anomalous results	270, 271
Payload systems	260-266
Transportation systems	266-270
Document reproduction	250
Major ground rules and assumptions	256-259
Mission model (1973) payload and transportation cost	
Automated payload costs/tables	295, 296
Expendable case totals	298-302
Shuttle case totals/tables	293, 294
Sortie costs/table	297
Mission model (1973) summary cost comparison for each mission model payload/tables	287-292
References	303
Results/analysis	
Economic analysis	278-286
Study results	272-278
Study background	254, 255

PART I

Office of Aeronautics and Space Technology (OAST) (See Aeronautical Man-Vehicle Technology; Aeronautical research and technology program; Aeronautics and Space Technology program; Noise abatement program; Space research and technology program)	
Office of Applications (OA) (See Biomedical applications program; Ecological sciences program; Space applications program)	
Office of Facilities (See Facility Planning and Design Program)	
Office of Industry Affairs and Technology Utilization (OIATU) (See Technology transfer; Technology utilization program)	
Office of Institutional Management, NASA	72
Office of Management and Budget (OMB)	28, 34
Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF) (See Advanced missions program; Skylab program; Space flight operations program; Space life sciences; Space shuttle)	
Office of Minority Business Enterprise (OMBE), DOC	
Technology transfer agreement	57
Office of Organization and Management	105
Office of Procurement	93, 105
Office of Space Science (OSS) (See Launch vehicle procurement program; Lunar and planetary exploration program; Physics and astronomy program; Planetary biology program; Planetary quarantine program)	
Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition (OTDA) (See Tracking and data acquisition program; Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System)	
OIATU (See Office of Industry Affairs and Technology Utilization)	
OMB (See Office of Management and Budget)	
OMBE (See Office of Minority Business Enterprise)	

PART I

OMSF (See Office of Manned Space Flight)

Orbiter

Facilities construction

47, 48

Orbiting Astronomical Observatory (See OAO 3)

OSS (See Office of Space Science)

OTDA (See Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition)

PART I

P

Paper money identifier, technology transfer	76
Payloads (See "October 1973 NASA Mission Model Cost and Economic Analysis")	
PEB (See Preliminary Engineering Reports)	
Personnel (see also Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) program, NASA; Health program; Minority hiring)	
Administrative organization	21, 22
Affirmative Action Plans (AAP)	185, 186
AFGE vs. NASA and NCTSI	210-220
Baccalaureate graduates June 30, 1972/ Scientists and Engineers/chart	184, 185
Capability analysis	51
Career development program, FY 1972-1975	202
Civil service employment	20, 21
Consultants/payment rates	206, 207
Contract approval authority	105
CSC employee relations review	208
Manpower requirements	52, 53
Overtime policy	202
Permanent employee strength-professional (minority and women)/table	194
Workmans' Compensation payments, FY 1970-1974/ table	202
Petrone, Dr. Rocco A.	
General testimony	
Large Space Telescope (LST)	
Plans/funding	36
Solar energy	
Commercial availability	41, 42

PART I

Philco-Ford Corp.	121
Physics and astronomy program, OSS	
Budget request, FY 1975	2
Pickle, Hon. J. J.	
Comments	
Appropriations and budget	
Priority, science programs	38
Solar energy bill	
Passage significance	30, 31
Inquiries	
Energy research	
Coal gasification	39
Solar power systems program budget/schedule	29, 30
Planetary exploration program	
Funding	37
Venus (planet)	
Atmosphere	29
Pioneer 10	11, 12, 14, 25
Pioneer 11	17
Pioneer Venus project	19, 39
Planetary biology program, OSS	67-69
Pollution control	16
Preliminary Engineering Reports (PER)	
Budget request, FY 1975	198
Procurement Regulations	
Minority Business Enterprises	188-194

PART I

"Procurement Report, FY 1973"

Awards placed outside the United States	153
Business firm awards	
Competition	102-107, 161, 162
Contract pricing provisions	108-111, 163, 164
Contractor direct award values	121-127
Cost-plus-fixed-fee contracts negotiations	112, 113, 165, 166
Major awards	120, 121
Minority business program	118
Review	102-128, 159-172
Small business participation	114-119, 167-172
Distribution by type of contractor	96-101, 157, 158
Educational and nonprofit institution awards	128-135
Geographical distribution of procurements	140-148, 177-179
Glossary	155
Interagency contracts	138, 139, 175, 176
JPL operation contract	136
Labor surplus area contract awards	148-152
Negotiation authority, review/charts	136, 137, 173, 174
Procurement activity by installation	154
Summary	94, 95
Text	88-180
Psychomotor testing device, technology transfer	17, 76
Public affairs	181, 202
Publications	
"Applications of Aerospace Technology in Electric Power Industry"	182

PART I

Publications (Continued)

"Applications of Aerospace Technology in the Public Interest: Pollution Measurement"	182
"Benefits from Life Support Systems Technology"	182
"Cardiology - A Case Study of Technology Transfer"	182
"Committee on Science and Astronautics, Staff Brief, Support Service Contracting - NASA"	210, 211
"Energy-Related Research and Development"	195
"October 1973 NASA Mission Model Cost and Economic Analysis"	249-304
"Procurement Report, fiscal year 1973"	88-180
"Rehabilitative Engineering at Rancho Los Amigos-Hospital"	182
"Support Services Contracts, FY 1973"	221-248

PART I

Q

QUESTOL aircraft

32

Quiet Experimental Short Take Off and Landing
(See QUESTOL aircraft)

PART I

R

Radio Astronomy Explorer (See Explorer 49)	
Radio transmitter temperature pill, technology transfer	16
RAE-B (See Explorer 49)	
RAE 2 (See Explorer 49)	
Rechargeable cardiac pacemaker (See Cardiac pacemaker)	
Refan program (see also JT8D engine)	
Current status	15
"Rehabilitative Engineering at Rancho Los Amigos Hospital"	182
Remote-controlled systems, technology transfer	16
Remotely Piloted Research Vehicle (RPRV)	16
Research and Development (R. & D.)	
Appropriations and budget	
Budget request, FY 1975	1, 2
Research and Program Management (R. & P. M.)	
Appropriations and budget	
Budget request, FY 1975	5
Cost reductions, FY 1975	201, 202
Employment/personnel analysis	51-53
Public affairs budget request, FY 1975	202
Robinove, Dr. Charles J.	
General testimony	
Earth Resources Technology Satellites	
Food/soil/water surveillance/management	80-82

Rockwell International Corp. (RIC)

14, 120

RPRV (See Remotely Piloted Research Vehicle)

Russia (See U.S.S.R.)

PART 1

S

Satellite Solar Power Station	195, 196
Satellites and spacecraft (See Apollo 15; ATS-F; ERTS 1; Explorer 49; Explorer 50; Explorer 51; ITOS (Improved TIROS Operational Satellite); Mariner 10; Nimbus 5; Pioneer 10; Pioneer 11; SMS (Synchronous Meteorological Satellites); Space shuttle; Telesat communications satellite; Transit navigation satellite)	
Saturn V launch vehicle	
Launch record, 1973	17
SBA (See Small Business Administration)	
Scholastic cooperation	
Johns Hopkins/NASA	
Contract awards	204
Scientific and Technical Information Facility, College Park, Md.	203
Scout launch vehicle	
HCMM projected launch	20
Launch record, 1973	17
Screwworm fly infestation, Mexico/U.S. cooperation	70
Searchlight, technology transfer	76
SEASAT (Specialized Experimental Applications Satellite)	
Coast Guard/Navy/NOAA/NASA cooperation	19
Sewage flowmeter, technology transfer	76
Short Take Off and Landing aircraft (See STOL aircraft)	
Skylab program, OMSF	
Activities, 1973	11
Launch	17

PART I

Skylab program, OMSF (Continued)	
Program review, 1973	13
Solar panel damage	17
Small Business Administration (SBA)	
Cooperation with NASA	
Minority business enterprises	188, 190-194
SMS (Synchronous Meteorological Satellites)	
Purpose	15
Soil analysis/identification	81, 82
Solar collector, technology transfer	77
Solar energy (see also Satellite Solar Power Station)	
Crystals manufacture in space	35
Experimental heating panels	41, 42
Potential applications	36, 37
Power station considerations	29-31
Solid Rocket Booster (SRB) (See Space shuttle)	
Solid Rocket Motor (SRM) (See Space shuttle)	
Soviet Academy of Sciences	
ASTP travel arrangements	202, 203
Soviet Union (See U.S.S.R.)	
Space Act of 1958	
Civil service requirements	209
Experts/consultants payment provisions	206
Space applications program, OA	
Budget request, FY 1975	2

PART 1

Space flight operations program, OMSF	
Budget request, FY 1975	1
Space life sciences, OMSF	
Extravehicular suit development	63
Teleoperator systems technology	63-65
Weightless environment effects	62, 63
Space program	182
Space research and technology program, OAST	
Budget request, FY 1975	2
Space shuttle, OMSF	
Appropriations and budget	
Budget request, FY 1975	1
Budget considerations	34
Construction of facilities	
Budget request, FY 1975	46-49
Contract pricing provisions, FY 1973	108
Cost advantages	35
Development status	12-14, 19
Facilities budget request, FY 1975	3, 4, 198
"October 1973 NASA Mission Model Cost and Economic Analysis"	249-304
Prime contractor	14
Satellite Solar Power Station applications	195, 196
Solid Rocket Booster (SRB)	36, 48
Solid Rocket Motor (SRM)	49
Spacelab	
Activities, 1973	12

PART I

SpaceLab (Continued)	
ESRO/U.S. cooperation	17
Role	13, 14
SpaceMobile	181
Spark plug, technology transfer	76
Specialized Experimental Applications Satellite (See SEASAT)	
SRB (Solid Rocket Booster) (See Space shuttle)	
SRM (Solid Rocket Motor) (See Space shuttle)	
STOL aircraft	
Current status	32
Subsonic wind tunnel	199
Supercritical wing	
Commercial applications	31, 32
Flight tests	15
Support service contracting	
AFGE vs. NASA and NCTSI	210-220
"Committee on Science and Astronautics, Staff Brief, Support Service Contracting - NASA"	210, 211
Contract personnel costs, FY 1974-1975/chart	209
Contract procedures	210
CSC employee relations review	208
MSFC reduction-in-force	210, 211
"Support Service Contracts, FY 1973"	
Introduction	223, 224
Selected data on individual contracts - by installation/tables	238-248
Summary/tables	225-237

PART 1

"Support Service Contracts, FY 1973" (Continued)

Text	221-248
"Survey of Current Business"	
DOC publication	140
Symington, Hon. James W.	
Comments	
Applications program, OA	
R. & D. funding	30
Significance/priority	26, 27
Inquiry	
STOL aircraft	
Technology termination	32
Synchronous Meteorological Satellites (See SMS)	

PART I

T

TDRSS (See Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System)

Teague, Hon. Olin E.

Comments

Energy research

OMB designation of NASA role

34

Technology utilization program

Significance

80

Inquiry

Energy research

National organization/management

38

Technical memorandums (See "October 1973 NASA Mission Model Cost and Economic Analysis")

Technology transfer, OIATU

Audible light meter

76

Burglar alarm

17

Carbon electrodes

71

Cardiac emergency unit

76

Cardiac pacemaker

16, 70, 71, 77-79

Data restoration technique

17

Emergency lighting system

76

Emergency medical package

17

Fluoride-metal composite material

17

Life raft

17

Metal recovery/recycling

83-87

Microminiaturization

78, 79

Paper money identifier

76

PART I

Technology transfer (Continued)	
Psychomotor testing device	17, 76
Radio transmitter temperature pill	16
Remote-controlled systems	16
Searchlight	76
Sewage flowmeter	76
Solar collector	77
Space benefits studies	182
Spark plug	76
Visual testing device	16
Technology utilization program, OIATU	
Budget request, FY 1975	2
Developments, 1973	16, 17
Experimental R. & D. Incentives program comparisons	182
Life sciences activities	71-73
Metals separator	83-87
Purpose/status	16, 22, 23
Scope	75, 76
Telesat communications satellite	17
Telescopes (See Infrared telescope; Infrared Telescope Facility; Large Space Telescope)	
Tracking and Data Acquisition program, OTDA	
Budget request, FY 1975	2
Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System (TDRSS), OTDA	
Contract proposal	20
Cost savings	24
Leasing arrangements	24, 25, 183

PART I

Tracking stations (See Johannesburg, South Africa tracking station)	
Transit navigation satellite	17
Transportation, Department of (DOT)	
Expert/consultants payments	206
Travel	
ASTP related expenses	202, 203
Truszynski, Gerald M.	
General testimony	
Johannesburg, South Africa tracking station	
Phase-out	28

PART I

U

U.S. Civil Service Commission (See Civil Service Commission, U.S.)

U.S. Coast Guard (See Coast Guard, U.S.)

U.S. Navy (See Navy, Department of)

U.S.S.R.

Cooperation with U.S.

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project

17, 202, 203

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (See U.S.S.R.)

Universities (See Scholastic cooperation)

Upward Mobility program

187

Urban Technology System program

182

USCG (See Coast Guard, U.S.)

USN (See Navy, Department of)

PART I

V

VA (See Veterans Administration)

Vecchietti, George J.

Prepared statement	89-179
Annual Procurement Report, FY 1973	89-179
Awards to educational and other nonprofit institutions, with charts	128-135
Contract with Cal Tech for JPL operation	136
Direct awards to business firms, with charts	102-127
Distribution by type of contractor, with charts	96-101
Foreign awards	153
Geographical distribution, with charts	140-148
Glossary	155
Historical data, charts	157-179
Introduction/summary	93-95
Negotiation authority, with chart	136, 137
Prime contract awards in labor surplus areas, with charts	148-152
Procurement activity by installation, with chart	154
Purchases and contracts with government agencies, chart	138, 139
Total procurements	96

Venus (planet)

Atmospheric conditions	29
Mariner 10 exploration	12

PART 1

Venus (planet) (Continued)	
Pioneer Venus exploration plans	19
Veterans Administration (VA)	
Cooperation with NASA	
Hospital planning	72
Viking project	
Developmental difficulties	17, 18
Landing site selection	14
Visual testing device	16

PART I

W

Waddy, Joseph	
AFGE/NASA litigation, memorandum opinion	213-220
AFGE/NASA litigation, partial summary, judgement and order	212
Wallops Station, Wallops Island, Va.	
Construction of facilities	
Budget request, FY 1975	3, 45, 46
Support services contracts, FY 1973/table	248
Water management	81, 82
White Sands Test Facility (WSTF), N. Mex.	
Construction of facilities	
Budget request, FY 1975	4, 48
Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio	204
Wind tunnels (See High Reynolds Number Transonic Research Tunnel; Subsonic wind tunnel)	
Winn, Hon. Larry, Jr.	
Inquiries	
Energy research	
Research delineation	40, 41
Solar energy commercial prototypes	40, 41
Infrared Telescope Facility, Hawaii	
NASA role/need	27
Personnel	
Minority hiring	27, 28
Women (See Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) program, NASA)	

PART 1

Workman's Compensation (See Personnel)

WSTF (See White Sands Test Facility)

Wydler, Hon. John W.

Comment

Space program

Professionalism

25

Inquiries

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)

Status

25, 26

Pioneer 10

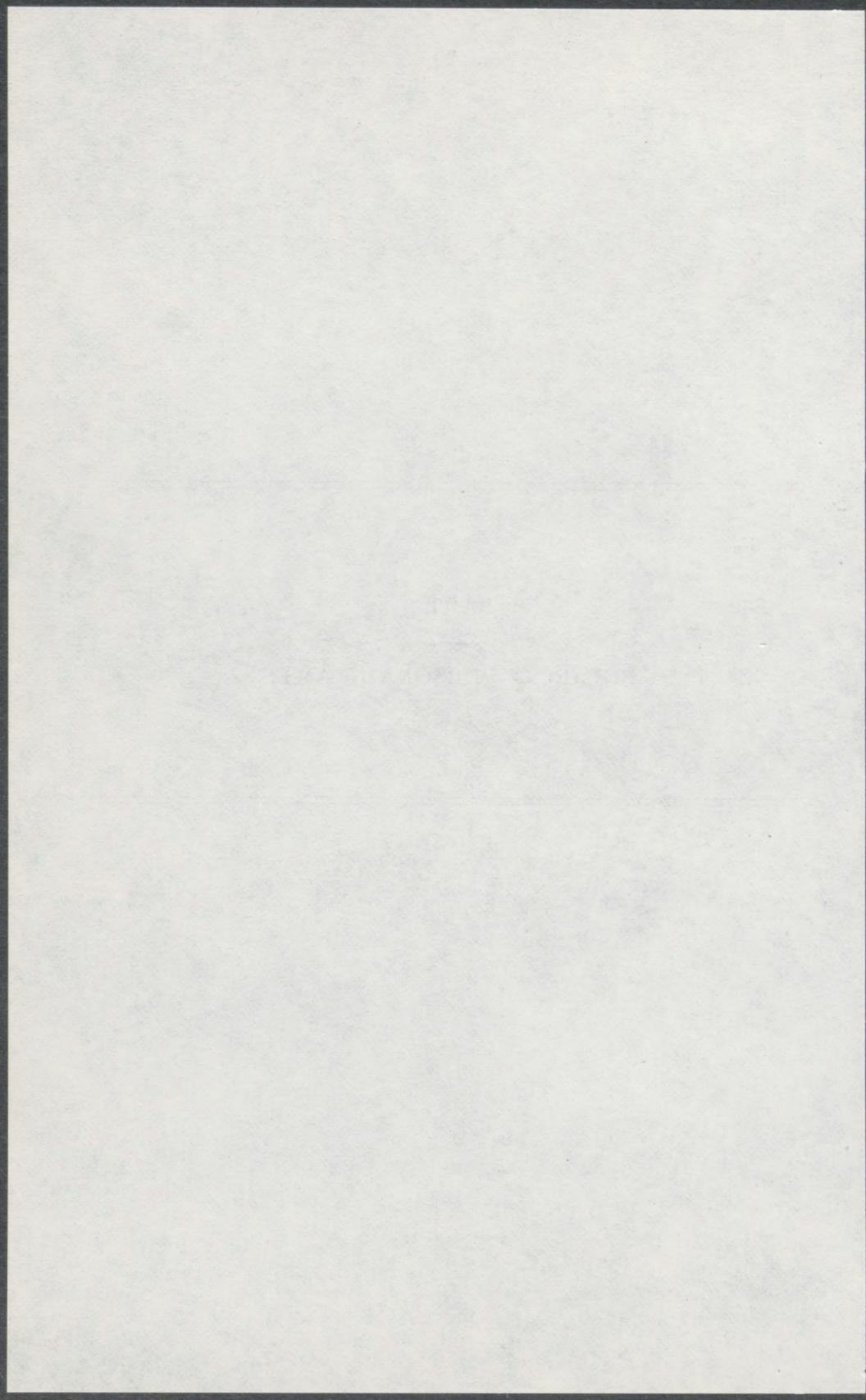
Solar system escape

25

PART 2

SUBJECT—PERSONAL NAMES

(65)



PART 2

A

AALC (See Amphibious Assault Landing Craft)	
ADL (See Avionics Development Laboratory)	
Administration and Program Support Directorate, MSFC	340
Advanced Applications Flight Experiment (AAFE) program	63
Advanced development program, OMSF	
Benefits/importance	188, 189
Cost avoidance strategies	189-192
Current activities	193-195
Technology/program phasing, chart	189
Advanced Military STOL transport	1094
Advanced missions program, OMSF	
Funding, FY 1975	1060
Personnel appointment	14
Program scope	195-198
Shuttle/Tug studies	198-201
Advanced research and technology program (See Life sciences program)	
AEC (See Atomic Energy Commission)	
Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board (AACB)	
DOD/NASA cooperation	218, 219
Aerosols	819
Aerospatiale	301
AF (See Air Force, Department of)	

PART 2

AFO (See Announcement of Flight Opportunities)

Agena launch vehicle

Space shuttle upper stage

Concept definition study/charts	985-999, 1009-1033
Cost considerations	989-992, 994, 995, 997
Improvements/chart	985, 986, 1012
Modification study	184
Multiple payload considerations/charts	991, 992, 997, 1016-1021
OOS candidate comparisons/charts	992-997, 1024-1033
Payload considerations	987-989
Reusability considerations/charts	987-992, 994, 998, 1021-1024
Strap-on tanks	989, 989-991

Agriculture, Department of (USDA)

650, 652, 655

Air Force, Department of (AF) (see also
Advanced Military STOL Transport; Air Force
Plant No. 42; Arnold Engineering Development
Center; Edwards AFB; Vandenberg AFB)

B-1 aircraft review	940, 941
Cooperation with DOD/NASA	
OOS development	9, 187
Cooperation with NASA	
OOS development	9, 176, 182, 184, 185, 187, 1074
Orbiter development	314
Space shuttle	210, 756
Space Transportation System Committee	212, 213
Space tug development	28, 1074

PART 2

Air Force, Department of (Continued)

Facilities modifications/reimbursement	351
Horizontal flight test facility request	1092
R. & P. M. funds reimbursement	1104
Space shuttle	
Budget request, FY 1975	212
Development rate	213
Role definition	1066
Space tug	
Budget request, FY 1975	28, 33
OOS development	9, 176, 197
Air Force Flight Test Center (See Edwards AFB)	
Air Force Plant No. 42, Palmdale, Calif.	
Construction of facilities	912
GSE construction	876, 877
Horizontal flight test facility alternative	331, 1093
Orbiter fabrication/limit load testing	801, 802
Personnel reassignment	941
Rockwell International/NASA	
Construction agreement/illustration	936, 937
Space shuttle facilities construction, FY 1974	310
Space shuttle support	936
Air Italia	301
Air pollution	106
Aircraft (see also Advanced Military STOL transport; A90 aircraft; B-1 aircraft; Boeing 747; Boeing 747-200F cargo-carrying aircraft; C-5 aircraft; C-5A aircraft; F-14; F-15; F-16; Forty-one thousand (41,000) pound thrust airplanes;	

PART 2

Aircraft (continued)	
Gulfstream II aircraft; Shuttle training aircraft; Swept-wing Buffalo)	
Orbiter ferry flight tests	314
Shuttle transport feasibility	235-237
Aircraft engines (See J-33 turbojet engine)	
AiResearch Manufacturing Co. of Arizona, Phoenix, Ariz.	1114
Airlines (See Aerospaziale; Air Italia)	
Airports (See Lakefront Airport; Moisant International Airport)	
Amazon Basin	65
Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.	
Airborne science program	280
Life sciences program funds allocation, FY 1975	1060
Shuttle responsibilities	226
Wind tunnel testing	235, 236, 908
Amphibious Assault Landing Craft (AALC)	650
AMST (See Advanced Military STOL Transport)	
Announcement of Flight Opportunities (AFO)	11
Apollo program, OMSF	
Facility utilization	936
Hardware	10, 12, 924
KSC launch complex 39/safety modifications	1090
Lunar Sciences Experiments analysis	339
Materials research support	1100
Mission control support	846
Objectives	274

PART 2

Apollo/Saturn hardware	
Utilization, ASTP	10
Apollo spacecraft	
ASTP	
Flight duration/modifications	815
Launch configuration, schematic	816
Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM)	
Contamination prevention	93
Design and development, MSFC management	339
In-flight repairs	93
Kohoutek observation	97
Pointing stability	89, 93
Skylab solar observation results	89, 93, 94
Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP) (see also Apollo spacecraft; Soyuz spacecraft)	
Activity, FY 1975	160-162
Alternate flight plans	355
Announcement of Flight Opportunities	11
Astronaut/cosmonaut	
Crew activities, chart	128-130, 154, 356, 830, 835
Crew members	128-130
Interprogram crew orientation	130, 153, 155
Medical experiments	122
Prime crews, photographs	153, 154
Training document	154
Transfer guidelines	835

PART 2

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP) (Continued)

ATS-F communications application	124-126, 140, 143, 144, 146, 147, 842, 843, 922, 923
Back-up mission feasibility/vehicle	27, 144, 145
Budget request, FY 1975	10, 139, 140
Center Operations Directorate	339
CM-III completion	918
Communications	
Cable system	833, 834
Links, chart	833
Telemetry and computer services support	344
Configuration, photograph	411
Contractors	344, 650, 651, 839, 840
Costs/chart	10, 924, 925
CSM-III	146, 918, 919
Design status	145
Development and testing	1, 339
Docking module	
Breadboard test	836
Development, illustrations	147-149, 915-918
Inconel shroud	917, 918
Life support system	836
Schedule, chart	821
Thermal vacuum test	812, 816
Docking system	11, 12, 150, 816, 821, 822, 831, 832

PART 2

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP) (Continued)

DTMO Support effort	347, 350, 846, 848, 1075
Emergency crew return	355
Experiments	
Barium cloud	163, 819
Biostack	164, 814
Charts/location schematic	135, 136, 159, 355, 817
Cost	354, 355, 840, 841
Crystal growth	164, 818
Data transfer	142
Doppler tracking	163, 818
Earth observations	136, 137, 160, 163, 819, 820
Earth resources/photography	163
Electrophoresis	136, 160, 163, 164, 818
Extreme ultraviolet astronomy	162, 819
Funding	160, 820, 821
Geodynamics	163, 818
Hardware qualification	12
Helium glow	162, 819
Human cellular immune response	164, 165
Light flash	165, 818
List modification	354, 355
Load weight	922
Microbial exchange	165, 818
Multipurpose furnace	164, 818

PART 2

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP) (Continued)

Experiments (Continued)

Payload cost/proposals	11
Polymorphonuclear leukocytes	165
Selection criteria	160
Soft X-ray	160-163, 819
Solar eclipse, artificial	163, 879
Soviet disclosure	817
Status	406, 407
Stratospheric aerosol measurement	163, 819
"Suitcase" experiments	140
Summary, charts	920-924
Time line	841
UV absorption	162, 819
Zone forming fungi	165, 818
Facility availability	936
First transfer operations, chart	835
Flight schedule	12, 18
Funds utilization, chart	1060
GE/NASA cooperation	840
Germany/U.S. cooperation	136, 142, 160, 163, 164
Hardware testing	151, 152
Illustration	11
India experiment proposal	136, 160, 163
Joint docking mission	24
Joint tour	141, 142

PART 2

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP) (Continued)

Joint Working Groups	131, 132, 135, 155, 156, 158, 827, 830, 832, 833, 835, 836
JSC operations	
Manpower/major contractors/costs	837-839
Responsibility	160
KSC operations	
Backup capability	402, 405-407, 922
Flight hardware checkout	408-410
Manpower levels	405
Milestones	404
Language barrier	842
Launch	
Delay contingency	140
DTMO support	344
Facilities support	344
Launch Operations Directorate control	338
MSFC design and development	339
Schedule	139, 140, 336
Test and verification	347
MAF inventory use	660, 661
Major milestones, chart	826
Manned Space Flight Evaluation Board	919
Materials processing	81
Medical experiments	122
Mission design studies	345

PART 2

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP) (Continued)

Mission duration	412
Mission preparation	339
Mission profile	814
MSFC responsibility	479
Objectives	813, 814
Operational planning	153
Personnel/KSC funds	1104
Problems	697, 698
Program lag prevention	138, 139, 161
Program review	914-926
Program schedule, chart	914
Progress	23, 24
PSM installation	921
R. & P. M. personnel, MSFC	1105
RCS problem possibilities	938
Rockwell International support	150, 913-926
Saturn/Apollo hardware utilization	10
Saturn IB launch vehicle/utilization	150, 151, 648
Science and applications payload	11
Skylab	
Applications	1064
Capability transfer, chart	1062, 1063
Communications system comparison	922
Experiments continuation	27
Visit feasibility/justification	140, 141
SLA testing/utilization	915

PART 2

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP) (Continued)

Soyuz docking aids, chart	831
Soyuz rocket modifications	24
Star City	829
Status/summary	124, 128, 145, 840, 926, 927
Television system/chart	924
U.S. spacecraft and special equipment, chart	815
U.S. spacecraft schedule, chart	820
U.S.S.R. backout contingency	841, 842
U.S.S.R. communications system test console	834
U.S.S.R. control center	828
U.S.S.R. docking system	126, 127
U.S.S.R. hardware preparation/status	126-128, 151
U.S.S.R. test articles	824
U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation	11, 12, 17, 23, 24, 124, 146, 162-165, 354-356, 818, 819
Weight limitation	841
Working group organization, chart	827
Applications Technology Satellite (See ATS-F)	
Appropriations and budget (see also Construction of facilities; Funding; Life sciences program, OMSF; Research and Development; Research and Program Management; Specific centers and programs)	
Advanced development activity decline, FY 1975	1074
Apollo-Soyuz Test Project, FY 1975	10, 11
Development, Test, and Mission Operations, FY 1975	12, 343-350, 352

PART 2

Appropriations and budget (Continued)

Launch costs study	354
Manned space flight	
Budget FY 1975, tables	1058, 1059
Budget, initial/current FY 1974 plan/ tables	1059, 1060
Facilities construction and planning, FY 1975	14-17, 305-334
R. & D. expenditures, FY 1974-1975	1059
Orbiter	
Facilities construction, FY 1975	312, 323-326
Funding, FY 1975	872, 873
Horizontal flight test facilities, FY 1975	314
Research and Program Management, FY 1975	336, 338, 339, 348-352, 1104
Slidell Computer Complex, FY 1975	352
Space Life Sciences program, FY 1975	13
Space shuttle	
Budget request, FY 1975	5-7, 19
Facilities construction	305, 307-310, 312-316, 328, 333
Funding reduction	6
Space tug development, FY 1975	28
API01 computer	888
ARC (See Ames Research Center)	
Army Corps of Engineers	1085
Army, Department of	
Cooperation with NASA	
MAF land use	651

PART 2

Arnold Engineering Development Center, Air Force Station, Tenn.	908
Artificial solar eclipse	163
ASP (See Automatic sample processor)	
ASTP (See Apollo-Soyuz Test Project)	
Astronauts	
ASTP crew	153
LBNP testing	725, 727, 728
Motion sickness	739, 744
Skylab astronomer role	93, 97
Skylab crew	706, 707, 709, 710
SL-4 postflight vertigo	111, 112
Sleep studies	741-743
Weight loss studies	736-739
Weightlessness	112, 113, 153
Astronomy	
LST development	999-1004
Skylab experiments	46
Astrophysics	46
Atlantic Ocean	60, 62
Atlas launch vehicle	996
Atlas/Centaur launch vehicle	368, 369, 371
ATM (See Apollo Telescope Mount)	
Atmosphere	162, 163
Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)	
Cooperation with DOC/DOD/EPA/HEW/NBS/ ORNL/NASA	
MIUS	850

PART 2

Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) (Continued)

Cooperation with NASA

MIUS	850
Orbiter	789
Radioactive waste disposal study	204, 205
Skylab personnel recruiting	30

ATP (authority to proceed) (See Rockwell International Corp.)

ATS-F

ASTP communications application	124-126, 140, 143, 144, 146, 147, 818, 842, 843, 922, 923
---------------------------------	---

Australia 911

Authority to proceed (ATP) (See Rockwell International Corp.)

Automatic sample processor (ASP) 110

AVCO Corp., Nashville, Tenn. 1114

"Aviation Week" 90

Avionics 244, 775-778

Avionics Development Laboratory (ADL) 777

A90 aircraft 332

PART 2

B

B-1 aircraft	
Funding cut, FY 1974	871
Production review	940, 941
Barium ion clouds	
ASTP research	163, 819
Baum, H. J.	
General testimony	
Martin Marietta space shuttle project	
Manpower utilization	684, 685
Baylor College of Medicine	748, 749
Bechtel Corp.	957
Beech Aircraft Corp.	
Orbiter contract	807
Belew, Leland	
General testimony	
Skylab Orbital Workshop	
Crew quarters, viewgraphs	492-494
Experimentation/demonstration plans	496, 497
Gravity gradient mode	492

PART 2

Belew, Leland (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Skylab Orbital Workshop (Continued)

Systems performance 491

Thermal protection systems 494-496

Skylab program

Accomplishments 487

Cold gas system 490

Control/power systems 489, 490

Gyro applications to shuttle 490, 491

Missions schedule adherence 488

Solar astronomy 498-500

Space manufacturing, crystal growth 500-502

Information requested by

Swigert, John L., Jr.

Skylab scientific returns 503-505

Bell Aerospace Co.

MAF utilization 647, 649, 650,
652, 655

Bell, Hon. Alphonzo

Comments

Space shuttle

U.S.S.R. interest 202

Inquiries

Advanced development program, OMSF

Cost avoidance 189

Priority determination 191

Bell, Hon. Alphonzo (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)

Water surveillance	143
--------------------	-----

European Space Research Organization (ESRO)

Financial responsibility/plans	202
--------------------------------	-----

Materials processing

Gravitational effects on metals	88
---------------------------------	----

Solar energy technology	83, 84
-------------------------	--------

Skylab program

Gyro problems	195
---------------	-----

Space shuttle

Bad weather effect on landing	237
-------------------------------	-----

Cost analysis	203, 204
---------------	----------

Flight schedule/tests	233, 237
-----------------------	----------

Nuclear waste disposal role	204
-----------------------------	-----

Orbiter size	230
--------------	-----

Solar energy research application	204
-----------------------------------	-----

Bell Telephone	86
----------------	----

Bendix Corp.

ASTP support	344
--------------	-----

Bergen, William

General testimony

Rocketdyne shuttle main engine program

Cost overrun	966
--------------	-----

Mockup operations	940, 941
-------------------	----------

PART 2

Bergen, William (Continued)	
General testimony (Continued)	
Rocketdyne shuttle main engine program (Continued)	
Personnel cutback/rehiring	984
Runout costs	870, 871
Weight problem	891
Skylab 4	
Command module control problem	938
Space Div., Rockwell International	
Personnel transfers	940, 941
Pump technology applications	941
Space shuttle	
Engine capability	945
Lockheed contract protest effect	939
Procurement problems	939
U.S.S.R. space program	
Launch activity	913
Berry, Dr. Charles A.	
General testimony	
Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)	
Life sciences progress	119, 120
Medical experiments outcome factors	122
Life sciences program, OMSF	
Advanced research and technology	115-119
Budget request, FY 1975-1976	121, 122
Program challenge	107

Berry, Dr. Charles A. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Life sciences program, OMSF (Continued)	
Space flight effect on humans	108-113, 120-123
Space shuttle/Spacelab opportunities	113
U.S./U.S.S.R. cooperation	119, 120
Space shuttle	
Biomedical Experiments Scientific Satellite (BESS) plan	115
Passenger medical selection standards/ criteria	113, 114
Space clinical medical care	114, 115
Information requested by	
Fuqua, Hon. Don	
Prosthetic device cost	119
BESS (See Biomedical Experiments Scientific Satellite)	115
BIA (See Bureau of Indian Affairs)	
Bicycle ergometer	109
BIG (See Biological Isolation Garment)	
Biological Isolation Garment (BIG)	748, 749
Biomedical Experiments Scientific Satellite (BESS)	115
Biomedical research and development	48-52, 54, 56, 87
Biostack experiment	164, 818
BITE (Built-in test equipment) (See Orbiter)	
Black Hole	819
Boeing Co.	
ASTP support	840

PART 2

Boeing Co. (Continued)	
JSC support	345, 840
KSC facilities maintenance	344
MAF contract/personnel	647, 654, 659, 660
Martin Marietta personnel use	684, 685
Orbiter transporter studies	883
Saturn V contract	648, 649
Boeing tunnel	941
Boeing 747 aircraft	
Orbiter transport application	780, 883, 1066, 1067, 1093
Shuttle piggyback system	780
Boeing 747-200F cargo-carrying aircraft	883
Bogema, B. L.	
General testimony	
Martin Marietta space shuttle project	
Cost minimization methods	691
External Tank development status	691
Schedule adherence	690
Bovee and Crail Co.	964, 965
Brazil	1007
Brennan, William	
General testimony	
Rocketdyne shuttle main engine program	
Congressional briefing	943
Costs/overrun	966, 973
Electrodeposition process	953

"Britannica Yearbooks for Science and the Future"	68
Brooksbank, William A., Jr.	
General testimony	
Concept Verification Test (CVT)	
Configuration/interface	615-617
Development cycle	609, 610
Equipment/design tools/software	610-613
Experimentation/tests	613, 617-621
Objectives/schedule	614-616, 622
Value analysis comparison	623
Brown, William D.	
General testimony	
Space shuttle	
Augmented Spark Igniter (ASI)	530, 531
Main engine development/problems	512, 522-527, 530, 532-540
Manufacturing/test facilities	527-531
Pipe problems	530
Budget (See Appropriations and budget)	
Built-in test equipment (BITE) (See Orbiter)	
Bulkin, Bert	
General testimony	
Large Space Telescope (LST)	
Astronaut responsibility	1003
Costs/contract/schedule	1001-1004
Docking	1003
Lockheed technology/objectives	999, 1000, 1004
Significance	1001

PART 2

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA)

Cooperation with HEW/NASA

IMBLMS

746-748

Cooperation with NASA

IMBLMS

746-748

PART 2

C

C-5 aircraft	
Shuttle application	780, 781
C-5A aircraft	
Orbiter applications/illustrations	883, 884, 899-901, 1067, 1093
Spacelab equipment transport	294
CAC (See Cargo Aircraft Concept)	
California	908, 1007
Cameras	
S201 Far Ultraviolet Electronographic camera utilization	98, 102, 103
T025 camera utilization	97
Camp, Hon. John N. Happy	
Comments	
Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)	
Crew	130
Soyuz size	134
U.S.S.R. cooperation	145
ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellite)	
Data dissemination	143
Large Space Telescope (LST)	
Potential benefits	1000
Space shuttle	
Main engine pipe subcontractor	965

PART 2

Camp, Hon. John N. Happy (Continued)

Comments (Continued)

Space tug

Future needs

999

Inquiries

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)

Docking system/joint cost
responsibility

127, 140

Skylab revisit feasibility

141

U.S.S.R. data release

143

Large Space Telescope (LST)

Orbit injection

1004

Life sciences program, OMSF

Saline water use R. & D.

117

Rocketdyne Div., Rockwell International

Materials procurement problem

951

Skylab 4

Muscular shrinkage

123

Space Div., Rockwell International

Minority employment

864

Space shuttle

Comparable U.S.S.R. program

913

Ignition procedure

950

Lockheed thermal protection tiles

1006, 1007

Main engine mission capability

945, 946

OSS transtage cell capability

995

Piggyback operation use

939

Camp, Hon. John N. Happy (Continued)	
Inquiries (Continued)	
Space shuttle (Continued)	
Rocketdyne electrodeposition process	953
Rocketdyne personnel cutbacks/ rehiring	984
Canada	65
Cancer research	136, 160, 164
Canoga Park, Calif. (See Rocketdyne)	
Cape Canaveral (See John F. Kennedy Space Center)	
Cape Kennedy Air Force Station	335
Cardiovascular research (See Lower Body Negative Pressure (LBNP); Medicine: Skylab program)	
Cargo Aircraft Concept (CAC)	292
Caribbean Sea	61
Castenholz, Paul	
General testimony	
Rocketdyne shuttle main engine program	
Coca facility schedule/planning/ costs	956-959
Contracts/bids	957, 958
Controller status	976-982
Cost overrun	965-967
Electrodeposition process	952, 953
Engine mission capability	945, 946
Facilities assessment/funding	950, 951, 969

PART 2

Castenholz, Paul (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Rocketdyne shuttle main engine program
(Continued)

Ignition testing	949, 950
Personnel cutbacks	984
Pipes, technology/tests/cost	960-967
Problem areas	959-964
Procurement/costs/outlook	969-976
Production status	946-949
Program elements/status/assessment	943, 944, 983
Schedule adherence	944, 945, 964-969
Subassembling	952
Subcontractors	961, 965
Test facilities	954-956

Causse, Jean-Pierre

General testimony

European Space Agency (ESA)

ESRO name change	297
------------------	-----

Spacelab

Contracting and procurement	296-303
ESRO management structure	285, 286
European cost/funding	298, 299, 304
Industrial arrangements	288
International cooperation	284, 285
Orbiter interfaces	295, 296
Phase A/B studies	285, 286
Phase B studies	289-295

Causse, Jean-Pierre (Continued)	
General testimony (Continued)	
Spacelab (Continued)	
Phase C/D plans	297
Schedule	287, 288, 298
U.S. geographic distribution of participation	299
User needs/program implementation	296
CDR (See Critical Design Review)	
Cecka, William	
General testimony	
Rocketdyne shuttle main engine program	
Pipe technology applications	963
Cell division	112
Centaur launch vehicle	
OOS modification study	184, 992-997, 1024, 1033
Center Operations Directorate (See Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center)	
Centrifuge	114
Children's Hospital, Boston, Mass.	748, 749
Chrysler Corp.	
ASTP contract	650, 651
MAF contract/personnel support	647, 654, 659, 660
Martin Marietta personnel use	684, 685
Saturn I/IB contracts	648
Clark, Raymond L.	
General testimony	
Space shuttle	
CoF plan changes	465

PART 2

Clark, Raymond L. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Space shuttle (Continued)

Ecological aspects	459
Facilities and systems acquisition	455, 456
Launch pad concept/projects	467, 468
LPS acquisition cost	451
Mobile Launcher projects	465-467
Orbiter Processing Facility, cost/ functions	460-462
Roll-out hold-down support	469
Runway construction, budget/cost	457-459
VAB modifications	462-464

Information requested by

Fuqua, Hon. Don

Space shuttle LPS, costs	451
--------------------------	-----

CLCWA (See Clear Lake City Water Authority)

Clear Lake City Water Authority, Tex. (CLCWA) 318, 319, 1078-1080

Coast Guard, U.S.

Oil spill monitoring	65
----------------------	----

Coca Facility (See Santa Susana Facility)

Cohen, Aaron

General testimony

Shuttle Orbiter

Accomplishments to date	809, 810
Avionics system	790, 791
Cabin arrangement	787
Contractors/subcontractors	785, 786, 807-809

PART 2

Cohen, Aaron (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Shuttle Orbiter (Continued)

Design release	803, 804
Development/test laboratories	801, 802
Environmental control and life support system (ECLSS)	788
Hydraulics system	790, 791
Major resolved design issues	783, 784
Manipulator arms	789
Manpower	806
Manufacturing/engineering negotiations product plan	804, 805
Mechanical subsystems	788, 789
Modified program proposal review schedule	805, 806
Objectives, FY 1974-1975	810, 811
Payload accommodations	791, 792
Preliminary design review	794-801
Project organization	782
Project schedule support	802
Rockwell International contract update/manpower	805, 806
Structures subsystem	786, 787
System weights	792
Thermal protection system	785
Vehicle configuration	784
Wind tunnel tests	793, 794

PART 2

Cohen, Aaron (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Space shuttle

Budget request/funding level	700
Critical design review schedule	700
Orbiter contract protest effect	698

Comets (See Halley's comet; Kohoutek (comet))

Command and Service Modules (CSM)	12, 146, 913, 922, 923, 925
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------

Commerce, Department of (DOC)

Cooperation with AEC/DOD/EPA/HEW/NBS/ORNL/
NASA

MIUS	850
------	-----

Cooperation with NASA

MIUS	850
------	-----

Committee on Water Resources Research	1069
---------------------------------------	------

Committees and boards

Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating
Board

218

Committee on Water Resources Research

1069

Configuration Management Panel

261

Integrated Utility Systems Board

850

Interagency Committee on Marine and
Environmental Prediction Services

1069

Interagency Coordinating Committee for the
Earth Resource Survey Program

1069

Interdepartmental Committee on Atmospheric
Studies

1069

Interkosmos Council, Soviet Academy of
Sciences

356

PART 2

Committees and boards (Continued)

Joint Spacelab Working Group	277
Joint User Requirements Group	278, 296
Joint Working Group on Space Biology and Medicine	119, 1060
Joint Working Groups, ASTP	131, 132, 135, 155, 156, 158, 827, 830, 832, 833, 835, 836
Manned Space Flight Evaluation Board	919
Meteorological Satellite Program Review Board	1069
National Academy of Sciences Advisory Committee on Toxicology, Vision and Bioacoustics	1060
Payload Planning Steering Group	1068, 1069
Program Requirements Change Board	267
Space Applications Board, NAE	1069
Space Program Advisory Council	1069
Space Science Board, NAS	1069
Space Shuttle Change Board	298
Space Shuttle Level I Program Requirements Change Board	1066
Space Shuttle User Committee, DOD	210, 211
Space Transportation Systems Committee	212, 213, 218, 219
Communications program, OA	
ATS-F relay	124-126, 143, 144, 146, 147, 833
Skylab coverage	124, 146
Communications Satellite Corp. (Comsat), Washington, D.C.	
Launch cost reimbursement	371, 372

PART 2

Communications satellites (See Intelsat IV communications satellite; Telesat communications satellites)	
Computer Sciences Corp.	346
Computers (see also API01 computer)	944, 978-982, 986
Computing and Software, Inc.	347
Comsat (See Communications Satellite Corp.)	
Concept Verification Testing (CVT) (see also Spacelab)	8, 281-283, 1073
Conferences	289
Configuration Management Panel	261
Constan, Dr. George	
General testimony	
Martin Marietta space shuttle project	
Saturn equipment utilization	688
Michoud Assembly Facility	
Army utilization	651
Chrysler Corp. utilization	650, 651
Contractor property	659
Facility operations contracting	656, 657
Government agency use	652, 653
History of utilization	646-650
House Subcommittee on Manned Space Flight visit/orientation	643-645
Operation costs	658, 659
Personnel	652-655
Post Office Dept. utilization	651
Present/projected assignment of facilities	650

PART 2

Constan, Dr. George (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Michoud Assembly Facility (Continued)

Reimbursement policy	659
Saturn Apollo/ASTP asset disposition	660, 661
Vacant facilities	650, 657, 658

Construction of facilities (see also Specific facilities)

Air Force Plant No. 42, Palmdale, Calif., illustration	912, 936
Appropriations and budget, FY 1975	14, 17, 305-334, 1076-1078
Edwards AFB hangar construction	314, 330, 331, 332
JSC facility modifications	14, 305-307, 318, 319
KSC modifications	
Launch Complex 39	12, 15, 306, 312, 313, 326
VAB	312, 313
MAF modifications/tables	321, 322, 663, 664
Manned space flight program	
Rehabilitation and modification programs	15, 305, 316, 317
Mission Control Center maintenance	12
MSFC facility modifications	327, 328
Orbiter landing facility	15, 310, 312, 314, 323-326
Orbiter materials facility	897
Space shuttle	
Cost estimates	15, 305, 307, 312-316, 327
Costs, FY 1971-1974/charts	308-310

Construction of facilities (Continued)

Space shuttle (Continued)

Crew training facility	314
Facility projects	15, 310, 312-314
Schedule slippage	319-322, 329
SRB testing facilities	315, 328, 329
SRM production facilities	315, 333, 334
SSME testing facilities	6, 310, 319-321
Summary of Need Dates, FY 1975, charts	311
Vandenberg AFB West Coast Facility addition	332

Contracting and procurement

ASTP contractor support	344
Boeing contract	344
DTMO contracting effort	347, 352
JSC contractors	345, 346
LST development	1001, 1002
MIST design/construction	- 858
MSFC contract effort	346, 347
Orbiter contracts	323, 886
Rockwell International contract award	909

Space shuttle

Components	1067, 1080, 1081
External Tank (ET)	322
Main Engine (SSME)	957-959, 969
Solid Rocket Motor (SRM)	307, 333, 334, 909
Systems integration	1065, 1066

PART 2

Contracting and procurement (Continued)

Space shuttle (Continued)	
Thermal Protection System (TPS)	1004-1008
Spacelab technical assistance	1073
Subcontractor competition	939
Corning Glass Works	809
Corps of Engineers (See Army Corps of Engineers)	323
Cosmonauts	153, 154
Crew Training Facilities (See Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center)	1097
Critical Design Review (CDR)	
ASTP experiments	841
Schedule	700
Shuttle utilization	873
Crystal growth	164, 500-502, 818
Culbertson, Philip E.	
General testimony	
Advanced development program, OMSF	
Advanced missions program comparison	205
Computer technology	194
Cost savings	189-192
Data systems and antennas	193
Materials and structures	193, 194
Orientation	168
Priority determination	191, 192
Program scope	188
Rendezvous and docking systems	194
Significance	194

PART 2

Culbertson, Philip E. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Advanced development program, OMSF
(Continued)

Technology/program phasing 189

Thermal control 193

Advanced missions program, OMSF

Integrated launch site operations
study 205, 206

New systems/space applications 198-201

Objectives analysis/evaluation 201

Operational elements 196-198

Program status 195

Radioactive waste disposal 196-198, 204, 205

Study orientation 198

Supporting/safety studies 201

European Space Research Organization
(ESRO)

Financial responsibility/plans 202

Payload integration and mission analysis,
OMSF

Program planning 202, 203

Program status 167

STS/Spacelab studies 168-170

Skylab program

Gyro problems 195

Space shuttle

Costs 181, 182, 203, 204

DOD payloads 206, 207

PART 2

Culbertson, Philip E. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Space shuttle (Continued)

Flexibility	179
Flight rate	175, 176
Mission models	177-180
Operating modes	170-172
Payload requirements/models	172-179
Solar energy research application	204
Sortie mode of operation	180, 181
U.S., S.R. interest	202
Upper stage requirements/capacity	182, 184-187
User needs	172

Space tug

Costs	183-186
Definition studies	168
Development planning	187, 188
Mission model	183

Curtin, Maj. Gen. Robert H.

General testimony

Construction of facilities

Budget increase/overrun, FY 1975	323, 324
Contractors	326, 327
FRC projects	330, 332
Incremental funding	327
JSC water supply system	318, 319
KSC funding, FY 1974	323

PART 2

Curtin, Maj. Gen. Robert H. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Construction of facilities
(Continued)

KSC high bay area	325, 326
Launch rate capability	326
Manned space flight budget request, FY 1975	305, 306
Minor construction program	317
MSFC dynamic test facility	327-329
Orbiter facility schedule, budget effects	324, 325
Redstone Airstrip runway	328
Rehabilitation and modification program	316, 317
Solid Rocket Booster	306, 315
Solid Rocket Motor	306, 315, 333, 334

Space shuttle

Construction of facilities, budget	306-310, 312-316, 321, 322
Horizontal flight testing	314
Program delay effects	319-322, 330

Information requested by

Fuqua, Hon. Don

Construction of facilities

Design schedule	322
Hangar acquisition	331
KSC high bay area	326
Launch rate capability	326

PART 2

Curtin, Maj. Gen. Robert H. (Continued)

Letter from

Reilly, H. R.

AFSC facilities, shuttle
testing

1092

Cuzzupoli, Joseph

General testimony

Space Div., Rockwell International

Cooperation with NASA/scheduling

936

Preplanning emphasis

932

Shuttle production operations/
facilities

932-937

Skylab production operations/
facilities

937, 938

CVT (Concept Verification Testing) (see also
Spacelab)

8, 281-283, 1073

PART 2

D

Damewood, Larry G.

General testimony

Development, Test, and Mission
Operations (DTMO), JSC

Organization/budget	844-846
Program implementation/objectives	846, 847
Program support	847, 848

DAQBU (Data Acquisition and Buffering Unit) (See
Orbiter)

Data Acquisition and Buffering Unit (DAQBU) (See
Orbiter)

Data Systems and Analysis Directorate, JSC 339

DCAS (See Defense Contract Administration Service)

Debus, Dr. Kurt H.

General testimony

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)

Assigned functions of vehicles	410
Backup commitment	407
KSC contact with U.S.S.R.	407

Earth resources projects, KSC

Aquatic weed control/fish breeding	417
Corpse location application	419

Energy conservation and research

KSC efforts	469
-------------	-----

Kennedy Space Center

Key personnel	361
Organization change, chart	361-363

PART 2

Debus, Dr. Kurt H. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Launch services	
Cost recovery/reimbursement	372
Space shuttle	
Construction of facilities budget submission, FY 1975	470
Inter-center/contractor relationships	362, 363
Launch Processing System (LPS)	453
Mission Profile	453
Operating costs reduction	455
Runway construction	459
Information requested by	
Fuqua, Hon. Don	
KSC energy conservation goals/ accomplishments	470
Defense Contract Administration Service (DCAS)	653, 655
Defense, Department of (DOD) (see also Space Shuttle User Committee)	
AF Space shuttle program evaluation	210
Agena launch vehicle utilization	985
Cooperation with AEC/DOC/EPA/HEW/NBS/ ORNL/NASA: MIUS	850
Cooperation with AF/NASA: OOS development	187
Cooperation with NASA	
Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board	218, 219
Interim boost	999

PART 2

Defense, Department of (DOD) (Continued)

Cooperation with NASA (Continued)

MIUS	850
Orbit-to-orbit stage	9, 168, 186-188, 211, 581-583
Propulsive upper stage definition	179, 180
Space shuttle	
Development	213-215
Interfaces, chart	218, 219
Payloads	172, 176, 211, 263
Services reimbursement	206
Site selection	211, 212
Space Transportation Systems Committee	218, 219
Space tug	9, 581-583
Spacelab	1069
Funds reimbursement	1060
MAF use	653
Radar image applications	65
Deitlein, Dr. Larry	
General testimony	
Skylab life sciences	
Blood pressure	727
Mineral balance remedial measures	740
Delco Electronics	839
Delta launch vehicle	364-366, 371
Demonstration House, Huntsville, Ala.	30
Denmark	298

PART 2

Department of Agriculture (See Agriculture, Department of)	
Department of Commerce (See Commerce, Department of)	
Department of Defense (See Defense, Department of)	
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (See Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of)	
Department of Interior (See Interior, Department of)	
Department of the Post Office (See Post Office, Department of)	
Design Engineering Directorate, KSC	338
Design-To-Cost (DTC) (See Martin Marietta Corp.)	
Development, Test and Mission Operations (DTMO), OMSF	
Budget request/deployment	343-350
Contractor effort	346, 347, 1075
Crew and flight operations	345, 358
Function	343
Funding	336, 343, 353, 1075
JSC review	844-848
Kennedy Space Center	344
Major projects, chart	356, 357
Operations support	346, 347
Research and test operations	345-347
Support contractors	350, 352
"Dirty iceball" theory	98
DM (See Docking module)	
DOC (See Commerce, Department of)	

PART 2

Docking Module (DM) (see also Apollo-Soyuz Test Project)	
Apollo hardware utilization	924
Description, viewgraphs	147-149
Rockwell International Corp. support	913
Skylab backup power scheme	930
Status	821
Thermal vacuum test unit (ASTP)	816
Docking systems (see also Apollo-Soyuz Test Project)	150, 816, 831
DOD (See Defense, Department of)	
Donlan, Charles	
General testimony	
Advanced development program, OMSF	
Priority determination	191
Skylab program	
Gyro problems	195
Doppler tracking experiment	163, 818
Downey Industrial Plant, Calif.	
ASTP critical design review	841
ASTP docking system tests	151, 152
Cost savings	140
Docking module life support system tests	836
Flight control hydraulics laboratory	777
Orbiter preliminary design review	799
Space Div., Avionics Development Laboratory	776, 777
Space shuttle facilities	310, 313, 1095
DS-3 (Docking System 3) (See Apollo-Soyuz Test Project)	

PART 2

DTC (Design-To-Cost) (See Martin Marietta Corp.)

DTMO (See Development, Test and Mission
Operations)

Dynamic Test Facilities (See George C.
Marshall Space Flight Center)

PART 2

E

Earth Observation Sortie	174, 180
Earth observations experiment	819, 820
Earth Observatory Satellite (See EOS)	
Earth resources and photography experiment	163
Earth Resources Applications, JSC	339
Earth resources Experiment Package (EREP)	
Data availability/distribution	41, 1063
Film systems	41, 42
Imagery applications	41
Microwave systems	43
Remote sensing technology development, chart	41
Significance/justification	4, 43
Specific studies examples, chart	40
Earth Resources Technology Satellite (See ERTS 1)	-
Eastern Test Range (ETR), Patrick AFB, Fla.	
KSC R. & P. M. funds reimbursement	1104
Launch schedule	337
Launch vehicle requirements/utilization	988, 993, 996
Services coordination	338
Unmanned spacecraft launch schedule	335, 337, 338.
ECLSS (See Environmental Control and Life Support System)	788
ECS (See Environmental Control System)	

PART 2

Edwards AFB, Calif.

Air Force Flight Test Center/Orbiter horizontal flight testing	314, 330, 331, 761, 1092
Construction of facilities, FY 1975	314, 330-332
Hanger construction	314, 330-332
Orbiter support	911, 912
Space shuttle support	936

EEO (See Equal Employment Opportunity)

Electrodeposition 946, 952, 953

Electrophoresis 136, 160, 163,
164, 818

Ellington AFB, Tex. 1097

Ely, Nev. 41

Energy conservation

KSC goals and accomplishments 470, 471

Rockwell International facilities
electrical consumption, chart 865

Rockwell International objectives 864-867

Space shuttle materials impact/chart 866, 867

Energy crisis 103, 976, 1000

Energy research 29, 30, 68, 82, 85

Environmental Control and Life Support System
(ECLSS)

Description/illustration 248, 249

PART 2

Environmental Control and Life Support System (ECLSS) (Continued)	
Schematic	788
Test article/illustration	936
Environmental Control System (ECS)	134
Environmental engineering	30
Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	
Cooperation with AEC/DOC/DOD/NBS/ORNL/ NASA	
MIUS	850
Cooperation with NASA	
Life sciences	1060
MIUS	850, 859
Ozone water treatment	116, 117
EOS (Earth Observatory Satellites)	908, 1070
EPA (See Environmental Protection Agency)	
Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO)	693-696
EREP (See Earth Resources Experiment Package)	
ERNO (Division of VFW) (see also Air Italia)	288, 291, 292, 300-302, 1073
EROS Data Center, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	40
ERTS 1	63-65
ESRO (See European Space Research Organization)	
ESTEC (See European Space Research and Technology Center)	
ET (External Tank) (See Space Shuttle)	
European Space Agency	277, 296

European Space Conference	289, 292
European Space Research and Technology Center (ESTEC)	267, 285
European Space Research Organization (ESRO) (see also Spacelab)	
Contract selection	302
Cooperation with U.S.	
LST utilization	1001
Program Requirements Change Board	267
Shuttle use projection	17, 175
Spacelab	
Agreements	285, 297
Development	8, 17, 277-304, 1069
Joint User Requirements Group	8, 278, 296
Joint Working Group	277
Payload integration requirements	176, 177, 1069
CVT role	1073
General Purpose Laboratory	282, 283, 292
Space Shuttle Change Board	298
Spacelab program	
Cargo Aircraft Concept	292
Contract selection	288, 291, 292, 297
Crew training	1073
Description/illustration	290

PART 2

European Space Research Organization (ESRO)
(Continued)

Spacelab program (Continued)

German participation	301
Illustrations	293, 294
Importance	297
Modularized units	294, 295
Objectives for phase B3/illustration	292
Organization/charts	285, 286, 601-603
Phase A/B feasibility studies	285
Phase B schedule/chart	288
Phase B study objectives/chart	289-291
Program management	606-608
Schedules/chart	287, 603, 604
Spacelab/Orbiter interfaces	295, 296
Support	600, 601, 604-606
Technology transfer	1072, 1073
EUV (See Extreme ultraviolet (EUV) astronomy)	
EVA (See Extravehicular Activity)	
Exercise suit	119, 120
Explorer 42 (SAS-A) (Uhuru)	
X-ray emission detection	163
External Tank (ET) (See Space shuttle)	
Extravehicular Activity (EVA)	
ATM in-flight repair	93
Capability development	922
Kohoutek observation	97, 103

Extravehicular Activity (EVA) (Continued)

Practicality	13
Shuttle Spacelab orbital extravehicular suit	116
Skylab orbital workshop repairs	37, 38
Extreme ultraviolet (EUV) astronomy	162, 819

PART 2

F

F-14 aircraft	332
F-15 aircraft	332
F-16 aircraft	332
Fairchild Industries	
Orbiter development contract	786, 799, 886
FCHL (See Flight Control Hydraulics Laboratory)	
Federal Electric Corp.	344
Fibroblasts (human lung cells) (See Medicine, Skylab experiments)	
Films	
"Manned Space Flight Film"	35
Fisheries	59
Flight Control Hydraulics Laboratory (FCHL)	777
Flight Operations Directorate, JSC	339
Flight Research Center, Edwards, Calif.	
Air Force Flight Test Center utilization	314
Construction of facilities, FY 1975	314, 330-332, 1093
Horizontal Flight Test Facility	314, 1091-1095
Florida	908, 915, 919, 922, 930
Florida and Hydraulics Research Corp., Calif.	969
Flowers, Hon. Walter	
Comments	
Skylab program	
Energy shortage	23
Space program	
Public support	23

Flowers, Hon. Walter (Continued)

Comments (Continued)

Space program (Continued)

Value	22
-------	----

Inquiries

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)

Status	23
--------	----

U.S.S.R. hardware	24
-------------------	----

Skylab program

Practical benefits/public support	23
-----------------------------------	----

Space shuttle

AF/DOD missions	213
-----------------	-----

Spacelab flight unit	25
----------------------	----

Thiokol contract award protest effect	262
---------------------------------------	-----

Spacelab

Development/funding/utilization	25
---------------------------------	----

Written questions answered by

La Berge, Dr. Walter B.

DOD space shuttle use/costs/ payloads	214, 215
--	----------

Forty one thousand (41,000) pound thrust airplanes

Orbiter transport consideration	883
---------------------------------	-----

"Foundations of Space Biology and Medicine"	119
---	-----

France

Cooperation with U.S.

Spacelab	299
----------	-----

FRC (See Flight Research Center)

Freedom (Uhuru satellite) (See Explorer 42)

PART 2

Frey, Hon. Louis, Jr.

Comments

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)	
Follow-on mission feasibility	145
Contracting and procurement	
EEO compliance	384
Health care	
Urban areas need	122
Materials processing	
Economic impact/potential	85
Port Canaveral jetties	
Beach erosion	414
Skylab program	
Personnel achievements	26
Space program	
Personnel reorientation	30
Space shuttle	
Agena upper stage capability	988
Long-range scope	998
Space tug	
Viability	999

Inquiries

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)	
Additional experiments, cost	27
ATS-F failure effect	143, 144
Backup vehicle	26, 27
Follow-on mission feasibility	144

Frey, Hon. Louis, Jr. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)
(Continued)

Post-launch personnel reduction	405
Skylab-type application	406
Skylab workshop tie-in	403
U.S./U.S.S.R. communication	144

Applications project, KSC

Agriculture/range/forestry	412
Aquatic weed control	416
Florida Univ. cooperation	418

Kennedy Space Center

Contractor tenant fees	381
Employment level	378
Energy conservation/research	469
Facilities utilization	400
Minority contractor recruitment	382
Reduction-in-force	379

Large Space Telescope (LST)

Cost	1001
Docking	1003
Funding	1003
Instrumentation	1004
Justification/benefits	1000

Launch services

Cost recovery/reimbursement	371, 372, 374
-----------------------------	---------------

Frey, Hon. Louis, Jr. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Materials processing

Solar energy potential, time frame, cost	82-84
---	-------

Shuttle/Agenda upper stage

Capability/costs	986-988
------------------	---------

Lockheed OSS capability	995
-------------------------	-----

Refurbishment costs	994
---------------------	-----

Strap-on tanks	991
----------------	-----

Users costs	989
-------------	-----

Skylab program

New ideas	27
-----------	----

Skynet

Launch failure/reimbursement	371
------------------------------	-----

Space program

Energy utilization	29
--------------------	----

Hardware/equipment inventory, costs	26
-------------------------------------	----

Space shuttle

Budget increase use analysis	264
------------------------------	-----

CoF budget request	462
--------------------	-----

CoF plan changes/projections	465
------------------------------	-----

Contracts/contractors/subcontracts	31, 32
------------------------------------	--------

Costs	179
-------	-----

Crawler carrier	438
-----------------	-----

Critical areas	264
----------------	-----

Ecological study	459
------------------	-----

European Spacelab participation	264, 265
---------------------------------	----------

Frey, Hon. Louis, Jr. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Space shuttle (Continued)

Facilities development/costs	265
Flight rate	175, 176
Funding, FY 1976-1979	28
Landing facility cost estimate	461
Lockheed thermal protection tiles/ facilities	1005, 1007
Mission models	177-179
OOS candidate failures	993
Orbiter runway	387, 458
Payload model criticism	175
Peak funding year	27
Processing facility cost estimate	461
Tank jettison effect	265

Space tug

AF agreement/funding	28
Alternative missions feasibility, costs	997
Costs	183, 186
Mission model	182, 183

Texas Univ. Health Sciences Center

Objectives	122
------------	-----

Funding

ASTP status	139, 140
Budget cut, FY 1974	871
DTMO obligation	12, 353

PART 2

Funding (Continued)

JSC facility modifications	318, 319
LST projections	1001, 1002
Mission Systems and Integration project	7
MSF field centers	336
Research and Development	343
Space shuttle	
Facilities construction	327
Future estimates	28
Main Engine (SSME)	321, 871, 951
Orbiter funding reductions, FY 1975/ chart	869-871
Solid Rocket Booster (SRB)	871
Stability	6, 7, 27, 863
Space tug studies	32, 33
Spacelab	7
Fuqua, Hon. Don	
Comments	
Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)	
Earth atmosphere experiments	819
Funding	812
Language problem	842
Construction of facilities	
Budget increase/overrun, FY 1975	323, 324
Contracting and procurement	
KSC minority status	385

Fuqua, Hon. Don (Continued)

Comments (Continued)

Manned space flight program	
Personnel achievements	18
Skylab program	
Rescue mission, ASTP effects	406
Value	1
Space Div., Rockwell International	
Geothermal energy recovery	941
Space program	
Fuel utilization	470, 471
Personnel competence	106, 107
Public appreciation	1000, 1001
Space shuttle	
Agena upper stage economic factors	989
External Tank cost minimization	690
General Dynamics Palmdale, Calif. facility	802
Lockheed contract protest	770, 939
Piggyback operation use	940
Recurring costs in manpower	455
Space technology	
Space debris retrieval	998, 999
Space tug	
Mission model analysis	998
Spacelab	
International cooperation	304

Fuqua, Hon. Don (Continued)

Information submitted

KSC launch fuel utilization	471
-----------------------------	-----

Inquiries

Advanced development program, OMSF

Advanced missions program comparison	205
--------------------------------------	-----

Advanced missions program, OMSF

Integrated launch site operations	205
-----------------------------------	-----

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)

Backup crew	128
-------------	-----

Backup hardware	406
-----------------	-----

Budget request	139, 140
----------------	----------

Costs	924, 926
-------	----------

Experiments	140, 840, 841, 919, 921
-------------	-------------------------

Justification without U.S.S.R. rendezvous	141
---	-----

Language problem	842
------------------	-----

Launch date	139, 140
-------------	----------

Post-mission docking plans	814
----------------------------	-----

Potential in-flight control problem	938
-------------------------------------	-----

Rockwell International delivery to KSC	922
--	-----

Skylab revisit feasibility	141
----------------------------	-----

Space vehicle stack schedule	410
------------------------------	-----

U.S.S.R. schedule delay contingency plan	841, 842
--	----------

Unilateral mission feasibility	918
--------------------------------	-----

Fuqua, Hon. Don (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Applications projects, KSC	
Beach erosion photographs	414
Corpse location	419
Comet Kohoutek	
Age	102
Description	101
Effects	103
Concept Verification Test (CVT)	
Software integration	622
Construction of facilities	
Contractors	326
Design schedule	322
FRC projects	330, 332
Incremental funding	327
JSC water supply system	306, 307, 318, 319
KSC projects	323, 325, 326, 469
Launch rate capability	326
MSFC dynamic test facility	327-329
Orbiter facilities	324, 325, 327
Redstone airstrip runway	328
Solid Rocket Motor	333, 334
Space shuttle	321, 322, 330, 571-574, 768
Development, Test and Mission Operations (DTMO)	
Facilities/funding	353

PART 2

Fuqua, Hon. Don (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Development, Test and Mission
Operations (DTMO) (Continued)

KSC commercial launches	391
Launch costs	353, 354
Support contractors, FY 1974-1975	352
Johnson Space Center	
EEO recruiting/status	695
Personnel status	696
Kennedy Space Center	
Energy projects breakdown	469
NASA Headquarters relationship	362
VIC patronage	400
Large Space Telescope (LST)	
Astronaut responsibility	1002
Contract/schedule	1001, 1002
Funding	1003
KSC activity	350
Lockheed/MSFC management relationship	351
Public appreciation	1000
Launch services	
AF/NASA cooperation	374
Cost recovery/reimbursement	371-373
Life sciences program	
Prosthetic device cost	119
Marshall Space Flight Center (MSFC)	
EEO and energy programs	483

PART 2

Fuqua, Hon. Don (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Marshall Space Flight Center (MSFC)
(Continued)

Reduction-in-force	352, 483
Martin Marietta Co.	
Minority hiring	686
Supply contract, External Tank	689
Michoud Assembly Facility	
Building modification by Martin Marietta	671
Chrysler Corp. utilization	650
Facility operations contracting	656
Post Office Dept. utilization	651
Tenant personnel	653
Vacant facilities	657, 658
Research and Program Management (R. & P. M.)	
Budget/facilities/personnel, FY 1974-1975	350-352
Rocketdyne Div., Rockwell International	
Facility funding	951
SSME program	957
Saturn launch vehicle	
Excess stages/storage costs	402
Skylab program	
Command module control	938
Communications interference	21, 22
Crew sleep/leisure/condition	87, 706, 707, 725

Fuqua, Hon. Don (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Skylab program (Continued)

Launch vehicle damage	403, 404
Solar astronomy	499
Wind experiments	85

Skylab 1

Gravity gradient mode	492
Systems performance	491

Skylab 4

Crew splashdown body time	709, 710
Food quality	705
Weightlessness effects countermeasures	108, 109

Skynet

Launch failure	371
----------------	-----

Solar energy research

Ice age prediction	92
Power transmission	85, 86
Sun's energy gap	90

Space Div., Rockwell International

Organization	940
Personnel morale	940
Schedule adherence	936

Space shuttle

Agena upper stage	986, 987, 990-992, 996
Booster engines	20

Fuqua, Hon. Don (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Space shuttle (Continued)

Budget cut effects	700, 870-872
Budget request/funding level	520, 700, 766, 767
Construction of facilities, budget request	571-574, 768
Contracts/contractors	20, 896, 897
Costs and cost effectiveness	21, 669, 670
Design	669, 690
Duplication of efforts	529
External Tank	559, 663, 674, 675, 691
Facility proposal selection	462
Funding	31, 872
Fuselage test problem	875
Grumman Shuttle Training Aircraft program	1109-1114
Horizontal flight testing	314, 331
Landing speed	754
Launch costs	450
Launch pads	436, 469
Lead time/cost per flight	451
Lockheed contract protest effect	698
Long-term usage	1008
LPS installation cost	451
Main engine	512, 528, 530, 965-967, 973
Manipulator arms	789

Fuqua, Hon. Don (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Space shuttle (Continued)

Martin Marietta activities	670, 672-675, 681-684, 686
Materials delay	30, 31
Military payloads facilities/ security	455
MSFC budget request, FY 1975	520
OMB commitment	18, 19, 701
Operating costs reduction	454
Orbit-to-orbit stage (OOS)	33, 992, 993
Orbiter launch vehicle	516
Orbiter Processing Facility budget request	462
Pipe supply	530
POGO system	513
Potential procurement problems	939
Prime/subcontractors and manning	781
Program delay effects	18, 19, 319-321, 330
Program organization	757
Propellant cost	546
Rocketdyne costs/procurement	965-968, 973
Runout costs	870, 871
Runway construction	423, 458, 459
Saturn equipment utilization/ value	687, 688
Saturn S-1C test stand	519
Saturn S-1I test stand	528, 529

Fuqua, Hon. Don (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Space shuttle (Continued)

Scheduling	767, 870
Separation dynamics	894-896
Solid Rocket Booster	545, 561
Solid rocket interface problems	879
Solid Rocket Motor	333, 334, 690
Space Shuttle Change Boards	298
Subcontractors	681
Technology capability	205
Testing status	332, 767
Thermal protection system	896, 897, 1004, 1005
Transport aircraft	331, 780
Vertical tail	880
Weight problem	891
Wind tunnel tests	794

Space tug

Additional tug feasibility	584
AF/NASA cooperation	581, 590
Mission model time frame	582
Mission systems and integration	32

Spacelab

Articles delivery	298, 604
Budget request, FY 1975-1976	303
Contracting/subcontracting/ procurement	301, 302
Design cut off date	297

PART 2

Fuqua, Hon. Don (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

SpaceLab (Continued)

Earth observations missions	597
ESRO/NASA management relationship	606
European investments	298, 304, 603
Flights required	303
Payload planning	633, 634, 638
Second purchase	298
U.S. geographic distribution of participation	299

Titan/Centaur launch vehicle

Launch schedule	375
-----------------	-----

Written questions answered by

Gorman, Harry H.

DTMO funding, MSF centers	1075
Space shuttle R. & P. M.	1103

Office of Manned Space Flight

Space shuttle

Booster integration	267, 268
Contract delay effect	266
Cost increases	267, 268
Critical problems	266
Design change effects	269
European participation	267
External Tank milestones	270
Facilities construction/ projects	268, 269

PART 2

Fuqua, Hon. Don (Continued)

Written questions answered by (Continued)

Office of Manned Space Flight
(Continued)

Space shuttle (Continued)

Large solid rocket booster adjustment	270
Lead center concept benefits	266, 267
Main engine drawings	270
Main engine test	269
Payload limitations	270
Performance management system	267
Piggyback use cost reduction	269
Subsystem contracts	270
Tank jettisoning	269
Thermal protection materials	269, 270

Myers, Dale D.

Advanced development funding	1074
Advanced Missions funding	1074
ASTP experiments/hardware	354, 1064
ASTP flight plans/activities	355, 356
Construction of facilities	
FRC	1091-1095
Funding	1076
JSC	1078-1080, 1097-1101
KSC	1083-1091
MSFC	1095-1097

Fuqua, Hon. Don (Continued)

Written questions answered by (Continued)

Myers, Dale D. (Continued)

Construction of facilities
(Continued)

Shuttle facilities	1080-1083
Various locations	1101, 1102
CVT activity	1073
DTMO funding	356, 358, 1075
ESRO/NASA cooperation	1072, 1073
Hardware/support systems interface	1069
Manned space flight budget	1058-1062
Mission model development	1068, 1069
Orbital/ground handling operations	1072
Payload analysis	1070-1072
Research and development	1057-1075
Research and program management	1103-1106
Skylab costs/hardware/ accomplishments	1062-1064
Space life sciences research	358
Space shuttle costs/schedule/ management	1064-1067
Space tug funding	1074
Spacelab contractors/management	1073, 1074

PART 2

G

Galveston, Tex.	307
GAO (See General Accounting Office)	
Gatos, Dr. Harry	
General testimony	
Materials Processing	
Applications	67, 68
Future impact	80
Gravitational effects on metals	88
Silicon crystal growth, charts	68-75
Skylab solidification experiments	74-79
Solar energy relationship	82-85
Spacelab experiments	81
Gavin, Joseph G.	
Information submitted	
Grumman Shuttle Training Aircraft	
Configuration/testing	1111, 1112
Gulfstream II adaptation	1111
Mission suitability	1113
Program schedule	1113
Requirements/capability	1110, 1111
Subcontractors	1114
GE (See General Electric Co.)	
Gemini program	274
General Accounting Office (GAO)	32, 262

PART 2

General Dynamics Corp.	
Cooperation with Rockwell International	876, 899
Orbiter development	786, 797, 886
Spacelab support	1073
General Electric Co. (GE)	
ASTP support	840
MSFC support services	347
Orbiter development	886
General Purpose Laboratory (GPL) (See European Space Research Organization)	
General Purpose Mission Equipment (GPME)	1069
General Services Administration (GSA)	
Cooperation with NASA	
MAF inventory disposal	661
Post Office land request	651
Geodynamics	163, 818
Geological Survey, U.S. (USGS)	40
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala. (see also Michoud Assembly Facility; Mississippi Test Facility)	
Administration and Program Support Directorate	340
Appropriations and budget, FY 1974	478
ASTP participation	138, 140, 339, 347, 479, 818
ATM investigation participation	339
Atmosphere pollution research	819
Civil service staff	339, 352, 483
Concept Verification Test Facility	25

PART 2

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center,
Huntsville, Ala. (Continued)

Construction of facilities

Budget request, FY 1975	313-315
Dynamic Test Facility modifications	327, 328, 1095, 1096
Funding obligations, chart	571-573
Landing field modifications	328
Model engine test facility	532
Saturn IB Dynamic Test stand modifications	315
Shuttle facility modifications	569-574, 578, 1081, 1082
SRB test facility modifications	315, 1096, 1097
Static Test Tower West	1096
Structures and Mechanics Laboratory	1096
Cooperation with JSC/Thiokol Chemical Corp.	874
Cooperation with Rockwell International	909
DTMO activities/budget, FY 1975	346, 347, 478, 1075
Electrophoresis technology experiment	136
Energy conservation programs	483, 484
European planning coordination	280, 302, 303
Funding, FY 1975, table	483
HEAO program management	339, 480
Laboratories	12, 13
Lead center management concept	7-9, 265
Life sciences research and technology program participation	347
LST management	339, 350, 351, 481, 1103

PART 2

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center,
Huntsville, Ala. (Continued)

MAF management	340, 347
MTF management	340, 347
Orbiter responsibilities	758, 767
Organizational structure/chart	340, 475-477
Personnel	
EEO program	484-486
Manpower levels, FY 1975, table	483
Reduction	340, 477, 478
Program Development Directorate	340
Remote on-orbit satellite demonstration	118
Research and Program Management	
Budget request, FY 1975	339, 1105
Mission responsibilities	335
Personnel	16, 339, 1105, 1106
Research and Test Operations	345-347
Saturn launch vehicle support	339
Science and Engineering Directorate	340
Shuttle facility projects	
External Tank (ET)	339, 479, 480, 509, 675
Financial obligations	516, 517, 519-521
Main Engine (SSME)	218, 320, 321, 339, 479, 480, 508, 509, 784
Propulsion test	518, 519
Solid Rocket Booster (SRB)	223, 258, 267, 268, 315, 328, 329, 339, 479, 480, 510, 511

PART 2

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center,
Huntsville, Ala. (Continued)

Shuttle facility projects (Continued)

Vibration testing 233, 234, 513-516,
774

Shuttle support

Project status/summary 506-508, 511-513

Skylab activities 339, 479

Slidell Computer Complex responsibility 340, 347

Space Transportation System 624-630, 640

Space tug

Appropriations and budget, FY 1975 592

DOD/NASA cooperation 581-583

OOS support 581-591

Plans 480, 590, 591

Potential payloads 584-587

Program options 587-589

Spacelab studies

Concept Verification Testing (CVT) 8, 609-623

Management/planning 25, 339, 347, 480

Payload planning 630-640

Responsibilities/organization 605-608

Supporting Research and Technology 481, 482

Thiokol Chemical Corp. contract 1140, 1141

Wind tunnel test site 908

Germany, West (see also ERNO;
Messerschmitt-Bolkow-Blohm)

Cooperation with U.S.

ASTP 818

PART 2

Germany, West (Continued)

Spacelab contracts 301

Gierow, Herman P.

General testimony

Spacelab payload planning

Interagency and scholastic
cooperation 635

Global Associates 347

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md. 1068

Godfrey, Roy E.

General testimony

Space shuttle

Budget procedure 520

External Tank 509, 512

Facilities budget request,
FY 1975 574

Main engine 508, 509, 512

MSFC assignments/obligations 507, 508, 519, 520

Orbiter launch vehicle 516

Orbiter simulation/testing 517-519

POGO system 513

Program delay effects 516

Propellant cost 546

Solid Rocket Booster 510, 512, 513, 556,
557

Systems test activities 510, 511, 513-515

Information requested by

Fuqua, Hon. Don

Space shuttle budget request/
submission, FY 1975 766

PART 2

Goldberg, Leo

Quotation

Apollo Telescope Mount success	89
--------------------------------	----

Gorman, Harry H.

General testimony

Construction of facilities

Redstone Airstrip runway	328
--------------------------	-----

Development, Test and Mission Operations (DTMO)

Budget Analysis	335, 336, 348-350
-----------------	-------------------

Contractor support, FY 1974-1975	352
----------------------------------	-----

Launch costs	354
--------------	-----

Operational/project support	350
-----------------------------	-----

Support allocation/funding	353
----------------------------	-----

Large Space Telescope (LST)

Management responsibility	350
---------------------------	-----

Marshall Space Flight Center (MSFC)

Reduction-in-force	352
--------------------	-----

Research and Program Management (R. & P. M.)

Budget analysis/request	335, 336, 348-350
-------------------------	-------------------

KSC budget request, FY 1975	351
-----------------------------	-----

Personnel reductions, FY 1974-1975	351
------------------------------------	-----

Prepared statement	336-347
--------------------	---------

Development, Test and Mission Operations (DTMO)

Development, Test and Mission Operations (DTMO)	343-347
---	---------

Budget request, FY 1975	343
-------------------------	-----

JSC support	345, 346
-------------	----------

PART 2

Gorman, Harry H. (Continued)

Prepared statement (Continued)

Development, Test and Mission
Operations (DTMO) (Continued)

KSC support	344
MSFC support	346, 347

Research and Program Management
(R. & P. M.)

Budget request, FY 1975	336
Civil Service activities, FY 1973-1975	340-342
JSC	338, 339
KSC	336-338
MSFC	339, 340

Written answers to questions submitted by

Fuqua, Hon. Don

DTMO funding, MSF centers	1075
Space Shuttle R. & P. M.	1103, 1104

Gould, Harold A.

Written questions answered by

Office of Facilities Management

MSFC external tank facility	578
-----------------------------	-----

GPL (General Purpose Laboratory) (See
European Space Research Organization)

GPME (See General Purpose Mission Equipment)

Gravity (see also Weightlessness) 163

GRAVSAT 163

Gray, Dr. Robert H.

General testimony

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)

Vehicle corrosion/destacking	410
------------------------------	-----

Launch Processing System (LPS),
Space shuttle

Central data system	447-449
---------------------	---------

Concept/design provisions	446, 447
---------------------------	----------

Console concept	451-453
-----------------	---------

Description/purpose	444, 445
---------------------	----------

Funding/scheduling	451
--------------------	-----

Hardware interfaces	448, 450
---------------------	----------

Turnaround hours/cost requirements	444, 446
------------------------------------	----------

Launch services

Cost reimbursement conditions	373, 374
-------------------------------	----------

Skynet

Launch failure reimbursement	371
------------------------------	-----

Space shuttle

CoF design/plans	462, 465
------------------	----------

ET/SRB/SRM mating	431-435
-------------------	---------

Flight number/turnaround requirements	453
--	-----

Insulation refurbishment	428, 429
--------------------------	----------

KSC Civil Service manpower	454
----------------------------	-----

KSC roles/responsibilities	419-422
----------------------------	---------

Launch costs analysis	450
-----------------------	-----

Launch preparations	435-437
---------------------	---------

Military payloads facilities/ security	455
---	-----

PART 2

Gray, Dr. Robert H. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Space shuttle (Continued)

00S ground handling	439, 440
Orbiter ferry transport	421
Payloads processing flow	438, 439
Planned facilities adequacy	426
Post-landing processing	428
Primary payload facilities	440-444
Processing flow and facilities	423, 424
Protective payload enclosures	439
Roll-out hold-down support	469
Runway status	423, 459
SRB processing flow	429-431
Turnaround time and operations assessment	424-427

Ground support equipment (GSE) (See Orbiter)

Grumman Aerospace Corp. (see also Gulfstream
II aircraft)

Orbiter support 786, 796, 886

Shuttle Training Aircraft/photograph 1109-1114

GSA (See General Services Administration)

GSE (Ground support equipment) (See Orbiter)

Guill, Dr. James

General testimony

Lockheed Shuttle/Agena upper stage

Abort mode 996

Capability 987

PART 2

Gull, Dr. James (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Lockheed Shuttle/Agena upper stage
(Continued)

Configuration	994
Costs	986, 990-992
Development background/plans	985, 986
Kit tanks	986, 987
Mission model	992
Orbit-to-orbit stage candidates/ comparisons	992-996
Orbital requirements	987, 988
Payload requirements	989
Program sponsorship	996
Strap-on tanks	988, 989, 991
Wind tunnel tests	988

Space technology

Failure/success mode	998
----------------------	-----

Space tug

Alternative missions feasibility/ costs	997
--	-----

Gulf of Mexico	61
----------------	----

Gulfstream II aircraft	1109-1114
------------------------	-----------

Gunter, Hon. Bill

Inquiries

Space shuttle

Lead center concept benefits	265
------------------------------	-----

PART 2

H

Haleakea, Hawaii	105
Halley's Comet	106
Hamilton Standard Corp., Conn.	248
Hardy, George	
General testimony	
Solid Rocket Booster (SRB)	
Activities, calendar year 1973	547, 548
Activities, calendar year 1974	554-556
Contracting and procurement	545
Design	542, 543
Drop tests	548-553
Project Implementation Plan	546, 547
Reusability elements/costs	546
Salt water exposure tests	553, 554
SRM system	543, 544
Structural tests	555, 556
Temperature tests	554
Hawaii (see also Haleakea, Hawaii)	105, 940
Hayes International Corp., Ala.	346
Hays, Edward L.	
General testimony	
Modular Integrated Utility System (MIUS)	
AEC/HUD/NASA cooperation	850, 851
Conceptual design studies	851, 852
Conceptual new town	853-858

PART 2

Hays, Edward L. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Modular Integrated Utility System
(MIUS) (Continued)

Contract award	858
MIST system	858, 859
Objectives/services	849-851
Significance	859

Headquarters, NASA, Washington, D.C. 886, 1060, 1074

Health care (See Medicine)

Health, Education and Welfare, Department of
(HEW)Cooperation with AEC/DOC/DOD/EPA/NBS/
ORNL/NASA

MIUS 850

Cooperation with BIA/NASA

IMBLMS 746-748

Cooperation with NASA

IMBLMS 13, 114, 115, 122,
746, 748

Life Sciences 1060

MIUS 850

Telemedicine 13

HEAO (High Energy Astronomy Observatory) 335, 339, 480, 1105

Helio meteorology 91

Helios solar probes 301

Helium glow experiment 162; 819

HEW (See Health, Education and Welfare,
Department of)

PART 2

Higgins Co.	646
High temperature reusable surface insulation (HRSI) (See Orbiter)	
Himalayas	136, 160, 163
Hock, Robert C.	
General testimony	
Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)	
Spare Skylab hardware use	406
Holland	64
Honeywell Inc.	
Orbiter contract	807
Orbiter parts acquisition	905
SSME subcontract	254, 969, 977-982
Horizontal flight test	
Facilities construction	314
Orbiter No. 1 testing	330, 331
Personnel	1105
"Piggyback" concept	314
Simulator construction	314, 1097, 1098
Horizontal Flight Test Facility (See Flight Research Center)	
Hospitals (See Children's Hospital)	
Housing and Urban Development, Department of (HUD)	849
Houston, Tex.	119, 307, 318, 751, 1078-1080
HRSI (high temperature reusable surface insulation) (See Orbiter)	
HUD (See Housing and Urban Development, Department of)	

PART 2

Human cellular immune response experiment	164, 165
Hunter, Maxwell	
General testimony	
Space shuttle	
Long-term usage	1008
Space technology	
Payload obsolescence/ depreciation	998, 999
Space tug	
Future need	999
Hurricane Ava	60, 61
Hydraulic flight control article	875, 876
Hydraulic Research Inc., Valencia, Calif.	254, 255

PART 2

I

IBM (See International Business Machines Corp.)	
ICD (Interface Control Document) (See Orbiter)	
Ice Age	92, 93, 95
IMBLMS (See Integrated Medical and Behavioral Laboratory Measurement Systems)	
Immunology	136, 160, 164
India	136, 160, 163
Indian Ocean	265
Industrial cooperation	
AiResearch Manufacturing Co./NASA	
Gulfstream II subcontract	1114
Beech Aircraft/NASA	
Orbiter contract	807
Corning Glass Works/NASA	
Orbiter window contract	809
Fairchild Industries/NASA	
Orbiter vertical tail contract	786
GE/NASA	
ASTP support	840
General Dynamics/NASA	
Orbiter mid-fuselage contract	786
General Dynamics Corp./Rockwell International	
Hydraulic flight control article	876
Orbiter wing seal concepts	899
Grumman/NASA	
Orbiter wing contract	786

PART 2

Industrial cooperation (Continued)

Grumman/NASA (Continued)

STA contract	1109-1114
--------------	-----------

Honeywell/NASA

Orbiter contract	807
------------------	-----

IBM/NASA

Orbiter contract	807
------------------	-----

JSC/MSFC/Thiokol Chemical Corp.

SRB	874
-----	-----

JSC/Rockwell International

Space shuttle	906
---------------	-----

Lockheed/NASA

Orbiter	785, 807
---------	----------

Lockheed/Rockwell International

Orbiter tile selection	897
------------------------	-----

LTV/NASA

Orbiter	785, 807
---------	----------

Martin Marietta/NASA

External Tank contract	762
------------------------	-----

McDonnell Douglas/NASA

Orbiter contract	807
------------------	-----

Menasco Manufacturing/NASA

Gulfstream II subcontract	1114
---------------------------	------

Orbiter landing gear contract	809
-------------------------------	-----

Pratt & Whitney/NASA

Orbiter contract	807
------------------	-----

PART 2

Industrial cooperation (Continued)

Rockwell International/NASA	
ASTP	150
Orbiter	5, 782, 786, 797, 802, 805, 806, 867-913, 1105
Palmdale facility construction/ illustration	936, 937
SRB development	909
Sperry Rand/NASA	
STA subcontract	1114
Thiokol Chemical Corp./NASA	
SRM project presentation	1115-1141
Integrated Medical and Behavioral Laboratory Measurement Systems (IMBLMS)	
BIA/HEW/NASA cooperation	746-748
Description/objectives	114, 115, 122
HEW/NASA cooperation	13, 114, 115, 122
Integrated Utility Systems Board (IUSB)	850
Intelsat IV communications satellite	368, 370
Interagency Committee on Marine and Environmental Prediction Services	1069
Interagency cooperation	
AEC/DOC/DOD/EPA/HEW/NBS/ORNL/NASA	
MIUS	850
AEC/NASA	
Orbiter manipulator technology	789
Radioactive waste disposal study	204, 205

PART 2

Interagency cooperation (Continued)

AF/DOD/NASA

OOS development	187
-----------------	-----

AF/NASA

Orbit-to-orbit stage	9, 176
----------------------	--------

Orbiter development	314
---------------------	-----

Space shuttle

Evaluation	210
------------	-----

Organization	756
--------------	-----

Upper stage	182, 184, 185
-------------	---------------

Space Transportation System	212, 213
-----------------------------	----------

Space tug development	28, 1074
-----------------------	----------

Army/NASA

MAF land use	651
--------------	-----

BIA/HEW/NASA

IMBLMS	746-748
--------	---------

DOD/NASA

Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board	218, 219
--	----------

Interim boost	999
---------------	-----

Orbit-to-orbit stage	9, 168, 186-188, 211, 581-583
----------------------	----------------------------------

Propulsive upper stage definition	179, 180
-----------------------------------	----------

Space shuttle

Development	213-215
-------------	---------

Interfaces/chart	218, 219
------------------	----------

Payloads	172, 176
----------	----------

Services reimbursement	206
------------------------	-----

Site selection/planning	211, 212
-------------------------	----------

PART 2

Interagency cooperation (Continued)

DOD/NASA (Continued)	
Space Transportation Systems Committee	218, 219
Space tug development	9, 581-583
Spacelab requirements	1069
EPA/NASA	
Life Sciences	1060
Ozone water treatment	116, 117
GSA/NASA	
MAF inventory disposal	661
HEW/NASA	
IMBLMS	13, 114, 115, 122
Life Sciences	1060
NAS/NASA	
Life Sciences	1060
Interagency Coordinating Committee for the Earth Resource Survey Program	1069
Intercosmos Council of the Soviet Academy of Sciences	356
Interdepartmental Committee on Atmospheric Studies	1069
Interior, Department of (DOI)	40, 41
International Business Machines (IBM) Corp.	
Crew and flight operations contract	345
Orbiter contract	244, 807, 904
International cooperation	
ESRO/U.S.	
Joint Spacelab Working Group	277

PART 2

International cooperation (Continued)

ESRO/U.S. (Continued)

Joint User Requirements Group	278, 296
LST utilization	1001
Program Requirements Change Board	267
Spacelab development	8, 17, 277-304, 1069, 1073
Spacelab technology transfer	1072, 1073

France/U.S.

Spacelab	299
----------	-----

Germany/U.S.

ASTP experiment	136, 142, 160, 163, 164
-----------------	----------------------------

India/U.S.

ASTP experiment	136, 160, 163
-----------------	---------------

U.S.S.R./U.S.

ASTP	11, 12, 17, 23, 24, 124, 146, 162-165, 354-356, 818, 819
------	--

"Foundations of Space Biology and Medicine"	119
--	-----

Joint Working Group on Space Biology and Medicine	119, 1060
--	-----------

Joint Working Groups/ASTP	131, 132, 135, 155, 156, 158, 827, 830, 832, 833, 835, 836
---------------------------	--

Post-ASTP joint tour	141, 142
----------------------	----------

Iron Bird (See Hydraulic flight control article)

Itek Corp.	1001, 1103
------------	------------

IUSB (See Integrated Utility Systems Board)

PART 2

J

J-33 turbojet engine	940
Jefferis, George W.	
General testimony	
Rockwell International space shuttle program	
Budget cut effects	870-872
Configuration	877-879
Contractor role/status	867, 868
Engineering milestones	877
External Tank design	880, 881
Ferry and flight test modes	883
Funding plan	869, 870, 872, 873
Maintainability	910, 911
Management/organization	868, 869
Manpower	873
Mockup layouts	940
NASA support	906
Orbiter approach and landing configuration	899-902
Orbiter configuration changes	879, 880
Orbiter ferry mode	911, 913
Orbiter thermal protection/contractor	896-899
Palmdale, Calif., facility	912
Payload door system	880, 902
Preliminary design reviews (PDR)	874, 875, 903-905, 912
Program schedule status	870, 871, 873-877

PART 2

Jeffer, George W. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Rockwell International Space shuttle
program (Continued)

Runout costs	870, 871
Schedule adherence	936, 937
Separation	892-896
Solid rocket booster design	881, 882
Subcontracting program	883-888
System integration	906-909
Technical issues	888-906
Testing status	875, 876
Turnaround operations	910
Weights and loads	888-892

Skylab 4

Command module control	938
------------------------	-----

Space shuttle

Configuration changes	940
Lockheed contract protest effect	939
Piggyback operation use	939, 940

Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL), Pasadena, Calif.

Spacecraft design and operation	1070
---------------------------------	------

John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy
Space Center, Fla.

Applications projects	412-419
ASTP support activity	138-140, 336, 344, 402, 404-410, 922
Budget, FY 1962-1974/chart	386, 387

PART 2

John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space
Center, Fla. (Continued)

Construction of facilities

Launch and landing facility modifications	764
Launch Complex 39	12, 306, 312, 313, 1088-1091
Orbiter landing facility modifications	310, 312, 322-325, 1083-1086
Orbiter processing facility	15, 312, 325, 326, 438, 1086-1088
Runway construction	224, 767, 768
VAB modifications	312, 313, 462-464, 1091
Visitors Information Center	1078

Contractor support	344, 378-381
--------------------	--------------

Development, test and mission operations

ASTP launch support	344
Budget allocation	1075
Budget, FY 1975	344
Contractors, chart	388, 397
Crawler transporter, photographs	394, 395
Launch Complex 39, photograph	392
Reimbursable launches	391
SCAPE suits, photograph	396
Source funding	388
System concept, chart	387
Test facilities/operations	344, 389-398
Visitor handling	399, 400

DOD/NASA cooperation

Shuttle site selection	211, 212
------------------------	----------

PART 2

John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space
Center, Fla. (Continued)

Energy conservation efforts	470, 471
Installation Support Directorate	338, 1104
Launch and Landing Operations Project Office	219
Launch Complex 39	
Management	338
Modifications/cost/schedule	12, 306, 312, 313, 1088-1091
Launch Operations Directorate/functions	338
Launch processing system	260
Launch readiness review, chart	363
Low cost launch site support	1070
Management organization	361-363
OOS ground support	1072
Orbiter flight support	758, 911
Orbiter launch and landing provisions	310, 312, 322-325, 456-459, 1083-1086
Orbiter Processing Facility	428, 429, 460-462
Organizational structure/chart	337, 338
Personnel	
ASTP support	1104
EEO employment	382-386
Manpower levels	377, 378
RIF activities	379, 380
Science and Applications program	1104
Unemployment rate	401

PART 2

John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space
Center, Fla. (Continued)

Research and Program Management

Budget request, FY 1975	336
Funding	1104
Manned spacecraft launchings	335-338
Materials research	1100
Personnel	336
Saturn launch vehicle storage	402
Skylab support	401, 402, 405, 1072
Space shuttle operations	
Boeing Co. contract	344
Elements processing	423, 424
External Tank (ET)	312
Ground operations planning	419-422, 939, 1072
Launch and landing facilities/ illustration	223, 224, 258-260, 326, 327, 427, 428, 436-438, 467-469
Launch processing system	444-453
Main propulsion system	775
Mating operation	432-435
Mobile launcher	465-467
Payload handling	438-444
Propellant storage	996
Responsibilities	218, 223, 226
Solid Rocket Booster (SRB)	312, 429-431
Stacking operation	432
Turn-around time	424-426

PART 2

John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space
Center, Fla. (Continued)

Space tug operations	438-440
Spacelab support research	280, 438-442
Technical Support Directorate/functions	338
Unmanned launch operations	
Approved launches, charts	368, 370, 371, 373, 375, 376
Atlas/Centaur launch vehicle	368, 369
Delta launch vehicle	364-366
Launch Complex 36	368, 369
Reimbursement policy	371-375
Telesat communications satellite	365, 366
Titan launch vehicle operations	366, 367
Viking project	368, 375, 377
Johns Manville Research Center, Manville, N.J.	897, 898
Johnson Space Center (See Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center)	
Johnston, Robert	
General testimony	
Skylab 4	
Astronaut illness	744, 745
Skylab life sciences	
Bone mineral measurement	740
Cardiovascular system tests/reaction	720-731, 734
Experimentation safety	728
Food system	736-739
Medical applications	745-751

PART 2

Johnston, Robert (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Skylab life sciences (Continued)

Medical experiments	720
Metabolic activity studies	731-733
Mineral balance/bioassay of body fluids	734-736, 739
Sleep studies	741-743
Vestibular studies	743-745

Space medicine applications

Biological isolation garment	748, 749
Blood pressure measurement	750
Papago Indian closed-circuit TV health care	747, 748
Sleep analyzer	749
Telecare unit	750, 751

Joint Spacelab Working Group	277
Joint User Requirements Group (JURG)	278, 296
Joint Working Group on Space Biology and Medicine	119, 1060
Joint working groups, U.S.S.R./U.S.	131, 132, 135, 155, 156, 158, 827, 830, 832, 833, 835, 836

JSC (Johnson Space Center) (See Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center)

JURG (See Joint User Requirements Group)

PART 2

K

Kansas, University of	57, 60, 61
Kapryan, Walter J.	
General testimony	
Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)	
Backup launch accommodations	405
U.S.S.R. backup capability	406
Vehicle corrosion/destacking	410
Kennedy Space Center	
Manpower phasedown	378
Skylab program	
Launch vehicle damage	403, 404
Kennedy Space Center (See John F. Kennedy Space Center)	
Kentron-Hawaii, Ltd.	346
Kerwin, Dr. Joseph P.	
General testimony	
Skylab program	
Astronaut tasks/performance	53-56
Flight duration factors	87
Ground observation	57
Weightlessness effects	47-52
Ketchum, Hon. William M.	
Comments	
Space program	
Data dissemination to public	719

PART 2

Ketchum, Hon. William M. (Continued)

Comments (Continued)

Space shuttle

General Dynamics Palmdale, Calif. facility	802
---	-----

Transport aircraft procedures	780
-------------------------------	-----

Inquiries

Concept Verification Test (CVT)

Scientist-astronaut participation	623
-----------------------------------	-----

Large Space Telescope (LST)

Manipulator arm	1004
-----------------	------

Michoud Assembly Facility

Contractor property	659
---------------------	-----

Facilities operation cost	658, 659
---------------------------	----------

Orbit-to-Orbit Stage (OOS)

DOD development status	491
------------------------	-----

Skylab program

Mineral balance remedial measures	740
-----------------------------------	-----

Results dissemination to public	716-718
---------------------------------	---------

Solid Rocket Booster (SRB)

Contract dispute	555, 770
------------------	----------

Naval Ordnance Lab. facility	550
------------------------------	-----

Project delay	556, 557
---------------	----------

Salt water exposure tests	554
---------------------------	-----

Space shuttle

Agena upper stage	986, 987, 989
-------------------	---------------

Contract dispute effect	939
-------------------------	-----

PART 2

Ketchum, Hon. William M. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Space shuttle (Continued)

Critical design review schedule	700
External Tank	509, 771
Horizontal flight test	762
KSC vs. Vandenberg launch site	421
Main engine	509, 961
Martin Marietta production schedule	673
Number of flights and turnaround time	453
Orbiter ferry transport	421
Program delay effect	516, 517
Runway landing tower	459
Skylab gyros applications	490, 491
Thermal protection system	428, 1006
Vehicle Assembly Building	424
Weld x-ray elimination	683
Wing design/weight	755

Space tug

OOS differentiation	587
---------------------	-----

Kleinknecht, Kenneth S.

General testimony

Skylab program

Crew productivity/condition	706, 707, 709, 710
Current status	704, 705
Data dissemination to public	719
Earth resources experiments status	710, 711

PART 2

Kleinknecht, Kenneth S. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Skylab program (Continued)

Experiments	708, 709
In-flight film	719
In-orbit maintenance/repair accomplishments	703, 704
Preliminary results/conclusions	715-717
Program plan/accomplishments	702
Public awareness of significance	716, 717
Scientific and technological experiments status	713, 714
Solar physics experiments status	712, 713
Student experiments	714, 715

Skylab 4

Gyroscope problem	705
-------------------	-----

Skylab Student Project

General student awareness	714, 715
---------------------------	----------

Kohoutek (comet)

Composition	98, 99, 103
"Dirty iceball" theory	98
Illumination	96, 100
Molecule and dust distribution	97
Origin	99, 103
Photography	97, 98, 102, 103
Radio signals	99
Skylab observation	46, 96-106, 641
Solar system effect	103

PART 2

Kohoutek (comet) (Continued)

Solar wind effect	99, 105
Spike	99, 100, 104, 105
Tail formation	99, 105

Kraft, Dr. Christopher C.

General testimony

ATS-F

General communications coverage	842
---------------------------------	-----

Ground stations

Capabilities, Mercury/Gemini flights	843
--------------------------------------	-----

Johnson Space Center (JSC)

ASTP status	697, 698
Car pooling	696
EEO recruiting/status	695, 696
MIUS construction status	699
Organization	702
Personnel status	696, 697
Skylab program status	697
Space shuttle status	698, 699
SSME problems	699
Skylab program	
Crew physical condition	707, 745
Public awareness of significance	718
Skylab 4	
Gyroscope problem	705, 706
Press coverage	717, 718

PART 2

Kraft, Dr. Christopher C. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Space program

Proposed Congressional budget effect	701, 702
--------------------------------------	----------

Space shuttle

Budget request/reduction	700, 701
--------------------------	----------

Critical design review schedule	700
---------------------------------	-----

OMB commitment	701
----------------	-----

Orbiter contract protest effect	698, 699
---------------------------------	----------

Testing activities	767
--------------------	-----

Information requested by

Fuqua, Hon. Don

EEO plans, JSC	693-695
----------------	---------

KSC (See John F. Kennedy Space Center)

PART 2

L

La Berge, Dr. Walter B.

General testimony

Space shuttle

Air Force funding	212
-------------------	-----

DOD support, mission plans	212, 213
----------------------------	----------

Orbit-to-orbit stage readiness	213
--------------------------------	-----

Vandenberg AFB readiness	211, 212
--------------------------	----------

Space Transportation System

DOD support/utilization	209-211
-------------------------	---------

Written answers to questions submitted by

Flowers, Hon. Walter

DOD space shuttle use/costs/ payloads	214, 215
--	----------

Lakefront Airport, La.	645
------------------------	-----

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.

Advanced Applications Flight Experiment Program	63
--	----

Atmosphere pollution research	819
-------------------------------	-----

Materials research support	1100
----------------------------	------

Space shuttle responsibilities	226
--------------------------------	-----

Spacelab support research	280
---------------------------	-----

Wind tunnel tests	908
-------------------	-----

LaRC (See Langley Research Center)

Large Space Telescope (LST)

Contracts	1001, 1002
-----------	------------

Description, photographs	1004, 1035
--------------------------	------------

Design and development	339
------------------------	-----

PART 2

Large Space Telescope (LST) (Continued)

ESRO/U.S. cooperation	1001
Lifetime	1001
Low cost design applications	1070
Major system elements, chart	999, 1000, 1039
Management	350, 351, 1103
MSFC responsibilities	335, 339, 350, 351
Orbital servicing, Shuttle application	172, 174, 181
Program schedule	1001-1004, 1040
Refurbishment/maintenance, chart	1002, 1003, 1043-1045
Review, charts	999-1004, 1038, 1041
Space shuttle interaction, chart	1002, 1003, 1042
Value, chart	1000, 1001, 1036, 1037
Launch and Landing Project Office, KSC	219
Launch Complex 39 (See John F. Kennedy Space Center)	
Launch Control Center	326
Launch Operations Directorate, KSC	338
Launch vehicles (See Agena; Atlas; Centaur; Delta; Saturn; Saturn IB; Saturn IB 209; Saturn IB 210; Saturn V; Titan Centaur; Titan IIIB4; Titan IIIC; Titan IIIE; Transtage)	
LBNP (See Lower Body Negative Pressure)	
Le Garde, Paul M.	
General testimony	
Martin Marietta space shuttle project	
Saturn equipment utilization value	688

PART 2

Lee, Capt. Chester M.

General testimony

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)

ATS-F communications augmentation	124-126, 143, 144
Budget request	139, 140
Crew training	128-130
Data analysis plans	142
Docking system	127
Experiments	135-137, 140
Facilities management plans	137-139
Follow-on mission feasibility	144, 145
Joint working group progress	131, 132
Launch date	139, 140
Operations plans	128
Post-flight public relations	141, 142
Program status	123, 124
Skylab revisit feasibility	141
U.S./U.S.S.R. communication	144
U.S.S.R. hardware development	126-128
U.S.S.R. visit highlights	132-135
Water surveillance, Himalayas	143

Prepared statement	145-165
--------------------	---------

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)

Crew training	153-155
Design	145, 146
Experiments	158-160, 162-165
FY 1975 activity	160-162
Hardware	146-151

PART 2

Lee, Capt. Chester M. (Continued)

Prepared statement (Continued)

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)
(Continued)

Joint working groups	155-158
Operational planning	153
Progress status	145
Tests	151, 152

Lee, Jack

General testimony

Spacelab

Design concept/Orbiter support	596, 598, 599
European activities	595, 597, 600-604
Ground analogy/flight analogy	606-608
Mission flexibility	599
Missions, calendar years 1980-1991	597, 598
MSFC role/responsibilities	605
Program elements	603, 604
Program management relationship, ESRO/NASA	606
Program objectives	600
Schedule	593, 594
User requirements/JURG	596, 597

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

1100

Life sciences program, OMSF (see also Medicine)

Activities consolidation

120

PART 2

Life sciences program, OMSF (Continued)

Advanced research and technology program	
Water treatment	116, 117
Biomedical Experiments Scientific Satellite (BESS)	115
Budget, FY 1975	121, 122, 1060
EPA/NASA cooperation	1060
Funding reduction, FY 1975	358
HEW/NASA cooperation	1060
NAS/NASA cooperation	1060
Objectives	107
Shuttle life support technology	116, 117
Life sciences research and technology program	347
Light flash experiment, ASTP	165, 818
Line replacement unit (LRU) (See Orbiter)	
Linear-Standard	346
Ling-Temco-Vought (See LTV Aerospace Corp., Dallas, Tex.)	
LMSC (See Lockheed Missiles and Space Co.)	
Lockheed Electronics Corp.	345
Lockheed Missiles and Space Co. (LMSC)	
Cooperation with Rockwell International	897
LST development/contract management	351, 999-1004, 1103
Orbiter support	785, 807, 883, 897

PART 2

Lockheed Missiles and Space Co. (LMSC)
(Continued)

Space shuttle	
Agena upper stage advantages	985-999
SRB contract protest	770
Thermal protection systems	1004-1008
Thiokol Chemical Corp. controversy	939
Lohse, William M.	
General testimony	
Space shuttle	
Site work contract	458
Long, Robert	
General testimony	
Space shuttle	
Cost per flight	451, 454
"Look" magazine	69
Lord, Douglas R.	
General testimony	
Space Shuttle Change Board	
ESRO observers, role	298
Spacelab	
Budget request, FY 1975	283, 303
Concept/description/objectives	272-275
Concept Verification Testing (CVT)	281-283

PART 2

Lord, Douglas R. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Spacelab (Continued)

Contracting/subcontracting and procurement	301
Costs	274
Design reviews	297
ESRO/NASA personnel exchange	302
International involvement	275, 276
Missions/flights, required number	303
MSFC activities	304
Plans coordination/lead center, MSFC	280, 281
Program management structure, chart	276, 277
Second purchase	298
Shuttle/Orbiter coordination	278, 279
Summary	283, 284
User requirements/JURG	277, 278
User support capabilities	279, 280
Louisiana (See New Orleans)	
Low Cost Systems Office, NASA	1070
Lower Body Negative Pressure (LBNP) device	108, 109, 722, 733, 726-728
LRU (Line replacement unit) (See Orbiter)	
LST (See Large Space Telescope)	
LTV Corp.	785, 807

PART 2

Lucas, Dr. William R.

General testimony

Spacelab payload planning

Concept Verification Testing (CVT)	638
------------------------------------	-----

Interagency coordination/ scholastic cooperation	633
---	-----

Lunney, Dr. Glen S.

General testimony

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)

Communications	833, 834, 842, 843
----------------	--------------------

Congressional briefing	812
------------------------	-----

Contractors	839, 840
-------------	----------

Crew transfer operations	835, 836
--------------------------	----------

Docking module/system status	816, 821, 822, 831, 832
------------------------------	----------------------------

Experiments	817-820, 840, 841
-------------	-------------------

Joint working group activities/ organization	826-836
---	---------

JSC costs	837, 838
-----------	----------

Language problem	842
------------------	-----

Launch configuration (Apollo spacecraft)	816
---	-----

Life support system	836
---------------------	-----

Manpower/major contractors	839, 840
----------------------------	----------

Mission profile	814, 815
-----------------	----------

Objectives	813, 814
------------	----------

Project status	840
----------------	-----

Qualification units	816
---------------------	-----

PART 2

Lunney, Dr. Glen S. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)
(Continued)

Soviet Control Center/Star City visit	828, 829
Soyuz spacecraft systems	822, 823
Spacecraft schedule (U.S.)	820-822
Spacecraft schedule (U.S.S.R.)	825
Summary crew activities plan	830
Test articles (U.S.S.R.)	824
U.S. preparations	815-822
U.S.S.R. cooperation	842
U.S.S.R. preparations	822-826
U.S.S.R. schedule delay contingency plan	841, 842

Space shuttle

Docking/rescue capability	814
---------------------------	-----

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Tex.
(see also Flight Operations Directorate)

ASTP participation

Contractors	839, 840
Cost	837, 838
Hardware design testing	146
Responsibilities	137, 339, 345, 346
Astronaut Corps	335
Budget, FY 1975	
Allocation, chart	845
Center Operations Directorate	339

PART 2

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Tex.
(Continued)

Construction of facilities	
Crew training facilities	314, 1097
Vibration and acoustic test facility	314, 1098, 1099
Water supply system modification	14, 305-307, 318, 319, 1078-1080
Contractor effort, FY 1975	346
Cooperation with MSFC/Thiokol Chemical Corp.	874
Cooperation with Rockwell International Corp.	906
Cost savings	140
Crew and flight operations	345
Data computation facility	345
Data Systems and Analysis Directorate	339
Development, Test and Mission Operations	
Activities review	844-848
Budget	345, 845, 846, 1075
Facilities	845
Functions	345, 346
Justification/advantages, chart	846
Program support, chart	846-848
Docking module tests	821, 836
Docking system tests	151, 152, 915
Energy reduction efforts	696
Engineering and Development Directorate	339, 1105
Flight Operations Directorate	339, 1105
Joint Working Group meeting	135, 158

PART 2

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Tex.
(Continued)

Laboratories	12, 13
Life science activities	339
Materials research	1100
Mission Control Center	12, 339, 343, 345
MIUS program	849-859
Operations support	346
Orbiter support	245, 248, 872
Organizational structure, chart	338
Personnel	
ASTP manpower	839, 840, 1105
EEO plan	693-696
Employment levels	12, 13, 696, 697, 1104, 1105
R. & P. M. budget/responsibilities	335, 338
Research and test operations	345
Science and Applications Directorate	339
Shuttle Avionics Integration Laboratory/ Illustration	234, 235, 777, 778
Software development laboratory	777
Space shuttle participation	
Crew training facilities	314
Facilities projects	768
Horizontal flight test project	1105
Management	7, 217, 226, 266, 267, 757, 758
Orbital/ground handling operations	1072
Orbiter support	1105

PART 2

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Tex.
(Continued)

Space shuttle participation (Continued)

SRB Level II baseline review	909
Storable propellants	996
Spacelab support	280
White Sands Test Facility	339, 346

PART 2

M

Madewell, J. F.

General testimony

Rockwell International space
shuttle program

Budget request	872
Orbiter/ET separation	895, 896
Runout costs	871

MAF (See Michoud Assembly Facility)

Main Engine (SSME) (See Space shuttle)

Maintenance and materials logistics system
(MMLS) (See Orbiter)

Malkin, Dr. M. S.

General testimony

Space shuttle

Accomplishments/status	219-224, 228, 229
Contractor selection	216
Critical technology areas	264
DOD/NASA interfaces	218, 219
Facility construction activities	226
High energy DOD payloads	263
Lead center concept benefits	265
Management system technique	263
Organization and management	217, 218
Payload accommodation	227, 228
Program plans	224-226
Skylab benefits	216, 217
Thiokol contract award protest effect	262, 263

PART 2

Malkin, Dr. M. S. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Space shuttle (Continued)

Value engineering approach 263

Information requested by

Frey, Hon. Louis, Jr.

Space shuttle budget increase use 264

Manipulator technology (See Teleoperator systems technology)

Manned Space Flight Evaluation Board 919

Manned space flight program, OMSF (see also Apollo program and missions; Biomedical research; Development, Test and Mission Operations; Skylab program; Space shuttle)

Activities schedule, chart 18

Advanced missions studies 14

Associate Administrator, Office of 2, 3

Biomedical research 40, 48-56

Budget, FY 1974/chart 1059, 1060

Budget, FY 1975/charts 1058, 1059, 1062

Budget request, FY 1975 17

Civil Service staff 341, 342, 348

Communications networks 21, 22

Construction of facilities

Budget request, FY 1975/chart 14, 15, 17, 305-334, 1061

Facility rehabilitation and modification 305, 316, 317

Funding, FY 1975 1078

Contractors 1

Development, Test and Mission Operations 12, 13, 1075

PART 2

Manned space flight program, OMSF. (Continued)

Field installations	335, 336, 339
Funding/unobligated balance, FY 1974/chart	1061, 1062
Hardware utilization	1063, 1064
Life Sciences program	13, 14
Mission and Payload Integration Office	14
Mission summary/plans	1, 10, 28, 29
Personnel training/requirements	13, 16
Research and development	
Expenditures, FY 1974-1975	1059, 1061
Research and Program Management	
Budget, FY 1975/chart	1061
Budget request, FY 1975	348, 1104
Skylab program	
Astronauts/activities	4, 48-55, 87
Data obtained	39, 40
Sortie Lab Task Force	14
Space shuttle	
Costs	19, 354
Director appointment	14
Schedule delay	6
Space survival	87
Spacecraft habitability studies	46
Spacelab program	14
"Manufacturing and Test of the Docking Systems for the Project Soyuz/Apollo," film	126, 127

PART 2

Maran, Dr. Stephen P.

General testimony

Comet Kohoutek

Description/observation 102, 103

Scientific findings 103-106

Prepared statement 96-101

Operation Kohoutek 96-101

Comet brightness 100, 101

Observations 97, 98

Scientific findings 98-100

Skylab role 96, 97

Marshall Space Flight Center (MSFC) (See
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center)

Martin Marietta Corp.

Design-to-Cost concept 676-682

MAF utilization 647, 649, 650, 652,
654

Organizational structure/chart 666, 667

Space shuttle external tank

Configuration/illustrations 255, 256, 668, 669-

Contract/contractors 5, 20, 216, 222,
559-561, 762

Management/chart 667, 668

Production

Costs/chart 665, 666, 669, 670

MAF operations/chart 660, 661, 685-687

Manpower support/chart 683-685

Saturn equipment use 663

PART 2

Martin Marietta Corp. (Continued)	
Space shuttle external tank (Continued)	
Production (Continued)	
Status/tables	322, 670, 671, 674-676, 687-691, 1082, 1083
Structural Test Article (STA)	675
Testing reduction/table	673, 674
Spaceiab support	1073
Mason-Rust Co.	
MAF contract	647, 650, 654-657
MSFC contract	347
Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT)	67
Materials research	
ASTP furnace experiment	81
Dopant inhomogeneities	70-74
Facilities requirements	1099-1101
Gravitational influences	68
Importance/objectives	45, 68, 75-79, 80, 84, 88
Progress	67, 68
Silicone semiconductor fabrication	68-70
Solar energy conversion	75, 82-85
Space processing	
Crystal growth	4, 45, 68-72, 75-79, 81, 83
Technology transfer	75, 82-85
Materials Test Facility (See White Sands Test Facility)	
MATRA, France	299

PART 2

Max Planck Institute for Biochemistry, West Germany	136, 160, 163, 164
MBB (See Messerschmitt-Bolkow-Blohm)	
McCown, J. W.	
General testimony	
Martin Marietta space shuttle project	
Management techniques/cost control	676-682
Production flow	675
Production schedule adherence/ variables	673, 690
Proposed production cost	682
Subcontractors	681
Testing plan	683
Value engineering	691
McDonnell Douglas Corp.	
Orbiter support	245, 807
Spacelab support	1073
McNamara, Joseph P.	
General testimony	
Rockwell International space shuttle program	
Budget cut effect	872
Materials availability	866, 867
Space Div., Rockwell International	
Congressional briefing	861, 862
Energy conservation program	864-866
Energy crisis effect, materials availability	866, 867
Minority employment	864

PART 2

McNamara, Joseph P. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Space Div., Rockwell International
(Continued)

Organization/manpower	862, 863
Personnel morale	941
Space shuttle	
Lockheed contract protest effect	939

MDM (multiplexer-demultiplexer) (See Orbiter)

Medicine (see also Life sciences program;
Technology transfer)

BESS utilization	115
Biological Isolation Garment (BIG)	748, 749
Blood research	108-111, 121, 734, 735, 750
Bone mineral measurement	740
Cardiology	108-113, 121, 720, 721, 730, 731
Cell research	112
Electrophoresis experiment	122, 136, 160, 164, 165, 818
"Foundations of Space Biology and Medicine"	119
IMBLMS	114, 122, 747, 748
Lower Body Negative Pressure (LBNP)	722-730
Metabolic research	731-733
Microbial experiment	165
Mineral balance, bioassay of body fluids/ photograph	735, 736
Prosthetic devices	118, 119
Skylab experimentation	108-113, 121, 123, 743, 744

PART 2

Medicine (Continued)

Skylab 3 findings	720, 745
Sleep research/illustration	112, 741-743, 749
Space shuttle passenger selection	113, 114
Telecare unit	750, 751
Vestibular system research	108, 111, 112, 121, 743, 744
Weightlessness effects	108-113
Menasco Manufacturing Co., Burbank, Calif.	
Grumman Gulfstream II subcontract	1114
Orbiter contract	809
Mercury program	274, 846
Merrick, George	
General testimony	
Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)	
Potential in-flight control problem	938
Rockwell International ASTP program	
Communications system	922-924
Cost control	924-926
Docking module assembly/test status	915-918
Experiments status	918-922
Personnel	924, 925
Procurement problem	939
Schedule	914, 918, 919, 922
Status summary	926, 927
Weight problem	922

PART 2

Merrick, George (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Rockwell International Skylab
program

Contingency support	930
Costs	931
Significance	927
Stowage	928-930

Skylab 4

Command module control problem	938
--------------------------------	-----

U.S.S.R.

Activity status	913
-----------------	-----

Messerschmitt-Bolkow-Blohm (MBB) (see also
Aerospatiale)

Spacelab contract	288, 291, 292, 300-303, 1073
-------------------	---------------------------------

Meteorological Satellite Program Review Board 1069

Meteorology

Radscat application	59
Solar activity effect	90, 92-95

Mexico 61

Michoud Assembly Facility (MAF), New Orleans,
La.

Army/NASA land use 651

Civil Service staff 352

Construction of facilities

Delay impact 262, 263

FY 1973 projects/table 663

FY 1974 projects/table 664

PART 2

Michoud Assembly Facility (MAF), New Orleans,
La. (Continued)

Construction of facilities (Continued)

Rehabilitation and modifications/costs	268, 269, 321, 322, 658, 659
Saturn plant layout/illustration	648, 649
Contractor assigned areas, 1974-1976/ illustration	649
Disposition of Saturn, Apollo and ASTP assets/charts	660, 661
DTMO budget request, FY 1975	352
Facility operation/chart	655, 656
Field hearing agenda	643
Funding status	571
GSA/NASA cooperation	661
Land use	651, 657, 658
MSFC management	340, 347
Organization/operations/chart	661, 662, 685, 686
Personnel	652, 654, 655
Photographs/maps	644, 645, 647, 648
Research and Program Management (R. & P. M.)	351, 1103-1105
Space shuttle external tank	256, 257, 313, 340, 566, 567, 663, 671, 672, 762, 1082
Utilization/charts	646, 647, 653

Miller, Gen. Frederic H.

General testimony

Kennedy Space Center

Energy conservation efforts	469
Fuel utilization	471

PART 2

Milton, John	
General testimony	
Lockheed space shuttle program	
Thermal protection tile status/ contract	1004-1007
Minderman, Peter A.	
General testimony	
Development, Test and Mission Operations (DTMO), KSC	
Reimbursable launches	391
Launch services	
Cost reimbursement	372
NASA policy directive	374
Space shuttle	
Launch costs analysis	450
LPS checkout/management areas	451
Minority groups	693-696
Minority Outreach Recruiting Effort (MORE)	694, 695
Mission and Payload Integration Office, OMSF	
Director	14
Hardware/support systems compatibility	1069
Mission model analysis/update	1068, 1069
Orbital/ground handling operations	1072
Payload integration and mission analysis, chart	1070-1072
Mission Control Center, JSC	
Crew and flight operations management	345

PART 2

Mission Control Center, JSC (Continued)	
DTMO budget support	343
Maintenance	12
Management, Data Systems and Analysis Directorate	339
U.S./U.S.S.R. cooperation	356
Mission systems and integration (See Space shuttle; Space Transportation System; Spacelab)	
Mississippi Test Facility (MTF), Bay St. Louis, Miss.	
Civil Service staff	352
Construction of facilities, FY 1974	310
DTMO budget request, FY 1975	352
Facilities modifications	572-574, 768
Funding allocation	1105
Maps	644, 645
MSFC management	340, 347
R. & P. M. budget request, FY 1975	351, 352
Space shuttle testing	
External Tank (ET)	675
Main Engine (SSME)	233, 340, 528-531, 762, 767, 977
Main propulsion system	340, 767, 775
MIST (See MIUS Integration and Subsystems Test)	
MIT (See Massachusetts Institute of Technology)	
MIUS (See Modular Integrated Utility System)	
MIUS Integration and Subsystems Test (MIST)	858, 859
MMLS (maintenance and materials logistics system (See Orbiter)	

PART 2

Modular Integrated Utility Systems (MIUS)

AEC/DOC/DOD/EPA/HEW/NBS/ORNL/NASA cooperation	850
Description	849, 850
Feasibility/test	851
Model/charts	851-859
Review	849-859
Status	699, 700

Moisant International Airport

645

Moore, Dr. Richard K.

General testimony

Radscat

Meteorology applications	59-62
--------------------------	-------

Skylab program

Altimeter experiment	57, 58
----------------------	--------

Radscat	57-63, 65, 67
---------	---------------

Spacecraft imaging radar	63-66
--------------------------	-------

Solar energy

Power transmission	86, 87
--------------------	--------

Space program

Wind current studies	81, 82, 85
----------------------	------------

MORE (See Minority Outreach Recruiting Effort)

Morris, Thomas W.

General testimony

Martin Marietta space shuttle project

Cost/production schedule adherence	672
------------------------------------	-----

Design factors	683
----------------	-----

Saturn equipment utilization	687, 688
------------------------------	----------

PART 2

Morris, Thomas W. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Martin Marietta space shuttle project
(Continued)

Testing 674

Moscow, U.S.S.R. 119

Mt. Palomar Observatory, Calif. 105, 1000, 1001, 1036

MSF (See Manned space flight program)

MSFC (See George C. Marshall Space Flight
Center)

MTF (See Mississippi Test Facility)

Multiplexer-demultiplexer (MDM) (See Orbiter)

Multipurpose furnace experiment, ASTP 164, 818

Murphy, James T.

General testimony

Spacelab payload planning

Interagency coordination/
scholastic cooperation 635

Myers, Dale D.

General testimony

Advanced development program, OMSF

MSFC shuttle-related studies 10

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)

Additional experiment, cost 27

Backup hardware/vehicle 24, 27

Budget request, FY 1975 10

Experiments 11

Hardware 24

PART 2

Myers, Dale D. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)
(Continued)

Status/projected activities	11-13, 24
U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation	12

Construction of facilities

Budget request, FY 1975	14
FRC space shuttle projects	330
MSFC dynamic test facility schedule	328, 329
Space shuttle systems	15
SRM production test facilities, cost	334
Water supply system modification	14, 15

Development, Test and Mission
Operations (DTMO)

Budget request, FY 1975	12, 13
Program oriented support	353
Support contractors	350

Energy R. & D.

Technology utilization	29, 30
------------------------	--------

Large Space Telescope (LST)

Phase B activity	351
------------------	-----

Life sciences program, OMSF

Budget request, FY 1975	13
HEW/NASA cooperation	13
Medical benefits/weightlessness	13

Manned space flight program, OMSF

Acting Associate Administrator	2, 3
Advanced mission studies	14

PART 2

Myers, Dale D. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Manned space flight program, OMSF
(Continued)

Budget analysis	17
Congressional support	2
Hardware status	12
Organizational changes	14
Responsibility	9, 10
Scheduled activities	18
Mission systems and integration	
Funding	7
Research and Program Management	
Budget request, FY 1975	16
Reduction in force (RIF)	16
Skylab program, OMSF	
Astronaut praise	4
Experiments	27
Material processing experiments	4
Personnel reassignment	29, 30
Practical benefits	23
Problems	3, 6
Results/space utilization	3
Solid rocket motor (SRM)	
Test schedule time frame	334
Space shuttle	
Additional funding needs	31

PART 2

Myers, Dale D. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Space shuttle (Continued)

Budget request, FY 1975	5, 7
Contracts/contractors/subcontracts	5, 6, 20, 21, 31, 32
Cost design approach	263
Employment levels	6
European Spacelab participation	264, 265
Funding, FY 1976-1979	28
Horizontal flight testing	314, 330, 331
Launch delay cost effect	264
Lead center management concept approach	7, 265
Material shortages, lead time	30, 31
Orbiter testing	331, 332
Peak funding year	27
Problems/slippage/funding	19, 20
Program delay, cost effect	319-321
Solid Rocket Booster problems	31, 32
Solid Rocket Motor, delay	5
Spacelab relationship, cost effectiveness	21
Systems Engineering Study	5
Vertical flight schedule	233
Space Station	
Unfeasibility, high cost	21
Space Transportation System (STS)	
Payload deployment	10

PART 2

Myers, Dale D. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Space tug	
AF agreement/funding	28
DOD/NASA cooperation	9
Funding, studies	32, 33
Orbit-to-orbit stage, AF funding	33
Spacelab	
Budget request, FY 1976/MSFC role	303, 304
Contracting/subcontracting and procurement	301, 302
ESRO/NASA personnel exchange	302, 303
Funding requirements	25
European/U.S. cooperation	8
Joint User Requirements Group	8
Onboard personnel	25, 26
Testing/simulation program, MSFC	8, 25
Information requested by	
Frey, Hon. Louis, Jr.	
Hardware/equipment inventory	26
Fuqua, Hon. Don	
DTMO facilities allocations, FY 1975	352
MSFC Dynamic Test Facility schedule	328
R. & P. M. facilities budget, FY 1975	351, 352
Space shuttle horizontal flight testing	331

PART 2

Myers, Dale D. (Continued)

Written answers to questions submitted
by

Fuqua, Hon. Don

Advanced development funding	1074
Advanced Missions funding	1074
ASTP experiments/hardware	354, 355, 1064
ASTP flight plans/activities	355, 356
Construction of facilities	
FRC	1091-1095
General funding	1076-1078
JSC	1078-1080, 1097-1101
KSC	1083-1091
MSFC	1095-1097
Shuttle facilities	1080-1083
Various locations	1101, 1102
CVT activity	1073
DTMO funding	356-358, 1075
ESRO/NASA cooperation	1072-1074
Hardware/support systems interface	1069
Manned space flight budget	1058-1062
Mission model development	1068, 1069
Orbital/ground handling operations	1072
Payload analysis	1070-1072
Research and development	1057-1075
Research and program management	1103-1106
Skylab costs/hardware/ accomplishments	1062-1064

PART 2

Myers, Dale D. (Continued)

Written answers to questions submitted
by (Continued)

Fuqua, Hon. Don (Continued)

Space life sciences research	358
Space shuttle costs/schedule/ management	1064-1067
Space tug funding	1074
Spacelab contractors/management	1073, 1074

Myers, Myron L.

General testimony

Space shuttle facilities

MAF	570, 571
MSFC	569, 570
MTF	572-574
Rocketdyne facility	575, 576
Santa Susana Test Facility	576, 577

PART 2

N

NAE (See National Academy of Engineering)	
NAS (See National Academy of Science)	
NASA Authorization Act, 1974	1078
National Academy of Engineering (NAE)	
IUSB composition	850
Seminar plans	278
Space Applications Board	1069
National Academy of Sciences (NAS)	
ASTP experiment payload proposals	11
Cooperation with NASA/Life Sciences program	1060
Space Science Board	1069
Space shuttle scientific use study	1068, 1069
Spacelab use studies	8
Woods Hole study	278
National Academy of Sciences Advisory Committee on Toxicology, Vision and Bioacoustics	1060
National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958	1078
National Bureau of Standards (NBS)	
Cooperation with AEC/DOC/DOD/EPA/ORNL/NASA	
MIUS	850
Cooperation with NASA	
MIUS	850
National Cancer Institute	749
National Energy Office	29
National Institute of Health (NIH)	121
National Radio Astronomy Observatory (NRAO)	99, 103

PART 2

National Science Teachers Association	46
Naval Research Laboratory (NRL)	57, 62, 98
Navy, Department of	
MAF utilization	647, 649, 650
Pump technology	941
Ship development	650
Navy Numerical Weather Center	59
NBS (See National Bureau of Standards)	
New Orleans, La.	645
New York, University of	57, 62
NIH (See National Institute of Health)	
"The 1973 NASA Mission Model Cost and Economic Analysis"	167
"The 1973 NASA Payload Model"	167
"The 1973 Space Shuttle Traffic Model"	167
North American Rockwell Corp. (See Rockwell International Corp.)	
North Sea	64
Northrop Corp.	346
Northrop Services, Inc.	345
NR (North American Rockwell Corp. (See Rockwell International Corp.)	
NRAO (See National Radio Astronomy Observatory)	
NRL (See Naval Research Laboratory)	

Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL)

Cooperation with AEC/DOC/DOD/EPA/NBS/
NASA

MIUS 850

Cooperation with NASA

MIUS 850

Oceanography 59

Oder, Dr. Fritz

General testimony

Lockheed Shuttle/Agena upper stage

Capability 988

Economics 989, 990

Orbiter parameters 989

Lockheed space shuttle program

Facilities re-use 1007

Thermal protection tiles 1005, 1006

Space program

Public appreciation 1001

Space shuttle

OOS candidate failures 993

Space tug

Alternative missions cost
savings 997

Odom, James B.

General testimony

External Tank, space shuttle

Activities overview, calendar
year 1973 561-564

Odom, James B. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

External Tank, space shuttle
(Continued)

Configuration	559, 560
Contracting and procurement	560, 561
Project testing/requirements, calendar year 1974	561, 564-566

Martin Marietta space shuttle
project

Contract design-to-cost	691
Costs	669, 670
Manpower utilization	685
Production schedule, variables	673, 690
Program schedule	675
Proposed production cost	682
Supply contract definition	689

Michoud Assembly Facility

Boeing/Martin Marietta transfer	661
Contractors' utilization	651
External Tank backup fuel system	662
Facility condition	661, 662
Organization	661

Space shuttle

Design	669
--------	-----

Information requested by

Fuqua, Hon. Don

Space shuttle External Tank equipment/schedule	663, 664
---	----------

Oertel, Dr. Goetz K.

General testimony	
Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM)	
Achievements/observations	89-92
Solar physics	
Ice age prediction	92, 93
Prepared statement	93-96
Solar physics program	93-96
ATM achievements	93, 94
Skylab solar observations	94-96
Office of Aeronautics and Space Technology, OAST	29, 1066
Office of Applications (OA) (See Communications program)	
Office of International Affairs	1072
Office of Management and Budget (OMB)	
Budget levels, FY 1976/1977	701, 702
Funding agreements	233
Orbiter funding	870
Space shuttle	
Funding stability	6, 7, 19, 20
Program delay	121
Schedule requirement	964, 966
Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF) (see also Apollo program; Development, Test and Mission Operations; Life Sciences Program; Manned Space Flight Program; Mission and Payload Integration Office; Skylab program; Space Flight Operations Program; Space shuttle; Spacelab)	
Field installations	335
Skylab communications system	922

PART 2

Office of Space Science (OSS) (see also Solar physics program)	354
OMB (See Office of Management and Budget)	
OMS (orbital maneuvering system)(See Space shuttle)	
Orbit-to-Orbit Stage (OOS)	
AF/NASA participation	176, 187
AF participation	9
Budget, FY 1975	592
Capabilities	183
Cost estimates	183, 184
DOD/NASA cooperation	9, 168, 186-188, 211, 581-583
Limitations	183
Payload integration requirements	176
Payloads potential	584, 585
Plans	590, 591
Program options	587-589
Requirements	1074
Space tug comparison	586, 587
Orbital maneuvering system (OMS)(See Space shuttle)	
Orbital Workshop (See Skylab 1)	
Orbiter (see also Space shuttle)	
Accomplishments	809, 810
AEC/NASA cooperation	789
AF/NASA cooperation	314
Air breathing system	779, 783, 784

PART 2

Orbiter (Continued)

Antenna additions	904
Appropriations and budget, FY 1975	872, 873
ATP subcontract status	808, 809
Avionics system	244, 790, 791
Beech Aircraft Corp. contract	807
BITE utilization	911
Budget request, FY 1975	700, 766
C-5A transport separation/illustrations	899-901
Cabin	239, 786, 787
Capabilities	227
Carbon protection	807
Carrier separation/illustration	884
Computer	807
Configuration changes, illustration	879
Construction/testing	241-243
Contract awards	216, 239
Contractors	5, 807
Corning Glass Works contract	809
Cryogenic oxygen system	807
DAQBU utilization	904
Design, chart	219, 220, 230, 237, 783, 784
DTMO program support	848
Dynamic test facilities	313, 314
Edwards AFB support	911, 912
Environmental Control and Life Support Systems	
Description/illustration	248, 249

PART 2

Orbiter (Continued)

Environmental Control and Life Support
System (Continued)

Schematic	788
Test article/illustration	936
Facilities construction	15
Facilities requirements	1095, 1096
Fairchild Industries contract	786
Ferry flight	314
Flight schedule	18
FRC facility modifications	314, 330-332
Fuel cells	807
Funding, FY 1975	870, 1065
Funding plan, chart	869
Fuselage assembly/illustration	241, 786
General Dynamics contract	786
General Dynamics/Rockwell International Corporation	899
Ground vibration tests/facility construction	313
Grumman contract	786
GSE progress	876, 877
Honeywell support	807, 905
Horizontal flight test	314, 761, 762, 870, 872
Hydraulic subsystem	790, 791
IBM support	807, 904
ICD definition	909
Illustration	227, 238

Orbiter (Continued)

J-33 turbojet engine utilization	940
JSC support	872
KSC support	258, 259, 438, 758, 911
Landing facilities	312, 322-325, 456-459, 1083-1086
Limitations	270
Loads and stress data, illustration	887
Lockheed/Rockwell International cooperation	897
Lockheed support	785, 807
LRU utilization, capabilities	904, 910, 911
LTV contract	785, 807
Main engine	31
Maneuvering system	339, 807, 879
Manipulator arms	789
Manufacture schedule	762
Manufacturing aids/illustrations	240, 932-936
McDonnell Douglas contract	807
Mechanical subsystems	788, 789
Menasco Manufacturing contract	809
Mid fuselage/illustration	242, 786
MMLS system definition	904
Mock-up/illustration	220
MSFC responsibilities	758
Multiplexing-demultiplexing analog digital converter	809
Objectives	810

PART 2

Orbiter (Continued)

Operation/subsystems	238
Orbital maneuvering subsystem/description	246
Pacing items	1065
Payload accommodations/illustration	249, 250, 786, 791, 792, 879, 880, 902
PCM utilization	904
Piggyback concept	
Advantages	939, 940
Description	780
Implementation	911, 913
Testing implications	1092, 1093
Pratt & Whitney contract	807
Preliminary Design Review	
Crew module/forward fuselage interface	795
Explanation	794
Fuselage structure	796-798
Incremental reviews	795
Mockup	799, 800
Payload bay doors	796
Vertical stabilizer	799
Wing	798
Processing facility construction	312, 325, 326, 460-462 1086-1088
Project office	782
Project schedule	
Chart	800

PART 2

Orbiter (Continued)

Project schedule (Continued)

Coordination	802
Design release	803
Manufacturing/engineering negotiations	803-805
Wire harness	805
Project summary	875
Propulsion system test facility	310
Reaction Control System	244, 245, 339, 807
Redirection of ferry and flight test modes, illustration	883
Research center use	243
Reusable surface insulation	785, 807
RID system definition	905
Rockwell International support	5, 782, 786, 797, 802, 805, 806, 867-913, 1105
RTLS abort flight control, chart	894, 895
RTV applications	899
Shuttle economic distribution, illustration	885
Shuttle training aircraft	1109-1114
Simulated mass testing schedule	328
SIP applications	899
Spacelab/orbiter interfaces/ illustration	295, 296
Spacelab placement	279
Specifications	754
Static test	767

PART 2

Orbiter (Continued)

Structure/illustration	242, 786, 787
Subcontracts/chart	239, 240, 270
Subsystem/illustration	31, 243
Systems testing	339
TACAN utilization	904
Temperature distribution/problems, illustration	896, 897
Thermal protection system	
Description	
High temperature RSI/arc jet test/ illustration	246, 785 247, 248
High temperature RSI tiles/ illustration	247, 248
Lockheed contract	785
LTV contract	785
Thermal vacuum testing	345
TPS contamination	909
Transport to MSFC	328
Transporter aircraft	237, 883
Turnaround effects	910
TVC interface requirements review	909
Vandenburg AFB support	911
Venting systems/illustrations	901, 902
Vertical flight tests	870-872, 908
Vertical tail	786
Weights and loads/charts	792, 888-892
Wind tunnel testing	783, 793, 794
Wing	786

PART 2

Orbiter (Continued)	
Wing seal concepts	899
Orbiter 1	
Configuration progress	936, 937
Fabrication	6
Progress	877
Testing schedule/horizontal flight tests	327, 328, 330, 331
Orbiter 2	312
Orbiter and integration program	
Funding/total dollars, chart	872
Orbiter Landing Facility (See John F. Kennedy Space Center)	
Orbiter Project Office	782
ORNL (See Oak Ridge National Laboratory)	
Orthotic arm prosthetic device	119
Ozone water treatment	
EPA/NASA cooperation	116, 117

PART 2

P

Palmdale, Calif. Facility (See Air Force Plant No. 42, Palmdale, Calif.)	
Pan American World Airways	346
Panama Canal	63
Papago Indian Reservation, Ariz.	114, 122, 747, 748
Payload integration and mission analysis	9, 10
Payload Planning Steering Group	1068, 1069
Payloads (see also Space shuttle; Spacelab)	
Launches, FY 1975	337, 338
Mission model analysis/update	1068, 1069
Space tug compatibility	9
STS compatibility	9
PCM (Pulse Code Modulation) (See Orbiter)	
PDR (See Preliminary Design Review)	
"Penguin suit"	119, 120
Performance Management System (PMS) (See Space shuttle)	
Perkin-Elmer Corp., Norwalk, Conn.	1001
Personnel (see also Astronauts; Equal Employment Opportunity program; Research and Program Management)	
Air Force Plant No. 42, responsibilities	941
B-1 aircraft program responsibilities	940, 941
Civil Service	
JSC responsibilities	339
KSC responsibilities	337
MAF staff	352

PART 2

Personnel (Continued)

Civil Service (Continued)

MSF staff/charts	341, 342, 349
MSFC reduction	339, 352
MTF staff	352
R. & P. M. staff	336, 340-342, 348, 349, 351
Slidell Computer Complex staff	352
CSM program total, chart	925
DTMO laboratories	12, 13
MAF personnel strength/chart	654, 655
Manpower status	
JSC/chart	693-697, 839
R. & P. M. requirements	16, 335
Minority employment, shuttle proposal plan vs. actuals, increase/chart	863, 864
MSF administrator appointment	2, 3
Reductions/cutbacks	
AEC layoffs	29, 30
Civil Service	339, 351, 352
MSF	16
MSFC	340, 352
Necessity	22
RIC	984
Rockwell International expenditures	873
Salary restructure	22
Space shuttle support	6, 21, 683-686, 764
Training	13

PART 2

Petrone, Dr. Rocco A.

General testimony

Marshall Space Flight Center

ASTP/Skylab activities	479
Budget level, FY 1974	478
Facilities/equipment utilization	477
HEAO/LAGEOS/LST activities	480, 481
Organization/management	475-477
Summary of activities	482

Skylab program

Comet Kohoutek observations	641
Scientific/technological returns	497-502
Systems performance	491, 492

Space processing and manufacturing

Definition	632
------------	-----

Space shuttle

Budget procedure	520
Concept Verification Test	622, 623
External Tank	562, 563
Facilities budget request, FY 1975	573, 574
Main engine	512, 529, 530
Orbiter launch vehicle	516
Program delay effects	516, 517
Solid Rocket Booster	517, 550, 554, 557

Space Transportation System (STS)

Utilization	624
-------------	-----

PART 2

Petrone, Dr. Rocco A. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Space tug

Development rationale 584

Spacelab

Earth observations missions 597

European investment returns 603

Payload planning 632-635, 638

Support module delivery 605

Information requested by

Fuqua, Hon. Don

MSFC manpower/funding/programs 483-486

Philco-Ford Corp. 345

Phoenix, Ariz. 41

Photography

ASTP photography experiments 136, 137, 160, 163

Crystal growth photography 818

Kohoutek comet observation 97, 98, 102, 103

Solar X-ray photography 91, 95

Time lapse cell division 112

Planning Research Corp. 346

PMS (Performance Management System) (See Space shuttle)

Pollution (See Stratospheric aerosol measurement)

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes experiment 165

Polypanchromatic radars 66

Post Office Dept. 651

PART 2

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft	807, 858
PRCB (See Program Requirements Change Board)	
Preliminary Design Review (PDR) (see also Orbiter (Preliminary Design Review))	
Mockup, illustration	912
Shuttle utilization	871, 873
Summary/schedules	903-905
Program Development Directorate, MSFC	340
Program Requirements Change Board (PRCB)	
International cooperation	267
Propellant Storage Module (PSM) (See Apollo-Soyuz Test Project)	
Prosthetic devices	118, 119
PSM (Propellant Storage Module) (See Apollo-Soyuz Test Project)	
Public Information Plan	142
Publications	
"Aviation Week"	90
"Britannica Yearbooks for Science and the Future"	68
"Foundations of Space Biology and Medicine"	119
"Look" magazine	69
"SRM Project Presentation"	1115-1141
"Survey of Hazardous Materials Compatibility Test Facility At White Sands Test Facility"	1099
"The 1973 NASA Mission Model Cost and Economic Analysis"	167
"The 1973 NASA Payload Model"	167
"The 1973 Space Shuttle Traffic Model"	167
Puerto Rican trench	58
Pulse Code Modulation (PCM) (See Orbiter)	

PART 2

Q

Quartz Products Corporation, France

897

PART 2

R

R. & P. M. (See Research and Program Management)

Radioactive waste disposal	
AEC/NASA cooperation	204, 205
Rancho Los Amigos Hospital, Los Angeles, Calif.	119
Range instruments development (RID) (See Orbiter)	
RCS (Reaction Control System) (See Skylab program; Space shuttle)	
Reaction Control System (RCS) (See Skylab program; Space shuttle)	
Redstone Airfield	1096
Redstone Arsenal	313
Reilly, H. R.	
Letter to	
Curtin, Maj. Gen. Robert H.	
AFSC facilities, shuttle testing	1092
Remote Measurement of Pollution, Advanced Scanners and Imagers, and Active Microwave (Workshop)	1069
Remote on-orbit satellite servicing technology	117, 118
Research and Development (R. & D.) (see also Development, Test and Mission Operations)	
Advanced development	10
Advanced missions studies	14
Apollo-Soyuz Test Project	10-12
Biomedical research	48-56
Microwave systems	57-67

PART 2

Research and Development (R. & D.) (Continued)

Project funding regulations	343
Solar energy	75, 83-85
Space life sciences program	13
Space shuttle program	5-7
Space Transportation System mission and payload models	10
Space tug	9
Spacelab utilization	8

Research and Program Management (R. & P. M.)

Astronaut Corps	335
Budget request, FY 1975	16, 17, 336, 348, 350, 1104
Earth resources projects	335
HEAO development	335, 337
Installation Support Directorate, KSC	338
JSC budget request, FY 1975	338, 339
KSC budget request, FY 1975	336, 337
Launch Operations Directorate	338
LST project	335, 1103
MSF budget request, FY 1975	16, 17
MSFC budget request, FY 1975	339
Personnel	
Civil Service	
Ceiling adjustments, chart	342
Compensation/chart	341, 348, 351
Private sector, roles	1103
Staff, FY 1975	336, 339, 348
Total permanent positions/chart	341, 348, 349

PART 2

Research and Program Management (R. & P. M.)
(Continued)

Personnel (Continued)	
Contractors	335, 336
Manpower requirements	16, 340, 341, 349
Reductions	18, 351
Rockwell International, chart	868
Space shuttle programs	1103
White Sands Test Facility	339
Research Triangle Institute	57
Return to launch site (RTLS) (See Orbiter)	
Reusable Surface Insulation (RSI) (See Orbiter)	
RIC (See Rockwell International Corp.)	
RID (Range Instruments development) (See Orbiter)	
Rio Grande River	41
Rock, William H.	
General testimony	
Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)	
Backup launch plans, KSC	402, 403
Backup mission justification	406
Experiments inclusions and budget	406, 407
Major work milestones at KSC	404
Vehicle processing flow and facilities	408-412
Earth resources projects, KSC	
Aquatic weed control	416, 417
Beach erosion monitoring	414

PART 2

Rock, William H. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Earth resources projects, KSC
(Continued)

Citrus Young Tree Decline	412, 417, 418
Corpse location application	418, 419
Program elements, chart	412, 413

Kennedy Space Center

Skylab vs. ASTP contractor manpower comparison	405
---	-----

Skylab program

Alternate missions	403
Current status at KSC	402

Information requested by

Fuqua, Hon. Don

Saturn stages at KSC and missions	402
--------------------------------------	-----

Rocketdyne (see also Rockwell International
Corp.)

Contract negotiations	1081
Facilities construction/modification	528-530, 575, 576
MAF personnel	655
Space shuttle contract	5
SSME	
Coca facility contract management	957
Combustion chamber electrodeposition	946, 952, 953
Components test schedule	956
Development	216, 527, 528
Facility status/funding	950-956, 983

Rocketdyne (Continued)

SSME (Continued)

Features	943
Ignition testing	949, 950, 953-956
Material costs/problems	970-975, 983
Procurement expenditures/outlook	969, 973, 976
Program schedule	944, 945, 983
Purchase order volume	969-971
Subcontracting status	254

Rockwell International Corp. (see also
Rocketdyne; Santa Susana Facility)

ASTP support	150, 839, 913-926
ATP subcontractor progress/specification plan	876, 888
Cooperation with General Dynamics Corp.	
Hydraulic flight control article	876
Orbiter wing seal concepts	899
Cooperation with JSC	
Space shuttle	906
Cooperation with Lockheed Aircraft Corp.	
Orbiter tile selection	897
CSM/DM support	913
Downey Division	
Activity example	930
ASTP support	918
Avionics hardware assembly	888
Environmental qualification test	915
GSE construction	876, 877

PART 2

Rockwell International Corp. (Continued)

Downey Division (Continued)

Space shuttle support	936
External Tank scale model	1095
Facility electrical consumption/chart	865, 866
Manpower expenditures	873
Martin Marietta support	688, 689
Minority personnel increase	864
Orbiter support	5, 782, 786, 797, 802, 805, 806, 867-913, 1105
Organization chart, changes	862
Palmdale facility construction/illustration	936, 937
Personnel, chart	873
Research and Program Management, chart	868
RTV utilization	899
Shuttle contract	21, 1004, 1007
Shuttle subcontractor distribution, charts	883-889, 1065
SIP utilization	899
Space Division	
Avionics Development Laboratory	244
B-1 aircraft program	940, 941
ET interface development	256
Headcount, calendar years 1963-1978, chart	863
Orbiter contract award	216
Shuttle program organization, chart	869
SRM contract award	909

PART 2

Rockwell International Corp. (Continued)

Spacecraft manufacture	846
SRB development	909
SSME tests	874
Tulsa, Okla. Division	879

Ross, Miles

General testimony

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)

Vehicle stress corrosion	410
--------------------------	-----

Atlas/Centaur launch vehicle

KSC Launch Complex 36, viewgraphs	368, 369
--------------------------------------	----------

Brevard County, Fla.

Employment rates	400, 401
------------------	----------

Contracting and procurement, KSC

EEO compliance methodology	384, 385
----------------------------	----------

EEO plans/problems	381, 382, 384
--------------------	---------------

Minority/women statistics, charts	385, 386
-----------------------------------	----------

Recompetition aspect	380, 381
----------------------	----------

Delta launch vehicle

KSC/WTR launch complexes, viewgraphs	364-366
--------------------------------------	---------

Development, Test and Mission Operations
(DTMO), KSC

Bendix Corp. support	392-397
----------------------	---------

Boeing Co. funding/support	397-399
----------------------------	---------

Cost areas breakdown	387, 388
----------------------	----------

Federal Electric Corp. support	388-392
--------------------------------	---------

Ross, Miles (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Kennedy Space Center

Activities overview	363
Contractor/civil servant phasing	379, 380
Contractor personnel, chart	378, 379
Launch readiness review, chart	363, 364
Manpower population, chart	377
Planned launches, calendar year 1974	375-377
Total budget, FY 1962-1974, charts	386, 387

Launch services

Cost recovery/reimbursement, chart	371-373
Interagency/international agreements	374

Satellite payloads

International programs, charts	368, 370, 371
--------------------------------	---------------

Skynet

Launch failure/reimbursement	371
------------------------------	-----

Space shuttle

Runway construction	459
---------------------	-----

Telesat communications satellite

Launch operations, viewgraph	365, 366
------------------------------	----------

Titan/Centaur launch vehicle

Titan Complex/assembly, viewgraphs	366, 367
------------------------------------	----------

Viking spacecraft

Mars exploration, viewgraph	368
-----------------------------	-----

Ross, Miles (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Visitor Information Center (VIC), KSC

Patronage statistics

399, 400

Information requested by

Winn, Hon. Larry, Jr.

Launch vehicles/launch
support services

NASA reimbursement policy

375

Information submitted

Shuttle landing facility, prime and
subcontracts minority utilization

383

Rotterdam Harbor, Netherlands

64

RTLS (return to launch site) (See Orbiter)

PART 2

S

S. R. & T. (See Supporting Research and Technology)	
S-201 Far Ultraviolet Electronographic Camera	
Kohoutek photography	98
Safety	97
SAIL (See Shuttle Avionics Integration Laboratory)	
Salyut space station	119, 120, 913
San Andreas Fault	137, 160
San Diego, Calif.	941
Sanchini, Dom	
General testimony	
Rocketdyne shuttle main engine program	
Electrodeposition process	953
Santa Susana Test Facility, Calif. (see also Rocketdyne)	
Critical period	767
Facility construction/modification	262, 263, 268, 320, 321, 577, 1080, 1081
Materials delay	20, 31
R. & P. M. review	1103, 1104
SSME testing	
Coca facility	
Cast 21-6-9 pipe	320, 321, 960-967
Contract	957-959
Controller subsystem testing	977
Cost factors/overrun/variance	958-960, 965, 967, 1080, 1081

PART 2

Santa Susana Test Facility, Calif. (Continued)

SSME testing (Continued)

Coca facility (Continued)

Facility assessment	968
Illustration	955
Planning/design/construction	957
Problems encountered/delays	959-966
Test schedule	956, 964, 968, 1081

Component tests	775
-----------------	-----

Ignition/preburner test	6, 20, 307, 308, 949, 950, 953-956
-------------------------	---------------------------------------

Proof and burst	953, 955
-----------------	----------

SAS (Small Astronomy Satellites)	930
----------------------------------	-----

SAS-A (See Explorer 42)

Satellites and spacecraft (See Apollo-Soyuz Test Project; Apollo spacecraft; ATS-F; Biomedical Experiments Scientific Satellite (BESS); EOS (Earth Observation Satellite); ERTS 1; Explorer 42; GRAVSAT; HEAO (High Energy Astronomy Observatory); Helios solar probes; Intelsat IV communications satellite; Orbiter; Salyut space station; SAS (Small Astronomy Satellites); SEASAT; Skylab 1; Skynet II satellite; Soyuz spacecraft; Soyuz 11; Soyuz 12, Space shuttle; Space tug; Spacelab; Sphinx satellite; Synchronous Earth Observatory Satellite (SEOS); Telesat communications satellite; Upper Atmosphere Physics Explorer)

Saturn launch vehicle	402-404
-----------------------	---------

Saturn Launch Vehicle Programs	339, 647-649, 663, 687, 688
--------------------------------	--------------------------------

Saturn 1B launch vehicle	151
--------------------------	-----

Saturn 1B 209 launch vehicle	144, 145
------------------------------	----------

Saturn 1B 210 launch vehicle	144
------------------------------	-----

PART 2

Saturn V launch vehicle	201, 648
Saturn rocket	941
Schneider, William	
General testimony	
Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)	
Skylab revisit feasibility	141
Earth Resources Experiment Package (EREP), Skylab	
Data applications/imagery content	40-43
Remote sensing technology development	41-43
Skylab program	
Accomplishments	39
Anomalies	36-38
Comet Kohoutek observations	46
Communications interference	21, 22
Experiments	45, 46
Medical aspects	40
Solar astronomy	43, 44
Student research projects	46, 47
Scholastic cooperation	
JSC recruitment efforts/summer intern program	694, 695
Science and Applications Directorate, JSC	339
Science and Engineering Directorate, MFSC	340
Science Film Center	
"Manufacturing and Test of the Docking Systems for the Project Soyuz/Apollo"	126, 127

SCS (stabilization and control system) (See Skylab program)	
SDL (See Software Development Laboratory)	
SEASAT (Specialized Experimental Applications Satellite)	
Low cost design	1070
Navigation energy conservation	85
Semiconductors	
Crystal growth	71-73, 76
Dopant concentration	68
Silicon chips	68-74
Silicon solar cells	75, 82-85
SEOS (See Synchronous Earth Observatory Satellite)	
Serv-Air	345
Service propulsion system (SPS) (See Skylab program)	
Ships (See Amphibious Assault landing craft; One Hundred Ton Surface Effects Ship; Two Thousand Ton Surface Effects Ship)	
Shuttle (See Space shuttle, OMSF)	
Shuttle Avionics Integration Laboratory (SAIL)	777, 778
Shuttle Orbiter (See Orbiter)	
Shuttle Training Aircraft (STA)	1109-1114
Singer Kearfott, N.J.	244
SIP (strain isolator) (See Rockwell International Corp.; Orbiter)	
Sjoberg, Sigurd A.	
General testimony	
Modular integrated utility system (MIUS)	
Construction status	699

PART 2

Sjoberg, Sigurd A. (Continued)	
General testimony (Continued)	
Space shuttle	
Budget request/funding level	700
Skylab Backup Workshop Cluster	12
Skylab program, OMSF (see also Biomedical research; Earth Resources Experiment Package (EREP))	
Accomplishments	1-4, 17, 35, 39, 40, 487, 488, 702, 703, 715-717, 720, 1063
ASTP applications/chart	922, 1062-1064
Astronauts	48-56, 87, 93, 97, 112, 113, 503-505, 706, 707, 729, 730, 930, 938
Astronomy contributions	46
ATM applications	89, 93, 339
Benefits	3, 23, 39, 40, 47
Command and Service Module (CSM)	12
Command Module (CM)	36, 938
Communications coverage	21, 22, 124, 146
Cost, Total Project History/chart	1064
Data analysis	339, 1062
Development status/table	401, 402, 697, 704, 705
Docking Module (DM)	930
DTMO program support	350, 846, 848
ERTS application	40, 41
Expenditure returns/chart	931

Skylab program, OMSF (Continued)

Experiments

Altimeter investigation	43, 57, 58
Chart	708, 709
Crystal growth	4, 45, 75-79, 500-502
Earth resources	710, 711
Kohoutek observation	46, 96-106, 641
Materials science	
ASTP relationship	27
Benefits	4, 75-79
Crystal manufacturing	4, 45, 74, 76
Test facility	1100
Medicine	
Biomedical research	40, 48-56
Blood research	108-111, 734, 735
Bone mineral measurement	740
Cardiology	108, 720-731
LBNP device	109, 112
Metabolic studies	109, 731-733
Mineral balance/photograph	735, 736
Results/statistics	709, 710
Vestibular studies/illustration	108, 743, 744
Weight change/chart	736-739
Microwave investigations	57-67
Optical measurements	46

Skylab program, OMSF (Continued)

Experiments (Continued)

Radscat S-193/194 applications	57-66
Results/statistics	13, 46, 496, 497
Scientific and technological experiments status/table	713, 714
Sleep studies	741-743
Solar astronomy	3, 4, 43, 44, 90-92, 94, 95, 497-500
Solar physics	712, 713
Student experiments status/table	714, 715
White light coronagraph	44, 100
Extravehicular activity (EVA)	13
Food system/illustration	736
Funding, chart	1060
Hardware	12
Justification	3
Launch stowage/charts	928-930
Living quarters	46, 492-494
Manned flight necessity	3, 4
MSFC activities	479
Objectives, summary/illustrations	2, 274, 489-491, 927-931, 937, 938
Payloads planning	1068, 1069
Personnel/expenditure phaseout	29, 30, 1062
Problems	36, 705, 706, 938
Program review	35-80
Public interest	716-719

PART 2

Skylab program, OMSF (Continued)	
Repair and maintenance of spacecraft	36-38, 494-496, 703, 704
Rescue vehicle	24
SAS use cancellation	930
Second Skylab considerations	26, 27, 355, 491, 492
Simulator construction	1097, 1098
Skylab Backup Workshop Cluster	12
Summary	502
Training Facilities	1097, 1098
Water immersion tank	13
Skylab 1	
ATM applications	36, 38
Design and development	339
Equipment problems/damage	36-38
Solar astronomy	36-39
Skylab 2	
ATM repair	93
Experiments	
Medicine	
Blood research	734, 735
Metabolic research	731-733
Sleep studies	741-743
Launch preparations	929, 930
Skylab 3	
Experiments	
IMBLMS	746-748

Skylab 3 (Continued)

Experiments (Continued)

Medicine

Blood research	734, 735
Bone mineral measurement	740
Cell division/growth	112
LBNP device	725, 728
Metabolic research	731-733
Results/charts	720, 745, 746
Sleep studies	741-743
Weight changes	736-738

Launch preparations	930
---------------------	-----

Skylab 4

Astronauts	111, 112
ATM repair	93
Launch preparations	930
Medical significance	13, 108
Motion sickness	739, 744
Payload additions	97, 98, 102

Skylab Student Project	46, 47
------------------------	--------

Skynet II satellite	371
---------------------	-----

SL-1 (See Skylab 1)

SL-2 (See Skylab 2)

SL-3 (See Skylab 3)

SL-4 (See Skylab 4)

SLA (spacecraft lunar module adapter) (See Apollo-Soyuz Test Project)

PART 2

Slidell Computer Facility, La.	
Civil Service staff	352
DTMO budget request, FY 1975	352
Location	644, 645
MAF support	340
MSFC management	340, 347
MTF support	340
R. & P. M. budget request, FY 1975	352
Small Astronomy Satellites (See SAS)	
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.	11
SMM (See Solar Maximum Mission)	
Sneed, Bill	
General testimony	
Space shuttle utilization planning	
Functions/responsibility	625
Payload operations development and planning	626-630
Space Transportation Systems	
Payload and traffic models	626, 627
Projects summary	639, 640
Utilization	624, 625
Spacelab payload planning	
AMPS payload objectives/configuration	632-634
Dedicated payload	636
Design constraints, considerations	638, 639
Interagency coordination/scholastic cooperation	635
Life Sciences Laboratory	637, 638

PART 2

Sneed, Bill (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Spacelab payload planning (Continued)

Potential payloads	631, 632
Space processing laboratory	636, 637

Snow, William

General testimony

Lockheed space shuttle program

Thermal protection tile contract	1005
----------------------------------	------

Soft x-ray experiment, ASTP	160-163, 819
-----------------------------	--------------

Software Development Laboratory (SDL)	777
---------------------------------------	-----

Solar array	75, 84, 204
-------------	-------------

Solar astronomy (see also Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM))

Ice Age prediction	92, 93, 95
--------------------	------------

Magnetic fronts	90-92, 94, 95
-----------------	---------------

Skylab significance	4
---------------------	---

Solar quiet period, 1645-1715	95
-------------------------------	----

Sunspots	94, 95
----------	--------

Solar Demonstration Act, 1973	30
-------------------------------	----

Solar eclipse experiment, ASTP	819
--------------------------------	-----

Solar energy research

Active regions	90-92, 94, 95
----------------	---------------

ATM applications	90
------------------	----

Corona research	91, 92, 94, 95, 498, 499
-----------------	-----------------------------

Coronagraph	44
-------------	----

Energy conversion	85-87
-------------------	-------

PART 2

Solar energy research (Continued)	
Energy storage	82-85
Skylab experiments	43, 712, 713
Solar energy radiation	90, 94, 95
Solar flares	44, 92, 94, 499, 500
Solar wind	91, 94, 95
Solar Maximum Mission (SMM)	1070
Solar physics program, OSS (see also Solar astronomy)	
Experiments status/tables	712, 713
Skylab importance	3
Solar Scientific Airlock	97
Solar system	
Comet Kohoutek influence	103
Solid Rocket Booster (SRB) (See Space shuttle)	
Solid Rocket Booster Structural Test Facilities (See George C. Marshall Space Flight Center)	
Solid Rocket Motor (SRM) (See Space shuttle)	
Sortie lab (See Spacelab)	
South Baldy, New Mex.	105
Soviet Union (See U.S.S.R.)	
Soyuz spacecraft	
ASTP flight duration	814
Development	126, 825
Docking aids, chart	831
Orbital module	133, 134, 156, 157
Systems modifications/chart	128, 822, 823
Soyuz II	131, 132, 156

Soyuz 12	132, 156
Space and Missile System Organization, AF	756
Space Applications Board, NAE	1069
Space biology (See Medicine)	
Space flight operations program, OMSF	1060
Space laboratory (See Spacelab)	
Space life sciences (See Life sciences program, OMSF)	
Space manufacturing	500-502
Space medicine (See Medicine)	
Space program	
Benefits	23
Energy research	29
Hardware surplus	26
Personnel conversion	30
Space Program Advisory Council	1069
Space shuttle, OMSF (see also Orbit-to-Orbit Stage; Orbiter; Shuttle Avionics Integrated Laboratory; Shuttle Training Aircraft; Space Transportation System; Space tug; Spacelab)	
Accomplishments	17, 219-225
Advanced development program	10, 192
Advanced mission program	198-201
AF/NASA cooperation	
Program evaluation	210
SAMSO duties	756
Shuttle Upper Stage	182, 184, 185, 1074
AF role definition	1066
Agena upper stage	
Concept definition study, chart	985-999, 1009-1033

Space shuttle, OMSF (Continued)

Agena upper stage (Continued)

Cost considerations	989-992, 994, 995, 997
Improvements, chart	985, 986, 1012
OOS candidate comparisons, charts	992-997, 1024-1033
OOS concept, charts	1013-1015
Payload considerations	987-989, 991, 992, 997, 1016-1021
Reusability considerations, charts	987-992, 994, 998, 1021-1024
Strap on tanks	986, 989, 990, 991
Air Force Plant No. 42 support	936, 939
ARC responsibilities	226
Astronaut selection	111
Avionics development laboratory	777
Avionics system development	777, 778
Baseline system	754, 769
BESS deployment/recovery	115
Budget cut, OMB	766
Budget request, FY 1975	5, 6, 19, 212, 700, 766, 767
Budget Summary, FY 1972-1974	765, 766
Capabilities/advantages	173
Components development and integration	335, 346, 347
Components transportation/testing	1095, 1096
Configuration changes, illustration	230, 231
Configuration management system	261

PART 2

Space shuttle, OMSF (Continued)

Construction of facilities

Coca test stands	951, 955-960, 964-967
Crew training facilities modification	314
Dynamic testing	313, 314, 328
External Tank production	1082, 1083

Funding

Budget estimate, FY 1975	305, 307, 312-316
Cost overrun	1081, 1082
Cost schedules	269
FY 1975	1080
Rockwell facilities	951
Total cost	15, 315, 316
FY 1971-1974 projects, status	310
FY 1972-1974, chart and review	768
FY 1975 projects	15
Ground/horizontal flight testing	15
Hanger construction, FRC	314, 330-332
Igniter/preburner test position	1080, 1081
Incremental funding feasibility	327
Launch and landing facilities	15
Launch Complex 39 modifications	306, 312, 313
Launch control center modifications	326
Locations, map	307
Main Engine facilities	319-321, 949, 950, 953-956
Materials test facility, WSTF	315

PART 2

Space shuttle, OMSF (Continued)

Construction of facilities (Continued)

Need dates, FY 1975	311, 312
OMSF installation modifications	335, 336
Progress	226, 319-322
Rockwell International Corp., chart	950
Simulators	314
SRM facilities	315, 333
Status/costs charts, FY 1971-1974	308, 310
Vibration and acoustic test facility, JSC	314
Work packages integration	326, 327

Contractors

Bidder's protest	5, 15
Cost estimates	7
Dispute settlement	32
Martin Marietta	5, 20
Prime and subcontractors and manning, chart	781
Rocketdyne Division, Rockwell International	5
Rockwell International	21
Run-out costs	19, 20
Selection/illustration	216
Space Division, Rockwell International	5
Subcontracting activity	6
Thiokol	20, 262
Time-phasing	31

Space shuttle, OMSF (Continued)

Cost factors	
Cost avoidance	192
Cost effectiveness	21, 181, 182, 203
Cost to completion, chart	1064, 1065
Economic analysis	167
External Tank production	669, 670
Increase	6, 7
Manned orbital flight delay	264, 267
Payloads	173, 174
Per flight cost	7
Piggyback concept	269
Total cost estimate	28
Crew capacity	171
DDTE phase	344, 763
Design changes	269, 940
Development plan	1, 220, 225, 226, 229
Development schedule	31, 32, 964, 966
Docking capability	814
DOD/NASA cooperation	
Development	213-215
Interfaces/chart	218, 219
Landing site selection	211, 212
Orbit-to-Orbit Stage	211, 1074
Services reimbursement	206
DOD program support	209, 210
DTMO	347, 350, 848

Space shuttle, OMSF (Continued)

Earth Observation Sortie	174, 180
Edwards AFB support	936
Electrophoresis experiment	136
Energy crisis impact, chart	866, 867
External Tank	
Activities	564-566
Budget request	766
Changes, illustration	669, 880, 881
Configuration	559, 560
Construction techniques	563, 564
Contract award	216
Contract status	560, 561
Cost	322
Description, illustration	255, 878, 879
Development/illustration	222
Development status	256
DTMO program support	848
Fabrication	340
Facilities	313, 1095, 1096
Insulation	562
Jettison	231, 265, 269, 771
MAF utilization/illustration	256, 257, 660, 661, 663
Manufacture	313, 322
Martin Marietta Corp. participation	5, 762, 665-691
Pacing items	1065

PART 2

Space shuttle, OMSF (Continued)

External Tank (Continued)

Production	322, 509
Progress	873, 874
Project requirements/preliminary design reviews	257
Reusability vs. expendability considerations	771, 772
Schedule	566, 567
Separation system, illustrations	892-895
Testing	328, 673, 674
Turnaround effects	910
Weight reduction efforts	561
Flight control hydraulics laboratory	777
Funding	
Considerations	765-768
FY 1976-1978	19, 27, 28
Increase applications	264, 267
OAST	1066
OMB request	766
Reduction	863
Stability	6, 7, 19, 20
Unobligated balance/expenditure	1066
Utilization, chart	1060
Hardware compatibility	176, 177, 179, 1069
Health care delivery system	114, 115, 122
Illustration	5, 229, 753
Industrial cooperation/chart	906

PART 2

Space shuttle, OMSF (Continued)

Integrated avionics development and verification, chart	776
Investment return potential	10
JSC participation	217, 226, 335, 757, 758, 936
JSC/Rockwell International cooperation	906
KSC operations	
Elements processing	423, 424
Facilities, illustration	258-260
Ground operations planning	419-422
Landing facility	427, 428
Launch processing system	444-453
Mating operation	432-435
Orbiter processing facility	428, 429
Pad configuration	436-438
Payload handling	438-444
SRB facility	429-431
Stacking	432
Turn-around time	424-426
VAB modifications	462-464
KSC responsibilities	218, 223, 226, 758, 939
Landing speed	755
LaRC responsibilities	226
Large lift vehicle concept	201
Launch	
Capabilities	326

Space shuttle, OMSF (Continued)

Launch (Continued)

Costs	354, 450, 451
KSC activity	764
Schedule	327
Launch azimuths and orbit inclinations from VAFB and KSC, illustration	758, 759
Launch pad	259, 467-469
Launch processing system, KSC	444-453
LST interaction, chart	1002, 1003, 1042

Main Engine (SSME)

Bobtail configuration testing schedule slip	321
--	-----

Components

Combustion chamber	251, 533-537, 946, 952, 953
Controller hardware/design/ problems	537-539, 944, 976-982
Hot gas manifold	253, 947
Nozzle jacket	947
Tests	307, 308, 956
Turbopump housing	948
Configuration	522-524
Contract award	216
Controller installation/illustration	255
Design and development	
Design status/testing	340, 945, 983
Development program	6, 320, 321, 527-530, 540, 762, 1081

Space shuttle, OMSF (Continued)

Main Engine (SSME) (Continued)

Design and development (Continued)

MSFC support	339
Engine mock-up/illustration	221
Facility status, chart	950, 952-956, 983
Features	250-254, 943, 944
Flight capability	945
Fuel flow	526
Funding	
Considerations	871
Cost effectiveness	508, 509, 945
FY 1975	766, 1065
Limitations	321
Procurement expenditures/outlook	969, 973, 976
Hardware evaluation	910
Ignition testing	949, 950, 953-956
Inspection, illustration	254
Manpower	764
Materials	
Commitments/orders	970, 971
Costs/problems	971-975
Delivery problems	699
Purchase order volume	969-971
Securement	539, 540
MTF support	340
Pacing items	1065
Powerhead assembly/illustration	252

PART 2

Space shuttle, OMSF (Continued)

Main Engine (SSME) (Continued)

Pre-burner tests	20, 320, 321
Program assessment	886, 983
Program schedule	944, 945, 983
Progress	254, 255, 873
Rockwell International Corp. tests	874
Subcontracts	969
Subsystem tests	6, 267
Technical problems	20, 319, 320
Test stands	221, 222, 310, 530-533
Turbine engine comparison	524, 525
Turbo-machinery schedule log	321
Main propulsion subsystem	340, 882
Management	
"Lead center" concept	7, 217, 218, 265-267
Operations summary	260-263, 265
Personnel	7
Material stockpiling	974, 975
Materials research	4, 45, 80
Materials testing facilities	315
Medical selection criteria for Space shuttle passengers	113, 114
Mission model	
Changes	178
Projections	167, 178, 181, 182
Reliability	175, 176

PART 2

Space shuttle, OMSF (Continued)

Mission model (Continued)

User distribution, chart	180
"The 1973 Space Shuttle Traffic Model"	167
Mobile launcher	465-467
MSFC support	
External Tank	509
Financial obligations	519-521
Main Engine	508, 509
Main propulsion test	518, 519
Mated ground vibration tests	513-516
Project/cost schedules	516, 517
Project summary	506-508, 511-513
Responsibilities	218, 223, 226, 479, 480, 758
Solid Rocket Booster	510
Systems test activities	510, 511
Test facilities	569-574, 578
Utilization planning	625-630
MTF support	
SSME testing	233
Objectives/illustration	270, 751, 752, 908
Operating modes	
Delivery	171, 172, 181
Illustration	170
Retrieval	172, 181
Servicing	172, 174, 181

PART 2

Space shuttle, OMSF (Continued)

Operating modes (Continued)

Short duration sortie	171, 180, 181
-----------------------	---------------

User distribution, chart	180
--------------------------	-----

Orbital/ground handling operations	1072
------------------------------------	------

Organization, chart	217, 757, 758
---------------------	---------------

Payloads

Capabilities	201, 227-229
--------------	--------------

Design guidelines	177
-------------------	-----

DOD/NASA cooperation	172, 176
----------------------	----------

DOD requirements	210, 211, 263
------------------	---------------

Installation procedures	771
-------------------------	-----

Integration and mission analysis	167
----------------------------------	-----

Integration requirements	177
--------------------------	-----

Reusability concept	181, 182
---------------------	----------

Upper stage variations	182
------------------------	-----

Visual observation/illustration	228
---------------------------------	-----

Weight	201
--------	-----

"1973 NASA Payload Model"	167, 172, 173
---------------------------	---------------

PDR utilization	871
-----------------	-----

Performance Management System	219, 260, 261, 263, 267
-------------------------------	----------------------------

Personnel

Equivalent manpower, prime and subcontractors, chart	764
--	-----

Manpower	6, 764
----------	--------

Minority employment, shuttle proposal plan vs. actuals, chart	863
---	-----

PART 2

Space shuttle, OMSF (Continued)

Personnel (Continued)

Program director	7, 14
Program manager	7
R. & P. M. personnel, MSFC	1105
Reduction	984
Polypanchromatic radars	66
Program schedule	
Charts	760, 761
Delay	6, 18-20, 939
Materials delay and lead times	30, 31
Program summary	
Chart and review	874
Mission profile, illustration	453, 752, 753
Technical summary	769, 770
R. & P. M. review	1103-1105
Reaction Control System	
Changes	879, 880
Engine evaluation	886
Propellant	807, 904, 922
Remote manipulator system	228
Rockwell International Corp., Space Div. participation	867-913, 936
Shuttle Avionics Integration Laboratory, JSC	234, 235, 777, 778
Shuttle Spacelab orbital extravehicular suit	116
Shuttle Training Aircraft	1109-1114

Space shuttle, OMSF (Continued)

Skylab benefits	216, 217
Software development laboratory	777
Solid Rocket Booster (SRB)	
Buildup/illustration	223, 257
Configuration	541-544, 877-879
Contract	
Delay impact	266, 698, 699
Reversal effect	770, 771
Design changes	270, 881
Design factors	771
Diameter considerations	517
Drop tests	548-553
DTMO program support	848
Facilities requirements	1095, 1096
Funding	766, 871
Industrial cooperation	874
Integration	257, 258, 267, 268
JSC baseline review	909
Launch Complex 39 safety modifications	1090
Materials testing	553, 554
Motorcase burst testing	315
MSFC participation	339
Program plans	510, 554, 555, 909
Project phasing	545-547
Propellant costs	546
Rockwell International development	909

Space shuttle, OMSF (Continued)

Solid Rocket Booster (Continued)

Scheduling impact	556, 557
Separation system, illustration	892-895
Status	762, 873, 874
Testing	328, 329, 1096, 1097
Testing facilities	313, 315
Thrust termination system	231, 269

Solid Rocket Motor (SRM)

Contract

Delay effects	20, 21, 31, 32, 690, 1066
Personnel	21
Protest	315, 333, 334
Requirements	333, 334, 1065
Rockwell International Corp.	909
Thiokol Chemical Corp.	5, 15, 20
Thiokol 90-day MSFC interim contract	1066, 1140, 1141
DDT&E	315
Design factors	771
Development delay	5, 15
Diagram	1132
Fabrication, photographs	1134-1139
Production and test facilities	315, 333, 334, 1101, 1102
"SRM Project Presentation"	1115-1141
Test firing stand	334
Thrust neutralization	771

PART 2

Space shuttle, OMSF (Continued)

Solid Rocket Motor (Continued)

Turnaround effects	910
Sortie Workshop	1068
Space Shuttle Change Board	298
Specifications, illustration	753, 754
Status	698, 763, 877
Structures and mechanics laboratory	329
Supporting studies	198, 199
Systems integration	20, 21, 907
Test program	
Avionics integration	775-778
Dynamic testing	327, 328, 1095, 1096
Facilities	907-912, 1098, 1099
Ground test program review	231
Horizontal flight test facilities construction	1091-1095
Importance	231
Main propulsion system	232, 233, 774, 775
Schedule/chart	20, 232
Vibration tests	233, 234, 314, 513-516, 773, 774, 1098, 1099
Wind tunnel tests	235-237
Thermal Protection System (TPS)	
Costs	1005
DDT&E plans	1005-1007
Development review, charts	1004-1008; 1046-1053

PART 2

Space shuttle, OMSF (Continued)

Thermal Protection System (Continued)	
Insulation research	669
Testing/needed improvements	270
Transport aircraft configurations/ illustration	235-237, 780, 911, 913, 939, 940, 1092, 1093
Upper stage	
DOD/NASA cooperation	179, 180
Funding	7
Illustration	9
Utilization	
Long range planning	347, 1008
Weight reduction	770
Space Shuttle Change Board	298, 1066
Space Shuttle User Committee, DOD	210, 211
Space Station program	21
Space Transportation System (STS) (see also Space shuttle; Space tug; Spacelab)	
Cost effectiveness	173, 174
Development schedule	18
Hardware compatibility	176, 177, 179
Low cost payload servicing	1070
Mission projections	181, 182
MSFC support	
Scope	624, 625, 640
Shuttle utilization planning	625-630
Spacelab payload planning	630-640

PART 2

Space Transportation System (STS)
(Continued)

Payload Integration and Mission Analysis	9, 10, 168-170
Reusable payloads	181, 182
Space shuttle investment returns	10
User requirements	172, 173, 175
Space Transportation Systems (STS) Committee	
AF/NASA cooperation	212, 213, 1066
DOD/NASA cooperation	218, 219
Space tug (see also Orbit-to-Orbit Stage)	
Advanced development program	10
Advanced mission program considerations	198-201
Advanced model concept	200
AF/NASA cooperation	28, 1074
Budget, FY 1975	592
Budget request, FY 1975	28
Capabilities	183, 188
Cost	28
Cost benefits	184, 185
Critical development areas	589, 590
Definition studies	168
Design options	184
Development	211
DOD/NASA cooperation	9, 168, 581-583
Funds allocation, FY 1975	1074
Future plans	590, 591
Hardware compatibility	176, 1069
KSC operations	438-440

Space tug (Continued)

Lead center	7, 9, 265
Low cost payload servicing	1070
MSFC responsibility	335, 480
OOS comparison	183, 586, 587
Orbital/ground handling operations	1072
Payload designs	908
Payload retrieval capability	9
Program delay impact	1074
Program options	587-589
Purpose	9
Reusability concept	182
Shuttle development implications	988, 992, 997-999
Shuttle operations	171, 172, 179, 182
Studies, Mission Systems and Integration	32, 33
Supporting technology, chart	188
Spacecraft imaging radar	
Applications	64
Design/data application	66
Functions	63
Ocean weather forecasting, measurement	85
Tornado studies feasibility	81, 82
Spacecraft lunar module adapter (SLA) (See Apollo-Soyuz Test Project)	
Spacelab (see also European Space Research Organization; Space Transportation System)	
Aerospataiale participation	301
Air Italia participation	301
Background	593-595

PART 2

Spacelab (Continued)

Budget request, FY 1975	283
Center of gravity considerations/ illustration	279.
Concept Verification Testing	
Analysis	622, 623
Cost	1073
Design tool utilization	610, 611
Development cycle	609, 610
Experimentation	617-622
Facility	25
MSFC responsibility	8
Objectives	613-615
Review, illustration	281-283
Software applications	612, 613
Support status	615-617
Contractor technical assistance	1073
Cost	21, 25
Data analysis responsibility	1074
Description	273, 274
Design and development	339
Design requirements/interface considerations, illustration	278
Development	1, 8, 25
DOD/NASA cooperation	1069
ESRO participation	264, 265, 601-608, 1069
ESRO/U.S. cooperation	8, 17, 277-304, 1069, 1073

PART 2

Spacelab (Continued)

European participation	25, 284-304
Experiments	25, 81
France/U.S. cooperation	299
Funding, FY 1975	7, 1074
Hardware compatibility	176, 177, 1069
International participation/illustration	275, 276
Joint User Requirements Group	8
KSC operations	438-442
Lead center	7, 8
Mission procedures	25, 26
Mission profiles	598, 599
Missions, chart	303, 304, 598
MSFC	
Activites	480
Monitoring	347
Payload planning support	630-640
Responsibility	355, 480
Name decision	34
Objectives/illustration	274, 275, 600
Payload designs	908
Potential users	8
Procurement balance	299
Program benefits/illustration	272, 273
Program management relationships/ illustration	276
Purchase	25, 298
Requirements	25

SpaceLab (Continued)

Schedule	18
Shuttle operations	171, 180
Significance	26
Sortie Lab Task Force	14
Studies funding	1074
Summary/chart	283
Support/illustration	281
Swedish participation	302
Technology transfer	1072, 1073
User capabilities	279, 280
User requirements	596, 597
Specialized Experimental Applications Satellite (See SEASAT)	
Sperry Rand Corp.	346, 1114
Sphinx satellite	375
SPS (service propulsion system) (See Skylab program)	
SRB (Solid Rocket Booster) (See Space shuttle)	
SRM (Solid Rocket Motor) (See Space shuttle)	
"SRM Project Presentation"	1115-1141
SSME (Space shuttle main engine) (See Space shuttle)	
STA (See Shuttle Training Aircraft)	
Stabilization and Control System (SCS) (See Skylab program)	
Stanford University	90, 94
Star City, U.S.S.R.	
Facilities, illustration	134, 135
U.S. delegation visit, photograph	119, 120, 156, 158, 829

PART 2

State, Department of	
Office of Munitions Control	1073
Technology transfer supervision	1072, 1073
Strain isolator (SIP) (See Rockwell International Corp.; Orbiter)	
Stratospheric aerosol measurements experiment	163, 819
Structures and Mechanics Laboratory (See George C. Marshall Space Flight Center)	
STS (See Space Transportation System)	
Support systems	1069
Supporting Research and Technology program	67
Surface Effects Ship	650, 652
'Survey of Hazardous Materials Compatibility Test Facility at White Sands Test Facility'	1099
Sweden	
Spacelab participation	302
Swept-wing Buffalo aircraft	332
Swigert, John L., Jr.	
Inquiries	
Skylab program	
Scientific returns	497
Systems performance	491
Space shuttle	
Solid Rocket Booster	517
Spacelab payload planning	
Phase B Modular Space Station	638
Synchronous Earth Observatory Satellite (SEOS)	1070

PART 2

T

TACAN (TACTical Air Navigation) (See Orbiter)	
TACTical Air Navigation (TACAN) (See Orbiter)	
Taft Broadcasting Co.	346
Tarlton, G. L.	
General testimony	
Martin Marietta space shuttle project	
Subcontractors	681
Technical Support Directorate, KSC	338
Technicolor	346
Technology, Inc.	345
Technology transfer	
Biological Isolation Garment (BIG)	748, 749
Blood research	108-111, 121, 734, 735, 750
Bone mineral measurement	740
Cardiology	108-113, 121, 720, 721, 730, 731
Cell research	112
Electrophoresis experiment	122, 136, 160, 164, 165, 818
ESRO Spacelab development procedures	1072, 1073
IMBLMS	114, 122, 747, 748
Lower Body Negative Pressure (LBNP)	722-730
Microbial experiment	165

PART 2

Technology transfer (Continued)

Prosthetic devices	118, 119
Skylab experimentation	108-113, 121, 123, 743, 744
Skylab III data	720, 745
Sleep research	112, 741-743, 749
Telecare unit	750, 751
Vestibular system research	108, 111, 112, 121, 743, 744
Weightlessness effects	108-113
Teir, William	
General testimony	
Orbit-to-Orbit Stage (OOS)	
DOD development status	491
Missions/potential payloads, calendar years 1981-1983	584
Requirements/propellant increase	586
Vehicles	585, 586
Space tug	
Additional tug feasibility	584
AF/NASA assessment activities/ agreement	580-582
Assessment conclusions	588, 589
Critical areas	589
DOD/NASA cooperation	581
Mission analysis	582, 583
OOS/tug differentiation	586, 587

Teir, William (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Space tug (Continued)

OOS/tug schedule, calendar year 1974	580
OSS/tug working relationships	590
Preliminary development plan	590, 591
Program options	587, 588

Information requested by

Fuqua, Hon. Don

Space tug

Budget request, FY 1975	592
-------------------------	-----

Teledyne-Brown Engineering Co.	346
--------------------------------	-----

Telemedicine (See Integrated Medical and
Behavioral Laboratory Measurement System)

Teleoperator systems technology	117-119
---------------------------------	---------

Telesat communications satellite	365, 366
----------------------------------	----------

Telescopes (See Apollo Telescope Mount; Large
Space Telescope; X-ray Telescope)

Television

ASTP/ATS-F relay	126
------------------	-----

Texas Pipe Bending Co. (TPB)	964, 965
------------------------------	----------

Texas, University of	122
----------------------	-----

Thermal Protection System (TPS) (See Orbiter;
Space shuttle)

Thiokol Chemical Corp.

Air Force Plant 78, map	1122, 1129
-------------------------	------------

PART 2

Thiokol Chemical Corp. (Continued)

Contract protest delay	262
Cooperation with JSC/MSFC	
SRB	874
Facilities, map	1120, 1121, 1127, 1128
Lockheed Aircraft Corp. controversy	939
MAF designation	650
Organizational charts	1117, 1118
Programs	1123
Space shuttle contract/activities	5, 15, 20, 216, 266, 333, 334, 879, 1125
SRM contract/activities	1115-1141
Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc. (See TRW, Inc.)	
Thompson, Robert F.	
General testimony	
Space shuttle	
Avionics integration	775-778
Bad weather effect on landing	237
Baseline system	754
Booster elements	257, 258
Budget history/request	765-767
Construction of facilities	768
Cost design approach	264
Design, development, and test phase	763
DOD/NASA cooperation	756
Environmental control/life support subsystems	248, 249

Thompson, Robert F. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Space shuttle (Continued)

External Tank design/status	256, 257
General Dynamics Palmdale, Calif., facility	802
Ground test program	231-235
Horizontal flight test	762
Landing speed	754, 755
Launch site configurations	758, 759
Main engine design/status	250-255
Main propulsion system	774, 775
Major change pending	779
Major ground tests	772-778
Manpower	764
Mission profile	752, 753
Orbital maneuvering subsystem	246
Orbiter aft fuselage	797
Orbiter avionics subsystems	244
Orbiter design/milestones	237-243
Orbiter manipulator arms	789
Orbiter size	230
Payload accommodations	249, 250
Program objective	751, 752
Program organization	757, 758

PART 2

Thompson, Robert F. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Space shuttle (Continued)

Program target schedule/status	760-762
Reaction control subsystem	244, 245
Schedule adjustment	767
Solid rocket booster contract protest	770, 771
Structural dynamic characteristics	773, 774
Subsystem support	249
System configuration	753
System development	229-231
Tank jettisoning plans	265
Technical summary/baseline changes	769-771
Testing activities	767
Thermal protection subsystem	246-248
Transport aircraft configuration decision	779-781
Wind tunnel tests	235-237
Wing design/weight	755

Information requested by

Fuqua, Hon. Don

Space shuttle budget request	766
Space shuttle prime/subcontractors and manning	781

Ketchum, Hon. William M.

External Tank expendability rationale	772
---------------------------------------	-----

PART 2

Thompson, Robert F. (Continued)	
Prepared statement	259-262
Space shuttle	259-262
KSC facilities	259, 260
Management systems	260-262
Thrust Vector Control (TVC) (See Orbiter)	
Titan/Centaur launch vehicle	366, 367, 375
Titan III B4 launch vehicle	996
Titan III C launch vehicle	366, 996
Titan III E launch vehicle	
Space shuttle backup	991
TPB (See Texas Pipe Bending Co.)	
TPS (Thermal Protection System) (See Orbiter; Space shuttle)	
Transtage launch vehicle	
Space shuttle applications	184, 992-997, 1024-1033
TRW Systems, Inc.	
ASTP support	840
Spacelab support	1073
Tucson, Ariz.	114, 115, 122
Tug (See Space tug)	
Tulsa, Okla. (See Rockwell International Corp., Tulsa Division)	
TVC (Thrust Vector Control) (See Orbiter)	
Two Thousand Ton Surface Effects Ship (2 KSES)	650, 652
T025 camera	97

PART 2

U

- U.S. Coast Guard (See Coast Guard, U.S.)
- U.S. Geological Survey (See Geological Survey, U.S.)
- U.S. Navy (See Navy, Department of)
- U.S./U.S.S.R. Joint Working Group on Space Biology and Medicine 1060
- U.S.S.R. (see also Apollo-Soyuz Test Project; Salyut space station)
- Cooperation with U.S.
- ASTP 11, 12, 17, 23, 24, 124, 146, 162-165, 354-356, 817-819
- "Foundations of Space Biology and Medicine" 119
- Joint Working Group on Space Biology and Medicine 119, 1060
- Post-ASTP joint tour 141, 142
- Mission control center/illustrations 132, 133, 156, 828
- Radar sea ice mapping 65
- Salyut progress 913
- Star City 829
- U.S. launch comparisons 913
- Uhuru (Freedom) satellite (See Explorer 42)
- Ultra violet absorption experiment, ASTP 819
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (See U.S.S.R.)
- Unitary Plan Wind Tunnel, ARC 235, 236
- United Aircraft Corp. (See Pratt & Whitney Aircraft)
- United Kingdom (See Great Britain)

Univac Corp.

Universities (See individual states)

Upper Atmosphere Physics Explorer

Urban Systems Project Office (USPO) (See Lyndon
B. Johnson Space Center)

USA (See Army, Department of)

USAF (See Air Force, Department of)

USCG (See Coast Guard, U.S.)

USDA (See Agriculture, Department of)

USGS (See Geological Survey, U.S.)

USN (See Navy, Department of)

USPO (Urban Systems Project Office) (See Lyndon
B. Johnson Space Center)

UV absorption experiment (See Ultraviolet
absorption experiment)

PART 2

V

VAB (Vehicle Assembly Building) (See John F. Kennedy Space Center)

VAFB (Vandenberg AFB) (See Western Test Range)

Vandenberg AFB, Calif. (See Western Test Range)

Vehicle Assembly Building (VAB) (See John F. Kennedy Space Center)

Vestibular system research (See Medicine)

Vibration and Acoustic Test Facility (See Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center)

Viking project

KSC operations

368, 375, 377, 1070

PART 2

W

Water treatment	
EPA/NASA cooperation	117
Ozone	116, 117
Saline water	117
Weather (See Meteorology)	
Weather forecasting	
Skylab Radscat experiments	59
Solar astronomy contribution	95
Weightlessness (see also Medicine, Effects of weightlessness)	
Astronaut adaptation	112, 113
Caloric intake studies	739
Cardiovascular research	721
Crystal growth effect	818
Fungus growth effect	818
Motion sickness problems	744
Weiss, Dr. Stan	
General testimony	
Large Space Telescope (LST)	
Technology development	1002
Lockheed Shuttle/Agena upper stage	
Design considerations	990
Lockheed space shuttle program	
Fuel material procurement	1006
Space shuttle	
Long-range objectives/economics/design	997, 998

PART 2

Weiss, Dr. Stan (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Space shuttle (Continued)

OOS candidates	993
----------------	-----

Space technology

Failure incidence	998
-------------------	-----

West Germany (See Germany, West)

Western Test Range (WTR), Vandenberg AFB, Calif.

DOD/NASA cooperation	211, 212
----------------------	----------

KSC R. & P. M. funds reimbursement/ personnel assignment	1104
---	------

Launch schedule, FY 1975	335, 337, 338
--------------------------	---------------

Launch vehicle utilization	987, 988, 993, 996
----------------------------	--------------------

Orbiter support	911
-----------------	-----

Space shuttle participation	182, 758, 759, 1066
-----------------------------	---------------------

Unmanned vehicle launches	332, 335, 337, 338
---------------------------	--------------------

Westheiner	346
------------	-----

White Light Coronagraph	44, 100
-------------------------	---------

White Sands Test Facility (WSTF), N. Mex.

Materials Research	1100
--------------------	------

Operations support activities	346
-------------------------------	-----

Orbiter testing	245, 339
-----------------	----------

Programs, FY 1975	339
-------------------	-----

R. & P. M. Budget	1105
-------------------	------

Space Shuttle Materials Test Facility construction	312, 315, 1099, 1101
---	----------------------

PART 2

Williams, Robert S.

General testimony

Martin Marietta space shuttle project

Audit review program	687
Configuration	669
Contractual arrangements	688-690
Costs	669
External Tank cost minimization/ status	690, 691
MAF building modification	671
Management techniques	675, 676
Manpower expectations	683-686
Manufacturing scheme, External Tank	670-673
Minority hiring	686
Organization	666-668
Plans/status	665, 666
Program schedule	675
Proof testing	674, 675
Saturn equipment utilization	687, 688
Solid motor delay effect	690
Subcontract status	670
Value engineering	691
Weld X-ray elimination	683

Michoud Assembly Facility

Facility operations contractor	656
--------------------------------	-----

Wind tunnels (see also Unitary Plan Wind Tunnel)

Program status	875
----------------	-----

PART 2

Wind tunnels (Continued)

Test site locations	908
Winn, Hon. Larry, Jr.	
Comments	
Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)	
Backup/payloads commitments	407
Cosmonaut language ability	842
U.S.S.R. cooperation	145, 842
Contracting and procurement	
EEO compliance problems	384
Michoud Assembly Facility	
Facility operations contractors	657
Skylab program	
Crew significance	719
Skylab 4	
Press coverage	718
Space Div., Rockwell International	
Pump technology applications	941
Space program	
Personnel achievements/salary restructure	22
Proposed Congressional budget effect	701, 702
Public data dissemination from Congress	718
Space shuttle	
Long-term usage	1008

PART 2

Winn, Hon. Larry, Jr. (Continued)

Information submitted

Policy Directive - Reimbursement for Launch Vehicles and Other Services Which Are Associated with Space Flights and Provided to Non-U.S. Government Users	471-473
---	---------

Inquiries

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)	
Backup hardware, cost	24
Backup mission justification	406
Backup vehicle funding source	405
Communications to earth	842
Data analysis plans	142
Medical experiments outcome factors	122
Payloads expenditure justification	406
Post-flight public relations	141, 142
U.S.S.R. experiments	817
Vehicle exposure consideration	410
Applications projects, KSC	
Aquatic weed control/fish breeding	417
Brevard County Sheriff's investigation	418
Comet Kohoutek	
Meteoroid particle emanations	104
Concept Verification Test (CVT)	
Value analysis comparison	622, 623
Contracting and procurement	
KSC minority recruitment	382

PART 2

Winn, Hon. Larry, Jr. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Ground stations

Capability, Mercury/Gemini flights	843
------------------------------------	-----

Kennedy Space Center

Contractors' self-support	380
---------------------------	-----

Manpower increase	377
-------------------	-----

Large Space Telescope (LST)

Size	1004
------	------

Technical development	1000
-----------------------	------

Launch services

NASA reimbursement policy	374
---------------------------	-----

Life sciences program

Budget request, FY 1975	121
-------------------------	-----

Danger factor in experimentation	728
----------------------------------	-----

Earth applications	728
--------------------	-----

Space blood transfusion feasibility	110, 111
-------------------------------------	----------

Vestibular system adaptation	111
------------------------------	-----

Martin Marietta Co.

Value engineering	690, 691
-------------------	----------

Michoud Assembly Facility

External Tank backup fuel system	662
----------------------------------	-----

Modular integrated utility system (MIUS)

Construction status	699, 700
---------------------	----------

Skylab program

Communications interference	22
-----------------------------	----

Future systems applications	490
-----------------------------	-----

PART 2

Winn, Hon. Larry, Jr. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Skylab program (Continued)

Personnel reassignment	29, 30
------------------------	--------

Skylab Student Project

General student awareness	714, 715
---------------------------	----------

Skylab 4

Astronaut illness	745
-------------------	-----

Comet Kohoutek observations	641
-----------------------------	-----

Gyroscope problem	705
-------------------	-----

Weightlessness effects	108, 109
------------------------	----------

Space processing and manufacturing

Definition	631
------------	-----

Space program

Fuel utilization	470, 471
------------------	----------

Proposed Congressional budget effect	701
--------------------------------------	-----

Wind current studies, tornados	81
--------------------------------	----

Space shuttle

Ågena upper stage capability, tests	988
-------------------------------------	-----

Capacity	171
----------	-----

Configuration change	940
----------------------	-----

Cradle device	421
---------------	-----

Critical design review schedule	701
---------------------------------	-----

DOD payloads	206, 207
--------------	----------

Fuel system procurement	1006, 1007
-------------------------	------------

High energy DOD payloads	263
--------------------------	-----

PART 2

Winn, Hon. Larry, Jr. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Space shuttle (Continued)

Intertank structure size	670
Launch delay cost effect	264
Management system technique	263
Medical selection standards/ criteria	114
Mockup operations, Rockwell International	940
Orbiter avionics backup system	244
Orbiter contract protest effect	698
Payload door design	880
Payload protection	439
Personnel cutbacks, Rocketdyne	984
Runway landing tower	458
Thermal protection status/plans, Lockheed	1004, 1005, 1007
Value engineering approach	263

Spacelab

Contracting/subcontracting and procurement	299, 300, 302, 303
ESRO/NASA personnel exchange	302
Materials processing experiments	81

WISCO (See Wisconsin Centrifugal, Inc.)

Wisconsin Centrifugal, Inc. (WISCO) 961

Woods Hole, Mass. 8

Woods Hole Summer Study on Scientific Uses
of the Space Shuttle 1068

PART 2

WSTF (See White Sands Test Facility)

WTR (See Western Test Range)

Wydler, Hon. John W.

Inquiries

Sun

Bright spots

91, 92

X

X-ray Telescope

Orbital servicing, Shuttle application

172, 174, 181

Y

Young, Wayne

General testimony

Space shuttle

Budget request breakdown

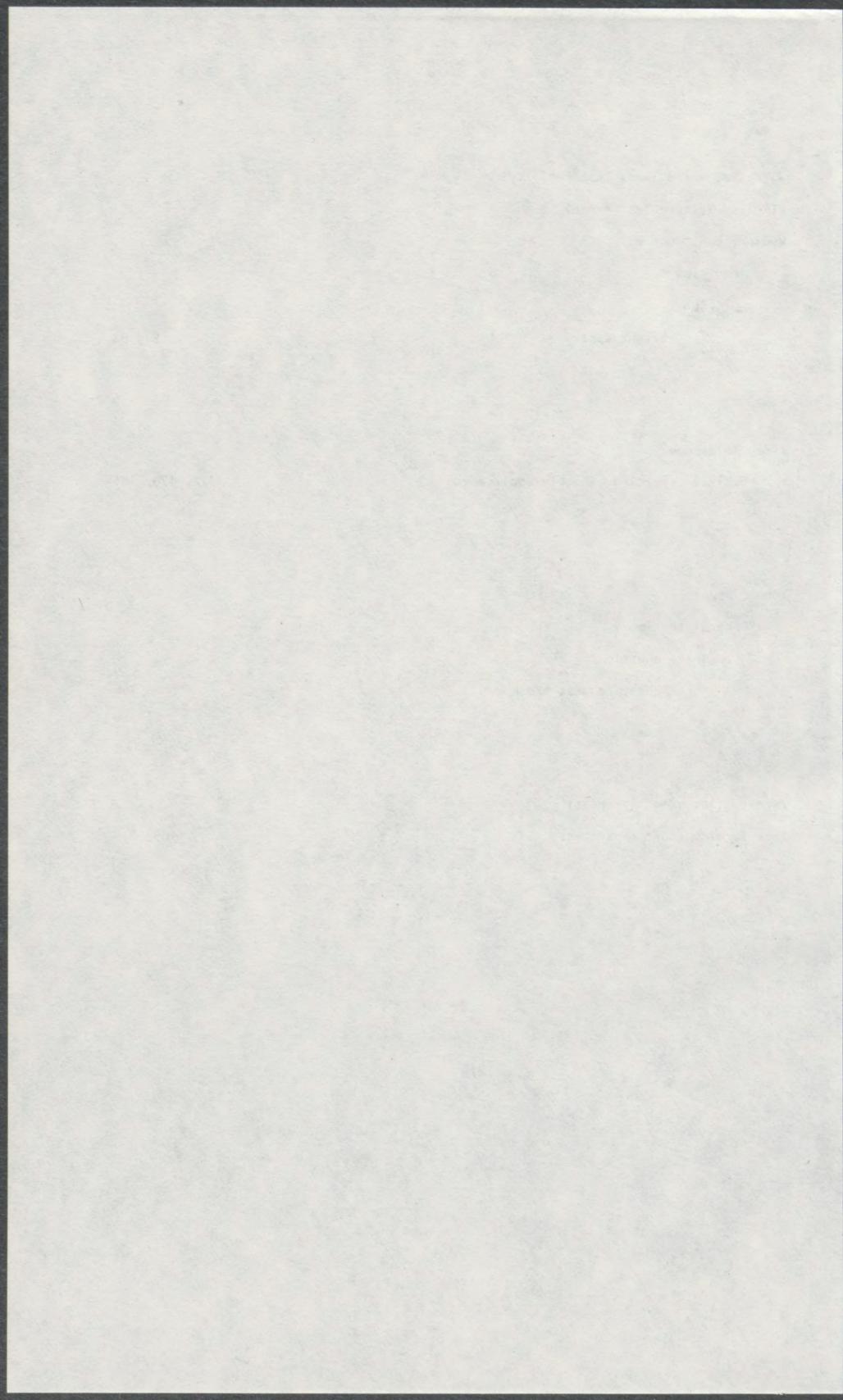
766

Z

Zero-G (See Weightlessness)

Zone forming fungi experiment, ASTR

165, 818



PART 3

SUBJECT—PERSONAL NAMES

THE
PUBLIC RECORDS

PART 3

A

A.P.A. (allowance for program adjustment) (See Viking project cost history)	
A.T.&T. (See American Telephone and Telegraph)	
AAFE (See Advanced Applications Flight Experiment program)	
AASPO (See Applications Aircraft Support Program Office)	
ACZCS (See Advanced Coastal Zone Color Scanner)	
ADP (See Automatic Data Processing)	
Advanced Applications Flight Experiment (AAFE) program	
Active experiments, chart	24, 199, 200
Instrument development	198
Nimbus-G applications	57, 61
Sensor development	64
Advanced Coastal Zone Color Scanner (ACZCS)	50, 53
Advanced communications research program	136, 138, 139
Advanced mission studies, OMSF	507, 511, 512
Advanced Radar Information Evaluation System (ARIES)	164
AE-C (Atmosphere Explorer) (See Explorer 51)	
AE-D	577
AE-E	577
AE 3 (See Explorer 51)	
AEC (See Atomic Energy Commission)	
Aerobee sounding rocket	32, 398-400
Aerobee 350	561
AF (See Air Force, Department of)	

PART 3

Africa	125, 231, 258, 259, 508
Africa, North	93
Agriculture (see also Remote sensing)	154
Agriculture, Department of (USDA)	
Cooperation with Canada	
ERTS 1 utilization	72, 73
Cooperation with NASA	
EREP investigations	235, 250
EREP imagery utilization	86
ERTS data utilization	14, 16, 73
Soil moisture mapping	265, 268
Statistical Reporting Service	73
AIAA (See American Institute of Astronautics and Aeronautics)	
Air Force, Department of (AF) (see also Block 5D spacecraft bus)	
ATS-F satellite	652
Cooperation with Boy Scouts	
UK X-4 satellite	643, 644
Cooperation with NASA	
Solar physics program	573
Titan IIIC launch	511
Cooperation with Navy/NASA	
Solar energy program	573
Minuteman disposal	561
Sacramento Peak Laboratory, N. Mex.	399
Satellite system	150, 151, 152

PART 3

Air Force, Department of (AF) (Continued)

Shuttle upper stage flight	642
Tiros-N design and development	182, 183
Titan III development	505
Titan III C development/management	505, 511, 646
Titan III E/centaur development	505

Air pollution

ERTS 1 images	222
Experiments	40
Monitoring/charts	55-57

Aircraft (see also B-57 aircraft; Boeing 747; C-130 aircraft; C-141 aircraft; Concorde; Convair CV-990; Lear jet; Lockheed C-141A jet transport; P-3A aircraft; RB-57 high altitude, remote sensing aircraft; Supersonic transport (SST); U-2 aircraft; WB-57F earth survey aircraft)

High altitude imaging cost	226, 227
Oil spill detection, chart	67, 68
Pollution monitoring applications	55, 64, 66

Aircraft engines (See JT8D; Rocketdyne H-1)

Alabama 217, 314, 315, 398

Alabama, University of 298, 339

Alaska (see also Coleville-Canning; Cook Inlet; Federal-State Land Use Planning Commission; Kayak Island; North Slope oil field; Point Barrow; Umiat oil field)

Communications satellites use 134

ERTS 1 images

Earthquake zone detection/illustration	81, 83
Ecosystems map	213, 216

PART 3

Alaska (Continued)

ERTS 1 images (Continued)	
Oil detection/illustration	81, 83
Petroleum/copper deposit location	218, 219
Water resources	218-220
Experiment satellite services	28-30
HCMM tracking station	259
HET experiment/map	125, 126
Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning Commission	213
Manhatan voyage	108
Tectonic plate measurements/illustration	99, 100
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act	213
Alaska, University of	398
Alba (Mars)	600
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	314, 398
All Weather Observatory	50
Allende (meteorite)	501
Allowance for program adjustment (A.P.A.) (See Viking project cost history)	
ALSEP (See Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package)	
Altimeters (See Radar altimeter)	
Altitude Chamber Test	21
American Gas Association	121
American Institute of Astronautics and Aeronautics (AIAA)	
Employment statistics	353, 354, 359, 360
Labor Department contract	360

PART 3

American Institute of Astronautics and Aeronautics (AIAA) (Continued)	
Space Transportation Systems assessment	354
American Satellite Corp.	645
American Science and Engineering, Inc.	
Cambridge, Mass.	387
American Society of Engineering Education (ASEE)	
Cooperation with NASA	
"A Hydrogen Energy Carrier," publication	121
American Telephone and Telegraph (A.T.&T.)	
Communications satellite support	642
Cooperation with Comsat/RCA	
Westar-A	645
Domsat	510
American University	
Cooperation with NASA	
Underground water sensing	259
Cooperation with Niger/NASA	
Underground water sensing	259
Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.	
Aircraft accident	93
Convair CV-990 replacement plans	96
EOAP management	157, 158
Pioneer 10 support	589
AMPS (See Atmospheric, Magnetospheric, and Plasmas-in-Space Payloads)	
Anadarko Basin, Okla.	81, 213, 217

PART 3

"Analytical Chemistry", excerpt	602, 603
Andrews AFB, Md.	237, 238, 251, 252
"Announcement of Flight Opportunity"	117
Announcement of Planning Opportunity (APO)	117, 392, 580
ANS (Astronomical Netherlands Satellite)	
Netherlands/U.S. cooperation	444, 549, 578, 580, 581
Antarctica (see also Victoria Land)	39, 77, 78
Antennas	
CAS-C/ATS-F comparison	194, 195
Electronically despun antenna	182
JPL design development	138
S-band high gain antenna	604
8-foot diameter antenna	132
9-meter	
ATS-F deployment	123
26-meter antenna	
Solar energy research	120
80-foot diameter antenna	132, 133
100-foot diameter antenna	132, 133
210-foot antenna	586
Apel, Dr. John R.	
General testimony	
SEASAT-A	
Applications areas	281-283
Configuration/orbit	271-273
Cost benefits	289, 290
Earth benefits	283-285

PART 3

Apel, Dr. John R. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

SEASAT-A (Continued)

Geoidal studies	273-275
Instrumentation	271, 273, 277-281
Objectives	270
Operational system outlook/ lifetime	287
Sea surface topography	275
Technology development	286
Users	271

Prepared statement 316-332

SEASAT-A

316-332

Applications problems 331, 332

Description/configuration/
mission 318, 319

Instruments and sensors 319-327

Objectives/background/significance 316-318, 332

Projections for the future 332

Scientific problems 329-331

Total system analysis 327-329

APO (See Announcement of Planning Opportunity)

Apollo Lunar Surface Experiment Package (ALSEP)

Apollo missions instrumentation	498
Data applications, chart	489, 490, 495
Electrical/magnetic experiments	499
Lunar program applications	370
Seismic experiments	498, 499
Utilization	619, 620, 628

PART 3

Apollo program, OMSF	
Cartography and geodesy studies/map	626
Data analysis/funding	495
Delta application	509
Environmental photography	67
GSFC support	630
Launch vehicle requirements/surplus	509
Lunar rover applications	489
Lunar sample studies/chart	493, 622, 623
Personnel reduction	359
Results	490
Tracking and data acquisition facilities utilization	692
Apollo 6	49-51
Apollo 11	490, 492, 500, 622
Apollo 12	
ALSEP instrumentation	498
Lunar sample/age	500
Mission results	490, 492, 493
Apollo 13	490, 492, 493
Apollo 14	
ALSEP instrumentation	498
Lunar sample analysis	492, 622
Mission results	490, 492, 493
Apollo 15	
ALSEP instrumentation	498, 499
Lunar sample/age	494, 500
Mission results	490, 492, 493

PART 3

Apollo 15 (Continued)	
Photography/mapping	490, 496
Subsatellite status	499-501, 628, 629
Apollo 16	
ALSEP instrumentation	498
Lunar sample	500
Mission results	490, 492, 493
Photography/mapping	496
Subsatellite status	499, 501
Apollo 17	
Altimeter utilization	318
Data analysis	370, 495, 621, 630
Lunar sample	490, 500
Mission results	490
Photography/mapping	490, 496
Traverse science experiments	493
Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)	
ATS-F support	25, 100, 101, 106, 107, 127
EOPAP experiments	106
Max Planck Institute support	116
Multipurpose furnace	303
QA support	127
Sounding rocket capabilities/chart	116, 117
Space processing experiments/list	16, 114-118, 168, 193
U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation	
Experimentation	550

Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM)	
Coronagraph observations/chart	365, 386-388
International cooperation	389
Skylab applications	364, 439
Spectrograph use	366
X-ray detection	386, 387
X-ray sun observations/illustrations	365, 366, 446, 448, 449, 539, 541
Appalachia	
HET experiment/map	28, 125
Appalachian Regional Commission	29
Applications aircraft program	49
Applications Aircraft Support Program Office (AASPO)	159
Applications program, OA (see also Weather and climate program)	
Advanced applications flight experiments	198-200
Applications systems analysis	178, 198, 199
Budget considerations	178, 179
Budget increase	173, 174, 178
Budget review	181-200
Communications	177, 178, 194-196
Cooperation with DOC/NOAA	
Environmental monitoring	509
Current status/plans	3
Data management program	196, 197
Definition studies	198
Demonstration projects	179-181
Energy application	193, 194

PART 3

Application program, OA (Continued)

EREK funding	177
ERS program funding	176, 177
Experiments coordination	195, 196
Flight project activity	179
Funding by program, FY 1974/FY 1975 comparison, chart	173, 176
Introduction	1
Operational satellite improvement program	183
Pollution monitoring	176
Program trends	178-180
Space processing	193
Applications Systems Analyses	
Econ Inc./NASA cooperation	172
Objectives/activities	172, 173, 198, 199
Applications Systems Verifications Tests (ASVT) (See Earth resources survey program)	
Applications Technology Satellites (See ATS-F; ATS-F'; ATS-G; ATS 1; ATS 3; ATS 5)	
Applied Physics Laboratory (See Johns Hopkins University)	
Appropriations and budget (see also Construction of facilities; Funding; Research and Development; Research and Program Management; see also speci- fic centers and programs)	
Budget cut effects	359
Budget request, FY 1975	
Budget reductions	379, 382
Centers modifications and rehabilitation	689
LST budget reduction	382
OSS budget request	576, 660

PART 3

Appropriations and budget (Continued)

Development, Test and Missions Operations, FY 1975	653, 654
Energy authorization, FY 1974	8
KSC increase, FY 1975	653, 654
LeRC decrease, FY 1975	654
OMB budget cut	582, 583
OSS budget allocations, FY 1974	689
OSS budget increase, FY 1975	576
Physics and astronomy program, FY 1975	
Item breakdown	577-579
S. R. & T. budget level	655
SMM budget proposal, FY 1976	384
Arcas sounding rocket	44
Arctic	39
Argentina	
Cooperation with Brazil/Spain/U.S.	
Sounding rocket launches	45
Cooperation with U.S.	
Sounding rocket launches	45
ERTS receiving station consideration	358
ARIES (See Advanced Radar Information Evaluation System)	
ARIES (Astronomical Radio Interferometric Earth Surveying (ARIES) Experiment) (See Earth and Ocean Physics Applications Program)	
Aries sounding rocket	456, 560, 561
Arizona (see also Phoenix)	
ATM investigations	389

Arizona (Continued)	
Kohoutek observations	398, 401
Underground water sensing	259
Arizona, University of	
Catalina Observatory	401
Steward Observatory	406
Arkansas	203, 229
Armstrong Building	692, 693
Army Corps of Engineers	
Cooperation with NASA	
Beach protection system	522, 674 685
EREP investigations	235, 250
ERTS 1 data use	11, 14, 72, 77, 207, 213, 215, 216, 219, 224, 228, 229
Water quality	69
Army, Department of	
Meteorological photography	32
X-ray Telescope Facility construction	684
ASEE (See American Society of Engineering Education)	
Asiago Astrophysical Observatory, Italy	400
Asteroid Belt	494
ASTP (See Apollo-Soyuz Test Project)	
Astronauts	
Skylab program	
ATM operation	387
EREP repairs	15, 86

Astronauts (Continued)	
Solar radiation observations	364
Astronomical Netherlands Satellite (See ANS)	
Astronomical Radio Interferometric Earth Surveying (ARIES) Experiment (See Earth and Ocean Physics Applications Program)	
Astronomy (see also Black Hole; Crab Nebula; Cygnus X-1; HEAO; Large Space Telescope)	
Atomic deuterium in space	368
Big-bang theory	367, 368
Energy applications	567
Gamma ray bursts	547
Infrared technology	564
NAS/NASA cooperation	382
NAS/NSF/NASA cooperation	382, 687, 688
Solar/stellar comparison	542
Solar studies	541, 542
Ultraviolet observations	544
Universe/origin	544
"Astronomy and Astrophysics for the 1970's," NAS report	518, 527, 662
Astronomy Missions Board	408
ASVT (Applications Systems Verification Tests) (See Earth resources survey program)	
Atlantic Ocean	17, 32, 91
Atlantic Oceanographic and Meteorological Laboratories, NOAA	269
Atlas launch vehicle	32
Atlas/Centaur launch vehicle	
Current status	646

PART 3

Atlas/Centaur launch vehicle (Continued)

Delta launch vehicle comparison	384
Description/capabilities, photograph	504, 505
Funding reduction, FY 1975	654
HEAO launch vehicle	551
Launch success/illustration	510, 649, 650
Pioneer Venus mission considerations	597
S. R. & T. review	511
Utilization	616

ATM (See Apollo Telescope Mount)

Atmosphere

Explorer 51 investigations	543
Sounding rocket experiments	44
Water content percentage	79

Atmosphere Explorer (See AE-D; AE-E; Explorer 51)

Atmospheric, Magnetospheric, and Plasmas-in-Space Payloads (AMPS)	392, 393, 565
---	---------------

Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) (see also Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory; Oak Ridge National Laboratory)

Cooperation with DOD/EPA/HEW/HUD/NAE/NBS	
MIUS project	143
Cooperation with DOI/DOT/EPA	
E. R. & D.	119
Cooperation with NASA	
Barium experiments	454
E. R. & D.	119
MIUS project	143

Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) (Continued)

Pioneer 10 support	586
RTG integration requirements	521
ATS-F	
ASTP utilization	100, 101, 106, 107, 127
Communications applications	28
Current status, capabilities/illustration	123, 124
Description	24, 25
Experiments	29, 30, 36, 125-132
Flight plans	652
Funding reduction, FY 1975	177
Funding requirements, FY 1975	123, 127
GEOS-C support	100, 104
India/U.S. cooperation	25, 195
Integration activities/illustration	128-132
Launch	3, 26, 123, 127, 505
SITE coverage/map	125, 127
Titan III C support/illustration	123, 131, 132, 511
Vibration test/illustration	127, 128
ATS-F'	132
ATS-G	132, 149
ATS 1	123, 125
ATS 3	123, 125
ATS 5	123
Aurora	571, 557, 558
Australia	
ATM investigations	389

Australia (Continued)

Cooperation with France/Japan/U.S.	
EXAMETNET	45
Cooperation with U.S.	
EXAMETNET	45
HCMM tracking station	93, 259
Khoustek participation	398
Skylab observation	231
Automatic Data Processing (ADP)	188, 693
"Aviation Week"	573

PART 3

B

B-57 aircraft	157, 158
Backscatter Ultra-Violet (BUV) Experiment	42
Bahama Islands	268
Balloons (see also Carrier balloon test)	561, 562
Baltimore, Md.	89, 90, 236, 251, 252
Barium ion cloud experiment	
AEC/NASA cooperation	454
Beach Erosion Board	522, 685, 686
Beach Protection System (See Wallops Station)	
Beacon Explorer C	102, 103
Bell Telephone Research Laboratories	294, 295
Bendix Corp.	398, 399
Bergland, Hon. Bob	
Inquiries	
Auroral displays	
Location/cause/effect	571
Earth cooling phenomenon	
NASA research relevancy	572
Sun	
Composition	542
Bering Sea	158
Black Hole	542, 546, 636, 637
Blake Escarpment	16
Block 5D spacecraft bus	151, 152, 182
Bode's Law	635

PART 3

Boeing Co.	
Funding, FY 1975	614
Mariner Venus/Mercury mission contract	375
Boeing 747 aircraft	49
Boosted Dart sounding rocket	44
Boston, Mass.	225
Bowie State College	399
Boy Scouts	
Cooperation with AF	
UK X-4 satellite	643, 644
Brazil	
Cooperation with Argentina/Spain/U.S.	
Sounding rocket launches	45
Cooperation with U.S.	
Sounding rocket launches	45
EREP crop inventory	249
ERTS potential user	9, 357, 358
Skylab observation	231
Brookings College, S. Dak.	
Cooperation with NASA	
ERTS South Dakota map preparation	210
Brunk, Dr. William E.	
General testimony	
Infrared Telescope Facility, Mauna Kea, Hawaii	
Use/capability	664
Budget requests (See Appropriations and budget; specific centers and programs)	

Burke Island, Antarctica

77

BUV (See Backscatter Ultra-Violet Experiment)

PART 3

C

C-130 aircraft	96, 157
C-141 aircraft	96, 579
Cal Tech (See California Institute of Technology)	
California (see also Los Angeles; Sacramento Valley; San Joaquin Valley)	
ATM investigations	389
ERTS 1 imagery	73, 75, 84, 203, 205
Kohoutek observations	401
SAFE experiment/illustration	98-100, 103
Skylab data utilization	72
California Institute of Technology (CIT) (see also Jet Propulsion Laboratory)	
Astronomy program participation	382
International Colloquium on Mars	367
JPL contract	513
Kohoutek experiments	398
MSFC follow-on activities	314
Overhead/fee	690, 691
SEASAT-A contractor	318
California, University of	
Cooperation with NASA	
Environmental model	66
EREP imagery utilization	86
Callisto (see also Jupiter)	363
Cambridge, Mass.	685

PART 3

Cameras

Earth Terrain camera	233, 248, 249
Far Ultraviolet camera	398-400
High/low resolution	589, 593
Spin scan camera	586

Camp, Hon. John N. Happy

Inquiries

Construction of facilities, OSS	
JPL land acquisition cost	678
Goddard Space Flight Center	
Facilities use/maintenance cost	677
Wallops Station	
Beach protection cost/Corps of Engineers involvement	674

Canada (see also CTS (Communications Technology Satellite))

Cooperation with ESRO

PLACE	125
-------	-----

Cooperation with France/U.S.

Infrared Telescope Facility	661
-----------------------------	-----

Cooperation with U.S.

CTS	132-135, 194
ERTS 1 utilization	14, 72, 73
Infrared Telescope Facility	661
Launch vehicle program	642
Meteorological sounding rockets	44
Telesat	508, 644
Telesat 2 launch	508
Wheat inventory	14

Canada (Continued)

ERTS data acquisition station	9
ERTS utilization	358
Kohoutek participation	398
R. & D. backing	357
Canadian Agriculture Agency	72, 73
Canadian Archipelago	282
Canadian Cooperative Applications Satellite (CAS-C) (See CTS)	
Canadian Department of Communication	
Cooperation with U.S.	
CTS	132-135
Canopus (star)	589, 590
Cape of Good Hope	282
Carrier Balloon System (CBS)	47
Carrier balloon test	150
Cartography	496
CAS-C (Cooperative Applications Satellite) (See CTS)	
Castor II motors	504
Catalina Observatory (See Arizona, University of)	
CBS (See Carrier Balloon System)	
Centaur launch vehicle (See Atlas/Centaur launch vehicle)	
Central Bureau for Astronomical Telegrams (See International Astronomical Union)	
Cerro Tololo Inter-American Observatory, Chile	688
Chandler wobble/chart	496, 497, 627, 628

PART 3

Chesapeake Bay	69
Chicago, Ill.	222
Chryse (Mars landing site)	530, 600
CIAP (See Climatic Impact Assessment Program)	
Cibola National Forest	399
CIR (See Coherent Imaging Radar; Color infrared (CIR) transparencies)	
CIT (See California Institute of Technology)	
Civil Systems Project Office (See Jet Propulsion Laboratory)	
Climatic Impact Assessment Program (CIAP)	64, 66
Cloud Physics Radiometer (CPR)	53
CM (See Command module)	
Coast Guard, U.S. (USCG)	
Cooperation with Columbia University	
SAFE	98-100
Cooperation with DOC/FAA/MARAD	
PLACE	125
Cooperation with NASA	
Water quality	67
Coastal Engineering Research Board	522, 685, 686
Coastal Zone Color Scanner (CZCS)	61, 161
Coherent Imaging Radar (CIR)	
SEASAT-A use	322-324
Coleville-Canning, Alaska	219
Color infrared (CIR) transparencies	225
Colorado (see also Denver)	
ATM investigations	389

PART 3

Colorado (Continued)	
EREP microwave applications/chart	91, 92
EREP thermal image	242, 243, 257
ERTS 1 mineral detection/illustration	81, 82
Colorado, University of	
Cooperation with NASA	
OSO-1 experiment	570
Kohoutek experiments	398
Columbia	249
Columbia University	
Cooperation with Geological Survey	
SAFE	98-100
Cooperation with Harvard/MIT/SAO	
HEAO-B	552
Comets (see Kohoutek)	
Comets and Asteroids Science Advisory Committee	398
Command module (CM)	106, 109
Commerce, Department of (DOC) (see also Maritime Administration; National Bureau of Standards; National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration)	
Cooperation with DOD/DOI/NAE/NAS/NSF	
EOPAP	102
Cooperation with DOD/DOT/NASA	
SEASAT	163
Cooperation with DOD/NASA	
NGSP closing	103

PART 3

Commerce, Department of (DOC) (Continued)

Cooperation with FAA/MARAD/USCG	
PLACE	125
Cooperation with NASA	
Environmental monitoring	509
EOPAP	102
ITOS-E/ITOS-F	509
NGSP closing	103
SEASAT	163
Tiros-N	38
Cooperation with NOAA/NASA	
Environmental monitoring	509
NOAA 3	509
Data management	170
Experimental satellite services	30
SEASAT-A development	270, 317
Committees and boards	
Astronomy Missions Board	408
Coastal Engineering Research Board (Beach Erosion Board)	522, 685, 686
Comets and Asteroids Science Advisory Committee	398
Council on Environmental Quality	55
Delta 100 Failure Review Board	648, 649, 651
House Committee on Science and Astronautics	
Subcommittee on Space Sciences	103
House Public Works Committee	14, 15

PART 3

Committees and boards (Continued)

Integrated Utility Systems Board	143
Inter-Agency Coordinating Committee on Earth Resources Survey Program	171, 187
International Council of Scientific Unions	45
Radiation Safety Committee, JPL	684
Space and Atmospheric Physics and Space Systems Committee	354
Unmanned Spacecraft Panel	573
Working Group on Remote Sensing, U.N.	357
Communications program, OA	
Advanced communications research	123, 136, 138, 139
Capabilities sharing policy	27, 28
Communications as a substitute for transportation	139
HET experiment	28, 29
Phase out	177, 178
R. & D. applications	27, 28
Satellite communications phase-down	123
Technical Consultation and Support Services, FY 1975 plans	123
Communications Satellite Corp. (Comsat), Wash., D.C.	
Cooperation with A.T.&T./RCA	
Westar-A	645
Cooperation with Navy	
MARISAT satellite	645, 646
Intelsat IV F-7 launch success	650
Launch contract	509
Launch services reimbursement	510

PART 3

Communications satellites (see also ATS-F; ATS-F'; ATS-G; ATS 1; ATS 3; ATS 5; CTS; Domsat; FLTSATCOM; Intelsat IV; Intelsat IV F-7; MARISAT satellite; Westar-A)	
Delta launch vehicle support	504
Domestic launches	507
Funding cuts	357
NASA utilization	98
Communications Technology Satellite (See CTS)	
Compressed Pulse Radar Altimeter (CPRA)	
SEASAT-A use	319-322
Computers (see also Guidance Control and Sequencing Computer; ILLIAC IV)	
ERTS data	223
GSFC purchase	693
Land use applications	71
Launch vehicle applications	511
Comsat (See Communications Satellite Corp.)	
Concorde aircraft	64, 65
Conferences	
Cosmochemistry of the Moon and Planets	501
Fifth Lunar Science Conference	502
First Lunar Science Conference	490
Connecticut (see also New Haven)	
Aircraft images	225
ERTS 1 images	11, 72, 76, 210, 211
Construction of facilities	
Appropriations and budget, FY 1975	
Budget request	660

PART 3

Construction of facilities (Continued)

Appropriations and budget, FY 1975
(Continued)

Minor construction	661, 689, 690
OSS budget allocations, FY 1974	689
Rehabilitation and modification	661, 668, 671, 672, 674, 678-687, 689
ERTS receiving stations planning	358
GSFC modifications for fire protection and safety/illustration	524, 674, 675, 680
GSFC Science and Applications Laboratories	524-526
GSFC X-Ray Telescope Facility	671, 672
Infrared Telescope Facility construction	517-519, 527, 660-663, 686-689
Integrated Systems Test Facility, JPL	517, 521
MSFC X-Ray Telescope Facility construction	517, 522, 660, 684
OSS budget request, FY 1975, chart	517, 518
Systems Development Laboratory addition, JPL/illustrations	517, 519, 520, 660, 665, 666
Wallops Station beach protection system modification	517, 522-524, 672-674
Contamination	380, 381, 617
Contracting and procurement	
ATS-F hardware	132
Delta development/utilization	510
Infrared Telescope Facility contract	689
Mariner Venus/Mercury mission contractor	375
OSO-1 contract	376
Satellite launches	509

PART 3

Contracting and procurement (Continued)

Scout launch vehicle	507
TRW Systems, Inc./HEAO contract	408, 409
Convair CV-990 aircraft	
EOAP support/illustration	93, 95, 96, 157, 158
GATE support	49, 96, 150
Kohoutek photography	398, 400, 401
Replacement	150, 188
Stratospheric measurements	64
U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation	158
Utilization	47, 49, 161
Cook Inlet, Alaska	84, 219, 220
Cooperative Applications Satellite (CAS-C) (See CTS)	
Cooperative Education Program	691, 692
Copernicus (See OAO 3)	
Copper deposits	237, 251
Corps of Engineers (See Army Corps of Engineers)	
Cosmic energy, HEAO research	369
Council on Environmental Quality	55
CPR (See Cloud Physics Radiometer)	
CPRA (See Compressed Pulse Radar Altimeter)	
Crab Nebula	542
Crystals	
Apollo 17 lunar sample	630
Skylab processing/illustrations	109-113

PART 3

CTS (Communications Technology Satellite)
(CAS-C)

Applications	28
ATS-F comparison/uses	194, 195
Canada/U.S. cooperation	132-135, 194
Delta launch vehicle support	132
ESRO hardware development	132
Funding	177
Launch schedule	123, 195
LeRC support	132
Litton Systems, Inc. support/illustration	132, 133
TEP development	132
TWT utilization	132, 133
User experiments/list	134, 135
Cuba	265, 266, 268
Curtin, Maj. Gen. Robert H.	
General testimony	
Construction of facilities, OSS	
JPL additions	668, 669
JPL land acquisition	678
Technology/costs	666, 667
Goddard Space Flight Center	
Facilities use/maintenance cost	677, 678
Plum Brook Reactor Facility	
Viking use modification costs	671
Wallops Station	
Beach protection system/costs	673, 674

PART 3

Curtin, Maj. Gen. Robert H. (Continued)

Information requested by

Gould, Harold A.

JPL Institutional Environmental Impact Statement	670
CV-990 (See Convair CV-990 aircraft)	
Cydonia (Mars landing site)	530, 600
Cygnus X-1 pulsar	
Black Hole evidence	546, 547
HEAO-B observations, chart	553, 554
X-ray emissions	368, 369, 542
CZCS (See Coastal Zone Color Scanner)	

D

Dakar, Senegal	49
Daniels, Richard	
General testimony	
Jet Propulsion Laboratory	
Personnel/budget request	660
Dartmouth College	
Cooperation with NASA	
Dartmouth College Project in Remote Sensing (DCPRS)	225, 226
ERTS tri-state map preparation	210, 225
Data analysis program, OSS	614
Data dissemination centers	169, 170
Data management	
Funding	170
Interagency cooperation	171, 172
Objectives/plans, FY 1975	140, 141, 197
Program initiation	169
Data processing (See Automatic Data Processing)	
Data Storage Subsystem (DSS)	534
Data Systems Test (DST)	18, 150
DBS (See Direct Broadcast satellites)	
DCPRS (See Dartmouth College)	
Debus, Dr. Kurt H.	
Letters from	
Tanner, Joe D.	
ERTS data utilization	224, 225

Deep Space Network (DSN), OTDA	513
Defense, Department of (DOD) (see also Air Force, Department of; Army, Department of; Navy, Department of)	
Cooperation with AEC/EPA/HEW/HUD/NAE/NBS/NASA	
MIUS project	143
Cooperation with Canada/NASA	
Meteorological sounding rockets	44
Cooperation with DOC/DOI/NAE/NAS/NSF/NASA	
EOPAP	102
Cooperation with DOC/DOT/NASA	
SEASAT	163
Cooperation with DOC/NASA	
NGSP closing	103
Cooperation with NASA	
EOPAP	102
Meteorological sounding rockets	44
MIUS project	143
NGSP closing	103
SEASAT	163
Transit launches	504
Cooperation NOAA	
GEOS-C	104
Launch services reimbursement	510
Satellite data	559
SEASAT-A development	270, 286, 287, 317
Titan III C utilization	511

PART 3

Delaware	72, 84
Delaware Bay	84, 85
Delta launch vehicle	
Atlas/Centaur comparison	384
Capabilities/photograph	644
CTS utilization	132
Description	504
Development status	508-510
Funding, FY 1975	578, 654
ITOS-E launch	643
McDonnell-Douglas Corp./RCA agreement	647
NOAA 3 launch	22
Pioneer Venus mission consideration	597
S. R. & T. review	511
SMM utilization	555
Delta 100 Failure Review Board (report)	648, 649, 651
Delta 100 launch vehicle	647, 648
Delta 1410 launch vehicle	104
Delta 2914 launch vehicle	644
Delta 3914 launch vehicle	646
Denver, Colorado	257, 685
Department of the Air Force (See Air Force, Department of)	
Department of the Army (See Army, Department of)	
Department of Commerce (See Commerce, Department of)	
Department of Defense (See Defense, Department of)	

PART 3

Department of Health, Education and Welfare (See Health, Education and Welfare, Department of)	
Department of Housing and Urban Development (See Housing and Urban Development, Department of (HUD))	
Department of the Interior (See Interior, Department of)	
Department of Labor (See Labor, Department of)	
Department of the Navy (See Navy, Department of)	
Department of Transportation (See Transportation, Department of)	
Development, test and missions operations (DTMO), OMSF	
Funding, FY 1975	653, 654
Diffraction-limited telescope	
Shuttle utilization	374
Direct Broadcast Satellites (DBS)	357
DOC (See Commerce, Department of)	
Docking module (DM)	106
DOD (See Defense, Department of)	
DOI (See Interior, Department of)	
Dolomite	261, 263, 268
Domestic Communications Satellite System (Domsat)	504, 510
Domsat (See Domestic Communications Satellite System)	
DOT (See Transportation, Department of)	
Downing, Hon. Thomas N.	
Inquiries	
Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM)	
X-ray solar observations	541

Downing, Hon. Thomas N. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Auroral display

Satellite photography 558

Physics and astronomy program, OSS

Backward/forward exploration
in time 544, 547

Sun

Characteristics as star 542

DSN (See Deep Space Network)

DSS (See Data Storage Subsystem)

DST (See Data Systems Test)

DTMO (See Development, test and mission
operations)

Dudley Observatory, Albany, N.Y. 399

Duluth, Minn. 219, 221

PART 3

E

E.A.C. (estimate at completion) (See Viking project cost history)

E.M.M. (See Electronic Memories and Magnetics)

E. R. & D. (See Energy Research and Development)

Earth and Ocean Physics Applications Program (EOPAP), OA

ARIES utilization/illustration	100, 101, 103
Data analysis	192
DOC/DOD/DOI/NAE/NAS/NSF/NASA cooperation	102
Earth dynamics	98, 100, 101, 282
Earthquake prediction	164
Funding considerations	189-192
GEOS-C project	104, 162, 163, 189, 190
Hydrogen energy applications	167
LAGEOS program	100, 104-106, 190
Microwave energy transmission	165
Modeling	191, 192
Objectives/plans	98-104, 270
Ocean dynamics	104-108, 270, 276
PPME plans	100, 103
SEASAT program	3, 4, 190
SEASAT-A responsibility	279, 280, 316, 317
Solar energy applications	165, 166, 167
Tectonic plate motion project	100, 164, 165, 190
VLBI exploitation	100, 103

PART 3

Earth observations aircraft program (EOAP), OA	
Activities, FY 1973-1975	93, 96
Aircraft and applications review, Fy 1973, chart	160
Funding	159
Investigations criteria/approval	159
Objectives	158, 160, 161, 187, 188
Program progress	93, 95, 96
Remote sensing aircraft/illustrations	93, 95
Review	49
Earth Observatory Satellites (See E05)	
Earth physics (See Earth and Ocean Physics Applications Program)	
Earth Radiation Budget (ERB) experiment	
Description	161
Nimbus-G applications	61
Objectives	40, 46
Earth Resources Experiment Package (EREP), OA	
Accomplishments	232, 245, 246
Agriculture Dept./NASA cooperation	235, 250
Altimeter/radiometer/scatterometer measurements	91, 92, 106, 107, 233, 234, 248, 249
Approved investigations/affiliations	234, 235, 249, 250
Army Corps of Engineers/NASA cooperation	235, 250
Data applications	86-91, 257, 259
Data processing/analysis/distribution/ publication	235, 249, 251

PART 3

Earth Resources Experiment Package (EREP), OA
(Continued)

DOI/NASA cooperation	235, 237, 250
EOAP support	158
ERTS data comparison	231, 242, 245, 248
Funding responsibility	16, 177
History	231, 245
Images	
Multispectral discrimination	240, 241, 251-256
Thermal	241-243, 254, 256, 257
Investigations continuance	188
Multispectral Scanner use	89
Navy/NASA cooperation	235, 250
NOAA/NASA cooperation	235, 250
OA funding, FY 1975	580
Observation factors	247, 248
Program structure/descriptions	15, 235-239, 250-254
Repairs	231, 233, 245, 246, 249
Results/value	86, 88-91
Sensor applications	86, 87, 233, 234, 247-249
Skylab 1 coverage/illustration	86, 88
Spectrometer use	89
Utah Univ./NASA cooperation	86, 237, 251
Earth Resources Observation Systems (EROS) (see also EROS Data Center, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.)	
Budget reduction	187
System definition	91, 93

PART 3

Earth resources survey program (ERSP), OSS (see also Earth observations aircraft program; Earth Resources Experiment Package; ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellites); Interagency Coordinating Committee on Earth Resources Survey Program)	
Aircraft flight plans	96
Applications Systems Verification Tests	96
Funding transfer	176, 177
International aspects	9
Program progress	185
Review/objectives	72-86
S. R. & T. objectives	96, 97
Earth Resources Technology Satellites (See ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellites))	
Earthquakes	
LAGEOS application	8
Prediction	164
Tectonic plate motion	190, 191, 627, 628
Eason Oil Co.	81
Eastern Test Range (ETR), Patrick AFB, Fla.	
Delta launch record	508, 509
Rehabilitation cost	689
Eastville, Va.	694
Econ Inc.	
Cooperation with NASA	
Applications systems analyses	172
Electrically Scanned Microwave Radiometer (ESMR)	
Nimbus 5 use, photograph	39, 41, 46

PART 3

Electronic Memories and Magnetics (E.M.M.) Co.	610
Elkhorn River	
EREK observations/photographs	89, 92, 237, 238, 251, 253
Ely, Nev.	
EREK observations/photographs	86, 237, 239, 251, 253
Energy applications program, OA	
Objectives, FY 1974-1975	119-122
Energy conservation	
MIUS implementation	143, 194
Energy research and development (E. R. & D.) (see also Solar energy research)	
AEC/DOI/DOT/EPA/NASA cooperation	119
DOI/NASA cooperation	119
HUD/JSC cooperation	119
Hydrogen technology	121, 167
JPL studies	119
Microwave energy transmission	165
Environmental impact	669, 670, 683
Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	
Cooperation with AEC/DOD/HEW/HUD/NAE/ NBS/NASA	
MIUS project	143
Cooperation with AEC/DOI/DOT/NASA	
E. R. & D.	119
Cooperation with NASA	
E. R. & D.	119
Environmental modelling	65, 66

PART 3

Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
(Continued)

Cooperation with NASA (Continued)

MIUS project	143
Water treatment	67, 69, 147

Environmental Research Laboratory (ERL)	86
---	----

EOAP (See Earth observation aircraft program)

EOLE satellite	69, 70
----------------	--------

EOPAP (See Earth and Ocean Physics Applications
Program)

EOS (Earth Observatory Satellites)

Capability/plans	50, 91, 93
Definition study	156, 198
EOAP support	161
Satellite development	96, 231, 232, 245, 246
Sensor development	257, 258

EPA (See Environmental Protection Agency)

ERB (See Earth Radiation Budget Experiment)

EREP (See Earth Resources Experiment Package)

ERL (See Environmental Research Laboratory)

EROS (See Earth Resources Observation System)

EROS Data Center, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Digital data processing	230
ERTS data distribution	230
Funding increase	187
HCMM data	266
Skylab 1 data publication	86

PART 3

ERSP (See Earth Resources Survey Program)

ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellite)

Brookings College/NASA cooperation

Map preparation 210

Cost benefits, ratios/chart 74, 223, 224

Dartmouth College/NASA cooperation

Map preparation 210, 225

Data collection/management 20, 169, 258

Data processing requirements 222, 223

EOAP support 158, 161

EREP data comparison 231, 242, 245, 248

Fifth Band development 187

Follow-on applications 84, 154

Geological Survey/NASA cooperation 219, 225

HCMM comparison 5, 6, 7

Image accuracy 205

Instrument resolution 155, 156

Investigation/funding 16, 186, 187

IR band functions 89

Land pollution research 71

Land use and mapping 74-78

Marine resources importance/conservation 81, 84

Minerals and land resources/areas for
mineral exploration/illustration 81, 82

MSS utilization performance 73, 156

OMB obligations 360

Potential users 357, 358

PART 3

ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellite)
(Continued)

RBV performance	73
Sea ice research/illustration	84, 87
Significance	202, 205
Water quality and resources	24, 79-81
ERTS-B	
Data processing requirement	223
Delta launch vehicle support	509
Launch plans	8, 9, 86, 155, 228
MSS applications	86
Program acceleration	186, 358, 360
Thermal data capability	257
ERTS-C	
Mission justification	156
OMB review	186, 187
ERTS 1	
Accomplishments	10, 11, 93
Army Corps of Engineers/NASA cooperation	207, 213, 215, 216, 219, 224, 228, 229
Canada/U.S. cooperation	14, 72, 73
Coastline monitoring	77
Data analysis/funding	10, 12, 225
Data utilization	72-85, 207, 219, 224-228, 248
Design life	9
Experiment summaries/illustrations	73-84
Flood mapping/Mississippi River	213-215

PART 3

ERTS 1 (Continued)

Glacier monitoring	77-79
Images	
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act	213
Applicability/cost effectiveness	205, 207
Cost- and time-effectiveness	225-227
Georgia State Marshland Protection Act of 1971	219
Litigation use	219
Map updates	210, 211
Multispectral discrimination	240, 241
Rangeland management	258, 259
International interest	13
Investigation funding	13
Land resources management/cost	11, 12, 207-212, 219, 220, 225
Launch date	73
Mineral and petroleum resource observations	213, 217-221
MSS utilization	155, 234, 247, 248, 318
Multispectral image collection	202-204
Program continuity	155
RBV use	155
Water resources management	67, 205-207, 212-216, 218, 219, 221, 222
ERTS Follow-On Investigation Program	84

PART 3

Esch, Hon. Marvin L.

Comments

Data management

Interagency cooperation

171, 172

Inquiries

Applications program, OA

Data management budget/
interagency cooperation

170, 171

ERTS (Earth Resources Technology
Satellite)

Data dissemination

169

ESMR (See Electrically Scanning Microwave
Radiometer)

ESRO (See European Space Research Organization)

ESSA (Environmental Science Services
Administration) (See National Oceanic and
Atmospheric Administration)

ESSA meteorological satellites

32

Estimate at completion (E.A.C.) (See Viking
project cost history)

Eunice, La.

243, 256

Eurasia

7

Europa (see also Jupiter)

363

Europe

ATS-F ground support facilities

125

HCMM coverage

93

Kohoutek participation

398

R. & D. backing

357

European Space Research Organization (ESRO)

Cooperation with Canada

PLACE

125

PART 3

European Space Research Organization (ESRO)
(Continued)

Cooperation with Great Britain/U.S.	
IUE	443, 548, 549, 578, 580, 581
Cooperation with U.S.	
Helios	549
ISEE	369, 453, 549
IUE	443, 548, 549, 578, 580, 581
LST development	565, 567, 568
SMS	47
Spacelab	503, 549
CTS support	132
Launch contract	509
SMS activities	184
Spacelab activities	374
EVA (See Extravehicular activity)	
Everglades National Park, Fla.	265, 266, 268
EXAMETNET (See Experimental Inter-American Meteorological Network)	
Experimental Inter-American Meteorological Network (EXAMETNET)	
Australia/France/Japan/U.S. cooperation	45
"Exploration of the Solar System: An AIAA Review"	354-357
Explorer project (see also Hawkeye Explorer; ISEE)	370, 453
Explorer 42 (SAS-A) (Uhuru)	
Black Hole investigation	546
Cygnus X-1 observation	368, 369
X-ray studies/chart	407

PART 3

Explorer 47 (IMP-H; IMP 7)	439, 559
Explorer 49 (RAE-B; RAE 2)	
Delta launch vehicle support	508
Funding requirements	578
Lunar orbit	543
Mission activities	439
Explorer 50 (IMP-J)	
Delta launch vehicle support	509
Magnetosphere investigation	559
Mission activities	439
Explorer 51 (AE-C; AE 3)	
Budget requirements, FY 1975	577
Delta launch vehicle support	509
Mission activities	439, 453-455
Solar radiation interaction studies	543
Extraterrestrial life	528, 529
Extravehicular activity (EVA)	
Skylab/EREP antenna repair	231, 245

PART 3

F

FAA (See Federal Aviation Administration)	
Fairchild Industries, Inc.	132
FCC (See Federal Communications Commission)	
Federal Aviation Administration (FAA)	
Convair CV-990 flight requirements	96
Cooperation with DOC/MARAD/USCG	
PLACE	125
Federal Communications Commission (FCC)	
Technical consultation and support studies	134, 136, 196
Westar-A authorization	645
Federal-State Land Use Planning Commission of Alaska	77
Federation of Rocky Mountain States (FRMS)	
ATS-F experiment responsibilities	28-30
Cooperation with HEW	
HET experiment	125
FGGE (See First GARP Global Experiment)	
Fifth Lunar Science Conference	502
Fire protection and safety	
GSFC projects	524
First GARP Global Experiment (FGGE)	
GISS support	154
International support	184
NASA contribution	45, 46
Objectives/plans	18
Status	184

First Garp Global Experiment (FGGE) (Continued)	
Tiros-N application	38
First Lunar Science Conference	490
"A First Report of Solar Physics Activities"	554
Fischetti, Thomas L.	
General testimony	
ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellite)	
African surveillance	258
Underground water identification	259
Skylab EREP	
Achievements/objectives/crew contributions	230-233
Copper deposit discovery	237
Investigators/major application areas	234-236
Photographic application examples	237-243
Sensor instrumentation	234
Significance/earth benefits	244
Unmanned satellite adaptability	257, 258
Prepared statement	245-257
Skylab EREP	245-257
Achievements/crew contributions	245, 246
Infrared spectrometer data	254, 255
Multispectral Photographic Facility data	251-255
Multispectral scanner data	254, 256, 257
Observation factors	247, 248
Sensors/applications/investigations	248-251

Flagstaff, Ariz.	11, 81, 85
Fleet Satellite Communications system (See FLTSATCOM)	
Fleet Weather Facility (See Navy, Department of)	39
Florida (see also Everglades National Park, Fla.; Key Islands)	
ERTS 1 imagery utilization/illustration	79, 82
ERTS 1 multispectral band imagery	204, 205
Nimbus 5 thermal imagery	265, 266
FLTSATCOM (Fleet Satellite Communications system)	
Atlas/Centaur support	510, 650
Foreign and international satellites (See ANS satellite; ISEE; IUE; Mars II; Mars III; Meteor; San Marcos C-2 satellite; Skynet IIA; UK-5 satellite; Venera satellites)	
Formosa Bay, Kenya	504
Fort Churchill	32
France	
ATM investigations	389
Cooperation with Australia/Japan/U.S.	
EXAMETNET	45
Cooperation with Canada/U.S.	
Infrared Telescope Facility	661
Cooperation with U.S.	
EXAMETNET	45
Infrared Telescope Facility	661
Launch vehicle program	642
French Guiana	45

FRMS (See Federation of Rocky Mountain States)

Funding

ANS mission	578
ATS requirements, FY 1975	123, 127
Infrared telescope	382
Launch vehicle and propulsion program, FY 1975	653-655
LST funding reduction, FY 1975	383
Lunar exploration program	379, 380
MacDonald Observatory requirements	575, 576
Physics and astronomy program breakdown	577
Viking project reduction	379

PART 3

G

Galilean satellites (See Callisto; Europa; Ganymede; Io)	
Galileo II (See Convair CV-990 aircraft)	
Gamma rays	369, 547, 551
Ganymede (see also Jupiter)	363
GARP (See Global Atmospheric Research Program)	
GARP Atlantic Tropical Experiment (GATE)	
Aircraft support	49, 96
Description	150
International cooperation	184
Nimbus-F contributions	17, 18
NOAA/NASA cooperation	47
Support requirements	183
TWERLE inputs	40
Gary, Ind.	222
Gas chromatograph mass spectrometer (GCMS)	
Viking utilization	385, 533, 534, 601, 603
GATE (See GARP Atlantic Tropical Experiment)	
GCMS (See Gas chromatograph mass spectrometer)	
Gemini program	67
General Services Administration (GSA)	
GISS funding	692
GSFC land leasing	680
Rental charges/refunds	516, 693

PART 3

General Services Administration (GSA)
(Continued)

Wallops property transfer	694
Geodetic Earth Orbiting Satellite (See GEOS-C; GEOS 1; GEOS 2)	
Geodynamic Experimental Ocean Satellite (See GEOS)	
Geological Survey, U.S. (USGS)	
Cooperation with Columbia University	
SAFE	98-100
Cooperation with NASA	
ERTS data use	219, 225
Cooperation with NSF/SAO	
Tectonic plate motion experiments	164
Earthquake prediction responsibility	191
EREP imagery utilization	86
ERTS 1 imagery utilization	11, 72, 77, 79
THIR measurements	263, 267, 268
GEOPAUSE	106
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.	
ATM investigations	387
Construction of facilities	
Building additions/modifications	684, 685

PART 3

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center,
Huntsville, Ala. (Continued)

Construction of facilities (Continued)

Planetary mission support facilities	684, 685
Solar heating and cooling unit/ illustrations	121, 122, 166, 304-312, 345-351
X-Ray Telescope Facility/ illustration	517, 522, 660, 671, 672
Follow-on activities, chart	
Funds allocated	312-314, 352
HEAO feasibility studies	408
Kohoutek observations	406
LST project management	419
NSF/NASA cooperation	
Follow-on activities	314
Physics and astronomy programs funding	577
Thermal coating research	165
Georgia	
Department of Natural Resources	224
ERTS data utilization	225
ERTS 1 images	219, 221, 224
Georgia State Marshland Protection Act of 1971	219
GEOS (Geodynamic Experiment Ocean Satellite)	
Funding	189
GEOS-C (Geodetic Earth Orbiting Satellite)	
Altimeter utilization	102, 107, 162, 163, 318
Applications	4

PART 3

GEOS-C (Geodetic Earth Orbiting Satellite)
(Continued)

ATS-F/SST experiment	104
Cost/schedule	26
Delta launch vehicle use	509
Development support	231, 232, 245, 246
DOD/NOAA operational support	104
Geoid measurements	321
Gravity study	162
High-low tracking method	100
Johns Hopkins Univ. support	104
Launch schedule	3, 91
Objectives/illustration	104, 105, 189, 190
Sea surface topography	26
Sensor development	258
Wallops Station responsibility	104
GEOS 1	317
GEOS 2	107, 317
Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite (See GOES; GOES-A)	
Germany	
ATM investigations	389
Germany, West	
Cooperation with U.S.	
Helios-A/Helios-B programs	378, 473, 511, 592, 593, 614
Launch vehicle	510, 652

PART 3

Germany, West (Continued)

Kohoutek participation	398
GISS (See Goddard Institute for Space Studies)	
Global Atmospheric Research Program (GARP), OA (see also GARP Atlantic Tropical Experiment)	
Convair CV-990 utilization	96
Data systems test	40, 150
DST objectives	18, 45, 46
Funding increase	175, 183, 184
GATE research	150
Nimbus-F objectives	17, 18, 150
Observational data	43
Program plans	45-47, 150
Sea surface temperatures	42, 59
Global Observing System	47, 48
Goddard Institute for Space Studies (GISS), N.Y.	
FGGE studies	18
Modeling and simulation activity	153, 154
Rental charges	692, 693
Staff/budget	153, 154
Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.	
Applications Directorate	675, 677
Budget, FY 1974-1975	
Personnel expenditures	691
Budget increase, FY 1975	693
Budget operating plan comparison, 1973-1974	659
Budget request, FY 1975	661, 693

PART 3

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.
(Continued)

Construction of facilities

Building modifications/ rehabilitation/costs	524-526, 661, 674, 675-677, 679, 680, 689
Fire protection and safety	524
Cooperation with JPL/NOAA	
SEASAT-A	108
Cooperation with New Mexico Institute for Mining and Technology	
Joint Observation for Cometary Research	399
Cooperative Education Program	691
Delta 100 Failure Review Board meeting	648, 649
ERTS data processing	169
Funding, FY 1975	614, 693
GEOS-C	
Mission Control Center	104
Kohoutek data relay	399, 401
LST project participation	419
Lunar Polar Orbiter studies	630
National Space Science Data Center	502, 579
Network Test and Training Facility	526
Personnel	
Grade authorizations/occupations	691
Reductions	658, 692
Relocation	675
TDA positions	693

PART 3

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.
(Continued)

Personnel (Continued)	
Utilization	630
Youth Opportunity Programs	691
Physics and astronomy programs funding	577
Research and development	
STDN funds allocation, FY 1975	692
TDA funds allocation	692
Research and Program Management	
Budget request, FY 1975	514-516
Operating plan/cost discrepancy	690, 691
STDN allocation, FY 1975	692
Responsibilities	513
SAS support	578
Technical consultation and advanced communications support	177
Weather prediction	571
GOES (Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite)	47, 152, 153
GOES-A/SMS-C	509
Goldstein, William	
Information submitted	
ERTS 1 imagery	
Northern megalopolis land use investigation	225-227
Goldstone, Calif. tracking station	
ARIES tests	103
Microwave power transmission/illustration	120, 122

PART 3

Goldstone, Calif. tracking station (Continued)	
Pioneer 10 tracking support	586
Goldwater, Hon. Barry M., Jr.	
Inquiries	
Tectonic Plate Motion program	
Capability time frame	191
Gould, Harold A.	
Inquiries	
Construction of facilities, OSS	
Future planetary missions plans	671
JPL additions costs/ environmental impact	668, 669
JPL land acquisition	678
Plum Brook Reactor Facility status	670, 671
Goddard Space Flight Center	
Leased space vacating	678
Jet Propulsion Laboratory	
Personnel/budget request	659, 660
Grand Lake, La.	242, 254, 256
Grand Tour launch	597, 598
Graphite epoxy	567
Gravity (see also Weightlessness)	162
GRAVSAT	106
Great Britain	
ATM Investigations	389
Cooperation with ESRO/U.S.	
IUE	443, 548, 549, 578, 580, 581

PART 3

Great Britain (Continued)

Cooperation with U.S.	
IUE	443, 548, 549, 578, 580, 581
Launch vehicle program	642
Skynet-IIA	509, 644, 648
UK X-4 launch	643, 644
UK 5 satellite	444, 578, 580, 581
SAMS measurements	61
Great Lakes (see also Lake Erie; Lake Michigan; Lake Superior)	96, 322
Greenland	39, 40
GSA (See General Services Administration)	
GSFC (See Goddard Space Flight Center)	
Guidance Control and Sequencing Computer (GCSC)	533
Gulf of Mexico	
EREP photographs/thermal imagery	239, 240, 242, 251, 254-256
Nimbus 5 thermal imagery	265, 266, 268
Gulf Stream	
Nimbus 5 thermal imagery	265, 266, 268, 320, 321
Surface temperature studies	45, 102, 281

PART 3

H

Hale telescope	417, 418
Haleakala, Hawaii	
Kohoutek observation site	398
Laser ranging facility/photograph	628
Hammill, Frank R., Jr.	
Inquiries	
Advanced Applications Flight Experiments (AAFE)	
Examples	199
Applications program, OA	
Communications personnel	177
Technical consultation/support studies funding	196
CAS-C	
Operational system development	195
Delta launch vehicle	
3914 model plan	646, 647
Earth observations aircraft program, OA	
Budget/flight/personnel	158
Earth resources survey program, OA	
Demonstration projects	181
EREP funding support	188, 189
EREP (Earth Resources Experiment Package)	
Unmanned satellite adaptability	258
EROS program	
Budget/program status	187

Hammill, Frank R., Jr. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

EROS program (Continued)

Sioux Falls Data Center capability 230

ERTS-C

Feasibility/plans 156

GEOS-C

Objectives/SEASAT-A impact 189, 190

Geostationary orbiting satellite

Launch feasibility/justification 153

Helios project

Spacecraft/scheduling 616

Jupiter (planet)

Red spot visibility 364

Launch vehicle program, OSS

Budget request/reimbursement/
users 654, 655

Lunar exploration program, OSS

Lunar polar orbiter objectives 380

Minuteman rocket

Second stage replacement/
destruction 561

Planetary exploration program, OSS

Project management, integration
and mission operations budget 615

Sterilization budget request 617, 618

University studies 616, 617

SAS-C

Objectives/design/cost 578

Hammill, Frank R., Jr. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Scientific satellites

Operational status review 568

SEASAT-A

Operational system outlook 286, 287

Skylab program

Data analysis budget responsibility 579, 580

Skynet-IIA

Failure Review Board report/costs 647-649

Synchronous meteorological satellites

Costs 182

TIROS-N

Funding/development delay 182, 183

Titan/Centaur launch vehicle

Repair/mating costs 651

Viking project

Quarantine/sterilization costs 618

Reprogramming budget impact on OA 657

Harford, James J.

General testimony

Aerospace engineering

Employment levels/priorities/
incentives 353, 354, 359, 360

Significance 359

American Institute of Aeronautics
and Astronautics (AIAA) recommendations

Communications satellites 357

Earth resources survey program 357, 358

Harford, James J. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

American Institute of Aeronautics and
Astronautics (AIAA) recommendations
(Continued)

Report publication 360, 361

Solar exploration 354-357

Space shuttle 358

ERTS-B

Schedule 360

International Astronautical Congress

U.S.S.R. scientist presentation 355, 356

Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

ATM investigations 387

Cooperation with Columbia Univ./MIT/SAO

HEAO-B 552

Hawaii (see also Haleakala, Hawaii)

ATM investigations 389

Tectonic plate measurements/illustration 99, 100

Hawaii, University of

Infrared Telescope Facility, contract 661, 687, 689

Hawkeye Explorer Satellite

370, 453, 558, 577

HCMM (See Heat Capacity Mapping Mission)

Headquarters, NASA, Washington, D.C.

614

Health and Education Telecommunications
(HET) experiment

ATS-F application 25, 28

PART 3

Health and Education Telecommunications (HET)
experiment (Continued)

FRMS/HEW coordination/map	125
Funding	29
Program content	28, 29

Health, Education and Welfare, Department of
(HEW)

Cooperation with AEC/DOD/EPA/HUD/NAE/NBS/NASA

MIUS project	143
--------------	-----

Cooperation with FRMS

HET experiment	125
----------------	-----

Cooperation with NASA

ATS-F experiment funding	195
--------------------------	-----

MIUS project	143
--------------	-----

HET experiment	28, 125
----------------	---------

HEAD (High Energy Astronomical Observatory)

Atlas Centaur launch vehicle	510
------------------------------	-----

Cost	556, 577
------	----------

Discoveries	407-409
-------------	---------

Importance	444, 447, 448
------------	---------------

Instrument costs	356, 357
------------------	----------

MSFC support	408
--------------	-----

Objectives, chart	440, 551, 552
-------------------	---------------

Payload increase effects	382
--------------------------	-----

Program comparison, chart	439
---------------------------	-----

Program restructuring, chart	409, 410, 415, 550, 551
------------------------------	----------------------------

Space shuttle followup	564
------------------------	-----

HEAO (High Energy Astromical Observatory)
(Continued)

Spacecraft and operations/illustrations	413-415
Status	549
TRW Systems, Inc. contract	408, 409
X-ray studies/chart	407, 408, 410
HEAO-A	
Experiments	369, 409-411, 416, 552, 564, 565
Mission capabilities	444, 445
HEAO-B	
Columbia Univ./Harvard Univ./MIT/SAO cooperation	552
Experiments	369, 411, 412, 416, 552, 553, 564, 565
Flight mirror testing	660
Mission capabilities	446, 447
MSFC facility support/cost	684, 685
Telescope test facility	522
X-ray utilization	672, 685
HEAO-C	
Experiments	369, 412, 413, 416, 564, 565
Mission capabilities	447
Heat Capacity Mapping Mission (HCMM)	
Applications/instruments	5
Capabilities/goals	259-261, 267
Data utilization	7, 93, 266
Description	157
Development support	231, 232, 245, 246

PART 3

Heat Capacity Mapping Mission (HCMM) (Continued)

Diurnal surface temperature variation as a function of thermal inertia, chart	262
DOI/NASA cooperation	266
FY 1975 efforts	93
Illustration	260
IME/IUE utilization	93
Nimbus 5 radiometer measurements	93
Objectives, 1977/chart	93, 94
Orbital requirements/coverage	261-265, 267
Resolution	263
Scout-F utilization/illustration	93, 94, 261, 262
Thermal mapping	260-268
Heliocentric satellite (see also ISEE)	453
Helios solar probes	
Budget request, FY 1975	614
Current status	651
ESRO/U.S. cooperation	549
Germany/U.S. cooperation	473, 614
Launch vehicle funding	510
Mission configuration, chart	472
Titan Centaur support	373, 374
Titan III E/Centaur launch vehicle	511
Helios-A	
Funding requirements	615
Germany/U.S. cooperation	378, 592, 593
Launch plans	652

Helios-B	
Funding requirements	615
Germany/U.S. cooperation	592, 593
Launch plans	652
Henderson, Arthur	
General testimony	
Aerospace engineering	
Employment levels	360
HET (See Health and Education Telecommunication experiment)	
HEW (See Health, Education and Welfare, Department of)	
High Altitude Observatory, Boulder, Colo.	
ATM coronagraph observations, chart	386-388
High Energy Astronomical Observatory (See HEAO; HEAO-A; HEAO-B; HEAO-C)	
High Resolution Infrared Radiometer (HRIR)	45
High Resolution Pointable Imager	258
Himalayas	7
Hinners, Dr. Noel W.	
General testimony	
Moon	
History	631-633
Tidal activity influence	633, 634
Holt County, Neb.	
Computer crop identification	74, 75, 89
EREP applications	
Spectral discrimination	240, 241, 251, 253, 254, 256
Thermal data	241, 242, 254, 256

Honeywell, Inc.	
Viking computer responsibility	385, 610
House Committee on Science and Astronautics	
Subcommittee on Space Sciences	103
House Public Works Committee	14, 15
Housing and Urban Development, Department of (HUD)	
Cooperation with AEC/DOD/EDA/HEW/NAE/NBS/ NASA	
MIUS	143
Cooperation with NASA	
ATS-F	195
MIUS	143, 193, 194
Solar energy research	315
Hovis, Dr. Warren A.	
General testimony	
Heat Capacity Mapping Mission (HCMM)	
Capability/objectives	259-261
Data application	266
Imagery colors	268
Orbit capability	262-264
Preliminary research	263-265
Thermal inertia measurement	261, 262
Prepared statement	267, 268
Goals/thermal inertia/results	267, 268
Heat Capacity Mapping Mission (HCMM)	267, 268
Howard University	294, 398
HRIR (See High Resolution Infrared Radiometer)	

HUD (See Housing and Urban Development,
Department of)
Hughes Aircraft Co.

OSO-1	
Contract	376
Cost	556
Development	555
Review procedures	570
Technical difficulties	568, 569
Satellite designs	646
Hurricane Ava	17, 91, 278, 324
Hurricane Camille	276
Hydrogen energy applications	194
"A Hydrogen Energy Carrier"	121
"A Hydrogen-Energy System", excerpt	121

PART 3

I

IAU (See International Astronomical Union)	
Ice age prediction	283, 285
IFOV (See Instantaneous field of view)	
ILLIAC IV computer	66
Illinois (see also Chicago)	389
Imaging radar (IR)	160
Imbrium basin (moon)	492, 622
IME (International Magnetospheric Explorer)	93
IMP (Interplanetary Monitoring Platform)	
Delta launch vehicle	509
Mission plans	157, 369, 370
IMP-H (See Explorer 47)	
IMP-J (See Explorer 50)	
IMP 7 (See Explorer 47)	
Improved Tiros Operational System (See ITOS-E; ITOS-G)	
India (see also Lunar Crater)	
ATS educational program	149
Cooperation with U.S.	
ATS-F experiment	25, 195
SITE	125
Kohoutek participation	398
Indian Ocean	643
Indiana (see also Gary)	240, 254
Industrial cooperation	
A.T.&T./Comsat/RCA	
Westar-A	645

Industrial cooperation (Continued)

Comsat/Navy	
MARISAT satellite	645, 646
Econ Inc./NASA	
Applications Systems Analyses	172
Honeywell Inc./Martin Co.	
Viking computer	385
LSI/JSC	
Information transfer	502
Martin Marietta Corp./NASA	
Viking project	609, 615
McDonnell-Douglas Corp./RCA	
Delta launch vehicle	510, 647
Philco-Ford/NASA	182
Inertial reference unit (IRU)	533, 534
Infrared Radiometer (IRR)	
SEASAT-A use	326
Infrared spectrometer	233, 234, 240, 247-249, 254
Infrared telescope	
NSF/NASA cooperation	382
OSS funding	382
SEOS application	50
Space shuttle applications	391, 392
Spacelab applications	374, 375
Infrared Telescope Facility, Mauna Kea, Hawaii	
Budget request, FY 1975	660

PART 3

Infrared Telescope Facility, Mauna Kea, Hawaii
(Continued)

Canada/France/U.S. cooperation	661
Capabilities/justification	662, 664, 688
NSF responsibility	663, 664, 688, 689
Planning status/cost estimate	517, 519, 527, 686, 687
Site location	518, 661
Spectroscopy	400
Infrared Temperature Mapper (IRTM)	534
Infrared Temperature Profiling Radiometer (ITPR)	47
Instantaneous field of view (IFOV)	325
Institute for Space Studies (See Goddard Institute for Space Studies)	
Institute of Gas Technology, Chicago, Ill.	121
Integrated Systems Test Facility, JPL	517, 521
Integrated Utility Systems Board (IUSB)	143
Intelsat IV	510
Intelsat IV F-7	650
Inter-agency Coordinating Committee for the Earth Resources Survey Program	171, 187
Interagency cooperation	
AEC/DOD/EPA/HEW/HUD/NAE/NBS/NASA	
MIUS project	143
AEC/DOI/DOT/EPA/NASA	
E. R. & D.	119
AEC/NASA	
Barium cloud experiments	454

Interagency cooperation (Continued)

AF/NASA	
Titan III C launch	511
AF/Navy/NASA	
Solar energy research	573
Agriculture Dept./NASA	
EREP investigations	235, 250
Army Corps of Engineers/NASA	
Beach protection system	674
EREP investigations	235, 250
ERTS 1 data use	207, 213, 215, 216, 219, 224, 228, 229
Coast Guard/DOC/FAA/MARAD	
PLACE	125
Coast Guard/NASA	
Water quality	67
Columbia Univ./Geological Survey	
SAFE	98-100
Data management responsibility	171, 172
DOC/DOD/DOI/NAE/NAS/NSF	
EOPAP	102
DOC/DOD/DOT/NASA	
SEASAT	163
DOC/DOD/NASA	
NGSP closing	103
DOC/NOAA	
Tiros-N	38

PART 3

Interagency cooperation (Continued)

DOC/NOAA/NASA	
Environmental monitoring	509
NOAA 3	509
DOD/NASA	
Meteorological sounding rockets	44
DOD/NOAA	
GEOS-C support	104
DOI/NASA	
E. R. & D.	119
EREP investigations	235, 237, 250
HCMM data processing	266
DOT/NASA	
Pollution monitoring	64, 66
EPA/NASA	
Environmental modeling	65, 66
Water quality	67
Water Quality Monitoring and Control Program	147
FRMS/HEW	
HET experiment	125
Geological Survey/NASA	
ERTS data use	219, 225
Geological Survey/NSF/SAO	
Tectonic plate motion experiments	164
GSFC/JPL/NOAA	
SEASAT-A	108

PART 3

Interagency cooperation (Continued)

HUD/JSC	
MIUS	119
HUD/NASA	
ATS-F experiment funding	195
MIUS	143, 194
Inter-agency Coordinating Committee for the Earth Resources Survey Program	171
NASA technical consultation	196
Navy/NASA	
EREP investigations	235, 250
NCAR/NASA	
TWERLE	47
NOAA/NASA	
EREP investigations	235, 250
GATE support	47
NSF/NASA	
Ground-based astronomy	382, 687, 688
Infrared telescope	382
MSFC follow-on activities	314
Interior, Department of (DOI) (see also EROS Data Center, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.)	
Cooperation with AEC/DOT/EPA	
E. R. & D.	119
Cooperation with DOC/DOD/NAE/NAS/NSF	
EOPAP	102
Cooperation with NASA	
E. R. & D.	119

PART 3

Interior, Department of (DOI) (Continued)

Cooperation with NASA (Continued)

EOPAP	102
EREPA investigations	235, 237, 250
HCMM data processing	266
Data management	170
EREPA imagery utilization	89
EROS budget cut	187
Skylab 1 data publication	86
Wallops property transfer	694
International Astronomical Union (IAU), Australia	398, 399
International Colloquium on Mars	367
International cooperation	
Argentina/Brazil/Spain/U.S.	
Sounding rocket launches	45
ATM investigations	389
Australia/France/Japan/U.S.	
EXAMETNET	45
Canada/ESRO	
PLACE	125
Canada/France/U.S.	
Infrared Telescope Facility	661
Canada/U.S.	
CTS	132-135, 194
ERTS 1	14, 72, 73
Launch vehicle support	642

PART 3

International cooperation (Continued)

Canada/U.S. (Continued)

Meteorological sounding rockets	44
Telesat	644
Telesat 2 launch	508
Wheat inventory	14

ESRO/Great Britain/U.S.

IUE	443, 548, 549, 578, 580, 581
-----	---------------------------------

ESRO/U.S.

Helios	549
ISEE	369, 453, 549

LST development	565, 567, 568
-----------------	---------------

SMS	47
-----	----

Spacelab	503, 549
----------	----------

France/U.S.

Launch vehicle program	642
------------------------	-----

GARP Atlantic Tropical Experiment (GATE)	184
--	-----

Germany/U.S.

Launch vehicle program	642
------------------------	-----

Great Britain/U.S.

Launch vehicle program	642
------------------------	-----

Skynet-IIA satellite	509, 644, 648
----------------------	---------------

UK X-4 launch	643, 644
---------------	----------

UK 5 satellite	444, 578, 580, 581
----------------	--------------------

PART 3

International cooperation (Continued)

India/U.S.

ATS-F experiment	25, 195
------------------	---------

SITE	125
------	-----

International Council of Scientific Unions

45

International satellite program costs/
chart

581, 582

Italy/U.S.

Launch vehicle program	642
------------------------	-----

San Marco C-2 launch	508, 549, 643
----------------------	---------------

Kohoutek observations	398
-----------------------	-----

Meteorological meridional networks	152
------------------------------------	-----

Netherlands/U.S.

ANS satellite	444, 549, 578, 580, 581
---------------	----------------------------

Niger/U.S.

Underground water sensing	259
---------------------------	-----

South America/U.S.

Meteorological sounding rockets	184
---------------------------------	-----

U.S.S.R./U.S.

Convair CV-990 experiment	158
---------------------------	-----

Lunar exploration	501
-------------------	-----

Lunar symposium	631
-----------------	-----

Mars exploration	550, 601
------------------	----------

Meteorological sounding rockets	184
---------------------------------	-----

Sounding rocket data exchange	45
-------------------------------	----

PART 3

International cooperation (Continued)	
U.S.S.R./U.S. (Continued)	
Space program activities	377
Viking sterilization	380, 381
Worldwide synchronous satellite observing system	184
International Council of Scientific Unions	45
International Magnetospheric Explorer (See IME; ISEE (International Sun-Earth Explorers))	
International Sun-Earth Explorers (See ISEE (International Sun-Earth Explorers))	
International Telecommunications Union	136
International Ultraviolet Explorer (See IUE)	
Interplanetary Monitoring Program (See IMP)	
Intertropical convergence zone (ITCZ)	325
Io (see also Jupiter)	363, 586
Iowa	227, 389
Iowa, University of	370, 577
IR (See Imaging radar)	
IR bands (See ERTS)	
Iran	249, 358
IRR (See Infrared Radiometer)	
IRTM (See Infrared Temperature Mapper)	
IRU (See Inertial reference unit)	
ISEE (International Sun-Earth Explorers)	
Budget requirements, FY 1975	577
ESRO/U.S. cooperation	369, 453, 549
Status	558

PART 3

ISIS-2 (International Satellite for Ionospheric Studies)	568
Israel (See Negev region, Israel)	
Italy	
ATM investigations	389
Cooperation with U.S.	
Launch vehicle program	642
San Marco C-2 launch	508, 549, 643
ERTS receiving station plans	9, 358
Kohoutek participation	398
Scout launch site	504
ITCZ (See Intertropical convergence zone)	
Itek Corp., Lexington, Mass.	419
ITOS (Improved TIROS Operational Satellite) (see also NOAA 2; NOAA 3)	
Radiometer utilization	318
ITOS-E	
DOC/NOAA/NASA cooperation	509
Launch failure	38, 509, 642-644
ITOS-G	38, 509
ITPR (See Infrared Temperature Profiling Radiometer)	
IUE (International Ultraviolet Explorer)	
Cost/chart	581, 582
ESRO/Great Britain/U.S. cooperation	443, 548, 549, 578, 580, 581
Geostationary orbiting satellite use	153

PART 3

IUE (International Ultraviolet Explorer)
(Continued)

HCMM support	93, 157
Responsibility/cost sharing	549

IUSB (See Integrated Utility Systems Board)

PART 3

J

Japan

ATM investigations	389
Cooperation with Australia/France/U.S.	
EXAMETNET	45
Cooperation with U.S.	
EXAMETNET	45
Global Observing System/SMS	47
Kohoutek participation	398
R. & D. backing	357
Synchronous satellite development	184
Japanese Institute for Metals Research	113, 302
Jennings, La.	242, 243, 254, 256
Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL), Pasadena, Calif. (see also California Institute of Technology; Spacecraft Assembly Facility)	
Antenna design development	138
Architectural/engineering services	695
Budget request, FY 1975	695
Budget summary, FY 1975/chart	695
Civil Systems Project Office	147
Construction of facilities	
Building additions/modifications	681-684
Integrated Systems Test Facility	517, 521
Leasing space/costs	682
Modification and rehabilitation cost	689

PART 3

Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL), Pasadena,
Calif. (Continued)

Construction of facilities (Continued)

Planetary mission support facilities/chart	681-684
Project costs	661
Systems Development Laboratory	517, 519, 520, 660, 665, 666
Cooperation with GSFC/NOAA SEASAT-A	108
Cooperation with Martin Marietta Corp.	
Viking project	615
E. R. & D. studies	119
Funding; FY 1975	614, 619
Institutional Environmental Impact Statement	669, 670
Integrated systems testing addition/illustration	668, 669
International Colloquium on Mars	367
Land acquisition/illustration	526, 677, 678, 681
Mariner 10 support	590
Mars Exploration Hotline	550
MJS-77 support	660
New facility savings	668
Off-site space/lease costs	695
Personnel	695
Proposed relocations and lease terminations/illustration	667, 668
R. & P. M.	
Budget summary, FY 1973-1975	516
Operating plan/cost discrepancy	690

PART 3

Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL), Pasadena,
Calif. (Continued)

Radiation Safety Committee standards	684
Responsibilities	513
SEASAT-A development	288
Solar energy research	120
Viking project support	536, 660, 667, 668

John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy
Space Center, Fla.

Budget increase, FY 1975	653, 654
Construction project cost	661
Launch Complex 40	
ATS-F Titan IIIC structural model/ illustration	131, 132
Viking launch schedule	529-531

Johns Hopkins University

Applied Physics Laboratory

Cooperation with NASA	
SEASAT-A	108
GEOS-C research	104
SAS support	578
SEASAT-A contractor	288, 318
Kohoutek experiments	398

Johnson, Vincent L.

General testimony

Astronomy explorers	
Launch sites/costs	581, 582
Communications satellites	
Launch plans/financing lifetime	645, 646

PART 3

Johnson, Vincent L. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Construction of facilities, OSS

Budget request	660, 661
Cost minimization	678
Future planetary mission plans	671
GSFC fire protection/ modifications	674-678
Infrared Telescope Facility, Mauna Kea, Hawaii	661-663
JPL additions	666-669
JPL land acquisition	677, 678
MSFC X-Ray Telescope Calibration Facility	671, 672
Wallops Station beach protection	672-674
Delta launch vehicle	
3914 model plan	646, 677
Grand Tour	
Objectives accomplishment feasibility	598, 599
Ground-based astronomy	
NSF vs. NASA responsibility	662, 663
Helios project	
Launch vehicle	616
Infrared Telescope Facility, Mauna Kea, Hawaii	
NSF responsibility feasibility	664, 665

PART 3

Johnson, Vincent L. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Launch vehicle program, OSS

Budget request/breakdown/ justification	653-656
--	---------

Launch plans	649, 650, 652, 653
--------------	--------------------

Launch vehicle record, 1973	642-644
-----------------------------	---------

Objectives/activities support	641, 642
-------------------------------	----------

Mariner Venus/Mercury 1973 mission

Trajectory correction maneuver	650
--------------------------------	-----

Planetary exploration program, OSS

Sterilization budget justification	618
---------------------------------------	-----

University studies	617
--------------------	-----

Plum Brook Reactor Facility

Status/Viking use feasibility	670, 671
-------------------------------	----------

Research and program management, OSS

Status/budget request	657-659
-----------------------	---------

SAS-C

Cost analysis	578, 579
---------------	----------

Skynet-IIA

Failure analysis/costs	647-649
------------------------	---------

Solar physics research

AF/NASA cooperation	573
---------------------	-----

Solar system

Sun positioning/Black Hole	635, 637
----------------------------	----------

Titan Centaur launch vehicle

Status	378, 650-652
--------	--------------

PART 3

Johnson, Vincent L. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Viking project

Cost increases	612
Reprogramming budget impact	656, 657
Sterilization requirements	381, 618, 619

Westar-A communications satellite

Status/use/capacity	645
---------------------	-----

Information requested by

Daniels, Richard

JPL budget request	660
--------------------	-----

Gould, Harold A.

Plum Brook Reactor Facility Viking use modification costs	621
--	-----

Hamill, Frank R., Jr.

Delta 100 Failure Review Committee report	648
--	-----

Symington, Hon. James W.

Westar capacity	645
-----------------	-----

Written answers to questions submitted by

Symington, Hon. James W.

Construction of facilities, OSS

Budget request	679
Goddard Space Flight Center	679, 680
Jet Propulsion Laboratory	681-684
Marshall Space Flight Center	684, 685
Supporting activities	689, 690

PART 3

Johnson, Vincent L. (Continued)

Written answers to questions submitted
by (Continued)

Symington, Hon. James W. (Continued)

Construction of facilities, OSS
(Continued)

Various locations 686-689

Wallops Station 685, 686

Research and program management,
OSS 690-695Joint Observation for Cometary Research,
N. Mex.N. Mexico Institute for Mining and
Technology/NASA cooperation 399

Jovian moons (See Jupiter)

JPL (See Jet Propulsion Laboratory)

JSC (See Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center)

JUN (See Jupiter Uranus/Neptune mission)

Jupiter (planet) (see also Mariner Jupiter/
Saturn (MJS-77) mission; Pioneer Jupiter
fly-by mission; Pioneer 10; Pioneer 11

Atmosphere 362-364, 572

Callisto (moon) 363

Characteristics/photograph 362, 363, 585-588

Europa (moon) 363

Future mission possibilities 598

Ganymede (moon) 363

Io (moon) 363, 586

Jovian moons 362-364, 588

Pioneer 10 encounter/photograph 362-364

Pioneer 11 encounter 364

PART 3

Jupiter Uranus Neptune (JUN) mission

Infrared telescope utilization

663

Mission plans, FY 1977

599

PART 3

K

Kansas	74
Kayak Island, Alaska	322
Kennedy Space Center (KSC) (See John F. Kennedy Space Center)	
Kenya	
ERTS potential user	357, 358, 504
San Marco launch site	643
Key Islands, Fla.	265, 266, 268
Kitt Peak National Observatory (KPNO)	
Kohoutek participation	398, 400, 406
Telescope capabilities	688
Kohoutek (comet)	
Composition/photographs	400-406
Data obtained	367, 399-406
Illumination	397, 398
International cooperation	398
Observation analysis	442, 443, 547, 548
Operation Kohoutek/chart	396-398
Plasma tail	399, 401
Scholastic participation	398
Skylab observations	544
Spike	401
KPNO (See Kitt Peak National Observatory)	

PART 3

Kraemer, Robert

General testimony

Grand Tour

Objectives accomplishment feasibility	598, 599
--	----------

Helios project

Spacecraft/scheduling	616
-----------------------	-----

Planetary exploration program, OSS

Project management, integration and mission operations	615
---	-----

Sterilization budget justification	617, 618
---------------------------------------	----------

Viking project

Costs	618
-------	-----

Information requested by

Hamill, Frank R., Jr.

Viking project management/ personnel	615
---	-----

KSC (Kennedy Space Center) (See John F.
Kennedy Space Center)

Ku band	195
---------	-----

PART 3

L

L-band radiometer, EREP	233, 234, 248
Labor, Department of	360
LACATE (See Lower Atmosphere Composition and Temperature Experiment)	
LaFayette, La.	242, 243, 254, 256
LAGEOS (Laser Geodynamic Satellite) (see also Lasers)	
Description	26, 27
Earth surface measurement	8
Objectives/plans	100, 104-106, 190
Tectonic plate motion experiments	164
Lake Erie	69, 205, 207
Lake eutrophication program	67
Lake Michigan	222
Lake Pontchartrain	212, 213
Lake Superior	219, 221
Lake Victoria	125
Lambert Glacier, Antarctica	77
Land resources management	
ERTS data utilization	207-212, 219, 220, 225
Multispectral imagery	50
Soil moisture measurement	263, 265, 268
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.	
Personnel increase	615
Viking project support	615
Wallops aeronautical research support, FY 1975	694

PART 3

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.
(Continued)

Water quality research	147
Large Aperture Scanning Telescope (LAST)	50
Large Space Telescope (LST)	
Budget request	582
Capability	417, 418
Configuration/figure	418, 461
Cost estimate	357, 567, 568
Description/chart	545, 562, 563, 565-567
Development status	374, 421, 422, 460, 462
ESRO/U.S. cooperation	564, 567, 568
Funding reduction, FY 1975	383
Graphite epoxy utilization	567
Instrument definition teams, table	422, 423
OSS funding	580
Project management	419
Space shuttle application	562, 563, 565
Specifications/performance requirements table	422
Technology participants, table	423
Technology requirements	420, 421
Laser Geodynamic Satellite (See LAGEOS)	
Lasers (see also LAGEOS)	
Atmospheric and Space Physics Laboratory application	564
Earth surface measurements	7
LAGEOS utilization	164, 165

PART 3

Lasers (Continued)

Lunar ranging experiment	496, 497
Lunar surface study	494

LAST (See Large Aperture Scanning Telescope)

Launch services

Great Britain/U.S. cooperation	644
OSS responsibilities	361
Reimbursable services	642, 648, 649, 654, 655

Launch vehicle and propulsion program, OSS

International cooperation	642
Launch vehicle record, charts	503-505, 507, 642
Plans, FY 1974-1975	373-375
Reimbursable Delta launches	509, 510
Review	503-512, 641, 642
Supporting research and technology	511, 512
Vehicle funding, FY 1975	653-655
Vehicle records/plans/chart	642-644, 646, 647, 650, 652, 653

Launch vehicles (See Atlas; Atlas/Centaur; Centaur; Delta; Delta 100; Delta 1410; Delta 2914; Delta 3914; Scout; Scout-F; Thor Delta; Titan/Centaur; Titan III C; Titan III E/Centaur)

Lear jet	398, 401
----------	----------

LeRC (See Lewis Research Center)

Budget decrease, FY 1975	654
CTS hardware development	132
Solar collector technology	165
Technical consultation and advanced communications support	177

PART 3

Lick Observatory, Calif.	368, 400
Limb radiance inversion radiometer	40
Lindgren, David T.	
Information submitted	
ERTS 1 imagery	
Northern megalopolis land use investigation	225-227
Ling-Temco-Vought Aerospace Corp.	507
Litton Systems, Inc.	132, 133
Livermore Radiation Laboratory	
Cooperation with NASA	
Environmental model	66
Lockheed C-141A jet transport	392
Lockheed Palo Alto Research Laboratory	398
Lunar Crater, India	494
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, AEC	398
Los Angeles, Calif.	103, 208, 209
Louisiana (see also Eunice; Grand Lake; Jennings; LaFayette; Lake Pontchartrain; Marsh Island; New Iberia; Vermillion Bay)	212, 213, 229
Lower Atmospheric Composition and Temperature Experiment (LACATE)	61, 161
LSI (See Lunar Science Institute)	
LST (See Large Space Telescope)	
Lucas, Dr. William R.	
General testimony	
Space processing applications program, OA	
Biological processes	303
Crystal growth	294-302

PART 3

Lucas, Dr. William R. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Space processing applications
program, OA (Continued)

Fluid processes	294
Justification/advantages	290, 291, 303
Materials processing facility and electric furnace	292-294
Metallurgical processing	302, 303
Skylab experiments/science demonstrations	291, 292

Prepared statement 333-344

Space processing applications
program, OA

Crystal growth	337-342
Fluid processes	336, 337
Metallurgical processes	342, 343
Significance/outlook	333
Skylab experiments review/ evaluation	334-344

Lunar and planetary exploration program, OSS

Funding requirements 613-619

JPL activities 695

Lunar Data Center 502

Lunar exploration

Age determination 490, 492

Atmosphere 493

Cartography, U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation 501

Crater formation 493, 494

Electrical/magnetic properties 499

PART 3

Lunar exploration (Continued)	
Explorer 49 observations	543, 544
Laser ranging experiment	496, 497
Meteoroid impact, chart	491, 492
Seismic experiments	492, 493, 498, 499
U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation	501
Water vapor	500
Lunar exploration program, OSS (see also Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package; Apollo program)	
Advanced programs	501
Cartography/geodesy	496
Data analysis and synthesis	495, 500
Funding level	379, 380
Highlights, 1973	490, 492, 493
Information transfer	501, 502
Lunar laser ranging experiment	496, 497
Lunar sample research program	500, 501
Lunar surface structure studies/seismic velocity/chart	621-624
Objectives/diagram	489, 619, 620, 638
Polar orbit mission proposal, FY 1975	371, 501
Program analysis	370, 371, 489-502
S. R. & T. program	493-495
Lunar Polar Orbiter	
Landing site photography	496
Objectives	371, 380, 629, 630
Lunar sample research program	500, 501

PART 3

Lunar Science Institute (LSI)	
Cooperation with JSC	
Information transfer	502
Visiting scientist program	502
Lunar symposium, U.S.S.R./U.S.	631
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Tex.	
Cooperation with HUD	
MIUS	119
Cooperation with LSI	
Information transfer	502
EOAP management	157
EREP data processing	86
Funding, FY 1975	614
Lunar sample research	492, 500, 630, 631
MIUS participation	143
Solar energy conservation implementation	121

PART 3

M

MacDonald Observatory (See Texas, Univ. of)	
Madrid, Spain	259
Magnetosphere	
Auroral display	558
Exploration	543
Explorer investigation	559, 560
Solar wind impact	571
Space shuttle investigation	564
Mahon, Joseph B.	
General testimony	
Launch vehicle program, OSS	
Reimbursable users	655
Manhatan (tanker)	108
Manned Space Flight Network (MSFN)	692
MAPS (See Measurement of Air Pollution from Satellites)	
MARAD (See Maritime Administration)	
Maramec Valley, Mo.	
Flood control project	228, 229
Mariner project	
Mission accomplishments	584
OSS launch	362
U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation	550
Mariner 5	426

PART 3

Mariner 9

Mars data returns	367, 528
Polar sediment discovery	572
Viking impact	536

Mariner 10

JPL support	590
Kohoutek observations	399, 400
Launch date	371
Mercury investigation	371, 372, 470-472, 589-591
Solar wind studies	544
Venus investigations	371, 470-472, 588-591

Mariner Jupiter/Saturn (MJS-77) mission

Budget request, FY 1975	614
Cost estimate	381, 599
Current status	478-481
Infrared research	518, 519, 527 662, 663
Launch plans	652
Launch vehicle funding	510
Mission accomplishments	584
Mission plans	372, 593-595
RTG utilization	521, 669, 683
Saturn encounter/illustration	594
Titan III E Centaur launch vehicle	511

Mariner Venus/Mercury (MVM-77) fly-by mission

Boeing Co. contract	375
Funding, FY 1975	614

PART 3

 Mariner Venus/Mercury (MVM-77) fly-by mission
 (Continued)

Launch success	650
Mission profile	470-472, 510, 589, 590
OSS cost agreement	375
Project status	585
Review	371
Viking applications	376, 534
MARISAT satellite	
Comsat/Navy agreement	645, 646
MARISAT-A	509
Maritime Administration (MARAD)	
Cooperation with Coast Guard/DOC/FAA	
PLACE	125
Mars (planet)	
Atmosphere investigation	572, 573
Composition	528, 529
Lunar exploration applications	489
Planetary comparisons	596
U.S.S.R./U.S. exploration	550, 601
Volcanism display	371
Mars II (U.S.S.R. Mars probe)	550
Mars III	550
Marsh Island, La.	243, 256

PART 3

Marsten, Dr. Richard B.	
General testimony	
CAS-C	
Objectives/experiment package	195
Martin Co.	
Cooperation with Honeywell, Inc.	
Viking computer	385
Sterilization oven development	606
Martin Marietta Corp.	
Cooperation with NASA	609
Viking project	
Proof Test Lander	609, 615
Maryland (see also Baltimore)	11, 72, 210, 219, 220
Massachusetts (see also Boston; Nantucket Island)	
ATM investigations	389
ERTS 1 data utilization/illustration	11, 72, 76, 210, 211
Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT)	
Cometary instrument development	399
Cooperation with Columbia Univ./Harvard/SAO	
HEAO-B	552
SAS-C production	578
SEASAT-A studies	317
Materials research	
Space processing	334

PART 3

Mathews, Charles W.

Biography	2, 3
General testimony	
Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)	
EREP equipment/processing experiments	16
Applications program, OA	
Advanced Applications Flight Experiments (AAFE) plans	198, 199
Agriculture Dept. participation	14
Applications Systems Analysis	172, 173
Budget increase	174
Budget request/breakdown	175-183
Communications satellites status/plans	194-196
Data acquisition/dissemination/management	7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 196, 197
Energy applications	193, 194
Energy R. & D. funding	8
Ground-based work, funding	7
New starts	179, 180
Pollution monitoring	185
Radiometric sensors	23, 24
Scheduled satellite launches	3
Space manufacturing and processing	17, 167-169, 193
Study and definition areas	198
ATS-F	
Additional satellite	30

PART 3

Mathews, Charles W. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

ATS-F (Continued)

Experimentation	24-26, 29-31
Funding/management	28, 29
HEW/NASA cooperation	28
India television experiment	25, 30

ATS-G

India educational program interest	149
---------------------------------------	-----

CAS-C

Capabilities/experiments/ objectives	30, 31
---	--------

Communications research and
development industry/NASA policies

27, 28

Data Management, OA

Interagency cooperation	171, 172
Status/budget	169, 170

Earth and Ocean Physics Applications
Program (EOPAP), OA

Accomplishments/status/plans	162
Experimental data analysis	192
GEOS-C	162
GEOS status/objectives	189, 190
Interagency cooperation	164
LAGEOS applications	164, 165
Ocean circulation modeling	191, 192
SEASAT program	163, 164, 190
Tectonic Plate Motion program	190, 191

PART 3

Mathews, Charles W. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Earth observations aircraft program, OA	
Management/size/aircraft/budget	157, 158
Objectives/plans/status	160, 161, 187, 188
Earth Observations Satellite (EOS)	
Funding/plans	156, 157, 198
Earth resources survey program, OA	
Demonstration project plans	181
RBV experiment activation	155
Research and technology	188
Status/plans	154, 155
EREP (Earth Resources Experiment Package)	
ERTS utilization	15
Funding support/status	188, 189
Results	16
Unmanned satellite adaptability	258
ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellite)	
Africa water surveillance	258, 259
Cost benefit analysis	228
Data dissemination	169, 170, 185-187
EROS Data Center capability	230
Foreign commitments/funding	9
Geographical application	10, 11
HCMM comparison	5, 6

Mathews, Charles W. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

ERTS (Earth Resources Technology
Satellite) (Continued)

Imagery processing improvement	223
Investigators	13
Land use mapping	11
Results/adequacy/plans	155, 156
ERTS-B	
Launch	8, 9
First GARP Global Experiment (FGGE)	
International participation	184
GARP program	
Status	17, 18, 183
GATE program	
AF/NOAA responsibilities/costs	150-152
GEOS-C	
Capability/status	4, 26
Geostationary orbiting satellite	
Justification	153
Goddard Institute for Space Studies	
Management/size/location	153, 154
Ground propulsion systems	
Management responsibility	174
Heat Capacity Mapping Mission (HCMM)	
Imagery colors/clarity	268
Number of spacecraft	7

PART 3

Mathews, Charles W. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Heat Capacity Mapping Mission (HCMM)
(Continued)

Plans	5, 156, 157
LAGEOS (Laser Geodynamic Satellite)	
Description/functions	8, 26, 27
Meteorological sounding rocket program, OA	
Level of effort/plans/costs	152, 153, 184
Nimbus-F	
Capability/development	17, 22, 23
Nimbus-G	
Oceanographic capability	24
NOAA 3	
Launch	22
Pollution monitoring program, OA	
Nimbus-G costs/instrumentation	161, 162
Research and technology	162
SEASAT program	
Costs/description/plans	288-290
NOAA role	286
Solar energy research	
Federal government/NASA cooperation	314
Heating/cooling technology	166
MSFC residential project commercial application/cost	315
NSF/NASA cooperation	166, 167

PART 3

Mathews, Charles W. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Solar energy research (Continued)

Status/budget	165
---------------	-----

Utilization systems	167
---------------------	-----

Space shuttle

Solar power equipment	193, 194
-----------------------	----------

Synchronous Meteorological Satellites (SMS)

Schedule/funding/capability	18-21
-----------------------------	-------

Technical problems/costs	21, 22, 181, 182
--------------------------	------------------

TIROS-N

Funding/development delay	182, 183
---------------------------	----------

Weather and climate program, OA

Satellite launch plans/status	149, 150, 152
-------------------------------	---------------

5-D spacecraft bus

Objectives/non-duplication of effort/costs	151, 152
--	----------

Information requested by

Esch, Hon. Marvin L.

Data management budgets	170
-------------------------	-----

Hammill, Frank R., Jr.

AAFE active experiments	199, 200
-------------------------	----------

Communication program personnel, OA	177
-------------------------------------	-----

Earth observations aircraft program	159, 160
-------------------------------------	----------

EROS program status/budget	187
----------------------------	-----

PART 3

Mathews, Charles W. (Continued)

Information requested by (Continued)

Symington, Hon. James W.

ATS-F experiments	25, 29
Communications research and development	27, 28
ERTS experiments/funding	11, 16
Goddard Institute of Space Studies	154
OA budget changes	180

Information submitted

ERTS program assessment	12
-------------------------	----

Letter from

Rock, William H.

ERTS data utilization	224
-----------------------	-----

Prepared statement

Applications program, OA	32-148
Communications programs	123-139
Data management systems	140, 141
Earth resources survey program	72-97
Energy applications program	119-122
EOPAP	98-108
ERTS	73-87
Pollution monitoring program	55-71
Space processing applications	109-118
Technology applications program	142-148
Weather and climate program	32-54

PART 3

Mathews, Charles W. (Continued)

Prepared statement (Continued)

Communications programs	123-139
Advanced communications research	136, 138, 139
ATS-F	123-132
Communications as substitute for transportation	139
CTS	132-135
Experiment coordination and operation support	134
Technical consultation and support studies	134-137
Data management systems	140, 141
Activities assessment	140, 141
Earth and Ocean Physics Applications Programs (EOPAP)	98-108
ASTP experiments	106
Earth dynamics review	102, 103
GEOPAUSE/GRAVSAT	106
GEOS-C project	104, 105
LAGEOS mission	100, 104-106
Ocean dynamics	101, 106-108
Satellite-to-satellite tracking	100, 101
Space applications experiments	103, 104
Summary of objectives	98
Tectonic Plate Motion Project	98-100
Earth resources survey program	72-97
EOAP	93, 95, 96
EOS system definition	91, 93

PART 3

Mathews, Charles W. (Continued)

Prepared statement (Continued)

Earth resources survey program
(Continued)

ERTS	73-87
HCMM	93, 94
Overview of activities	72, 73
Research and technology	96, 97
Skylab EREP	86-92

Earth Resources Technology Satellite
(ERTS)

Agriculture/forest/range resources	73-76
ERTS follow-on applications	84
Land use and mapping	74-79
Marine resources	81, 84, 85, 87
Minerals and land resources	81-83, 85
Water quality and resources	79-81

Energy applications program

Conservation efforts	119-122
Earth based systems	119, 120, 122
Hydrogen research	120, 121
Space based systems	119

Pollution monitoring program

Air quality	55-71
Land pollution	62-66
Land pollution	71
Nimbus-G	57-61
Tasks/goals overview	55-57

Mathews, Charles W. (Continued)

Prepared statement (Continued)

Pollution monitoring program
(Continued)

Technology development	61, 62
Water quality	67-70
Space processing applications	109-118
ASTP experiment plans	114-116
Budget request/projects breakdown, FY 1975	118
Laboratory research	117, 118
Skylab experiments	109-114
Sounding rocket capabilities	116, 117
Technology applications program	142-148
MIUS	143-146
Rationale/thrust	142, 148
Solid waste disposal	147, 148
Water quality monitoring/ control	146, 147
Weather and climate program	32-54
Aircraft program	49
Current space capabilities	35, 36
GARP	45-48
History of development	32, 33
Long range objectives	33, 34
Meteorology sounding rockets	44, 45
Nimbus satellites	38-42
NOAA 2	36-38

PART 3

Mathews, Charles W. (Continued)

Prepared statement (Continued)

Weather and climate program
(Continued)

Operational Satellite Improvement Program	47, 49
Program projections	49-53
Sea-air interactions	45
Shuttle Zero-G Cloud Physics Laboratory	53, 54
SMS	43, 44
TIROS-N	38
Mauna Kea, Hawaii (See Infrared Telescope Facility)	
Max Planck Institute, West Germany	116
McDonnell-Douglas Corp.	
Cooperation with RCA	
Delta launch vehicle	510, 647
McPherson County, Neb.	74, 76
Measurement of Air Pollution from Satellites (MAPS)	61, 161
Memphis, Tenn.	79, 80
Mercury (planet) (see also Mariner 10; Mariner Venus/Mercury fly-by mission)	362, 371, 372, 510, 589-591, 650
Met (meteorology) sounding rocket	32, 33, 44, 45, 152
Meteor satellite (U.S.S.R.)	
Global Observing System	47
Polar observations	38

PART 3

Meteorites

Composition/studies	623-625
Lunar exploration applications	494, 495
Solar activity	631, 632

Meteoroids

494

Meteorological satellites (see also Nimbus-F;
Nimbus-G; SMS-A; SMS-B; TIROS-N)

Activity summary	154
Advantages of synchronous orbit	153

Meteorological sounding rocket program, OA

Canada/U.S. cooperation	44
DOD/NASA cooperation	44
Program justification	152, 184, 185
South America/U.S. cooperation	184
U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation	184

Meteorology (see also GARP Atlantic Tropical
Experiment; Global Atmospheric Research
Program; National Operational Meteorological
Satellite System (NOMSS); Nimbus-F; NOAA 2;
NOAA 3; SEASAT; SMS; Tropical Wind, and Energy
Conversion and Reference Level Experiment;
Weather and climate program, OA)

Auroral displays	571, 572
EQAP investigations	160
Global atmosphere model	18
Hurricane data	17
Local phenomena observation	20
Sea-air interactions	45
Severe weather forecasts	49, 50

PART 3

Meteorology (Continued)	
Sounding rocket applications	44, 45, 152
MHW thermoelectric generator	669
Michigan	11, 72, 222
Microwave Radiometer	23, 106, 107
Microwave Radiometer/Scatterometer/Altimeter, EREP	91, 92, 106, 107, 233, 234, 248, 249
Microwave Wind Scatterometer (MWS)	
SEASAT-A use	324
Milford, Hon. Dale	
Comments	
Earth Resources Technology Satellites (ERTS)	
Flood applications	14, 15
Inquiries	
Applications program, OA	
Global atmospheric model	18
Earth Resources Technology Satellites (ERTS)	
Foreign commitments/funding	9
LAGEOS	
Structural materials	26
Solar energy research	
NASA capability acceleration	165, 166
Synchronous Meteorological Satellites (SMS)	
Visible capability	20

PART 3

Milford, Hon. Dale (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

5-D spacecraft bus

Objectives/duplication of
effort

151

Milky Way (galaxy)

401

Mineral deposits

217-219

Minnesota (see also Duluth)

11, 72, 398

Minnesota, University of

401

Minuteman ICBM

560, 561

Mississippi

49-51

Mississippi-Missouri River complex: ERTS 1
flood monitoring/illustration

79, 80

Mississippi River

11, 14, 72, 73,
212-215, 242, 243,
254, 256

Mississippi Test Facility, Bay St. Louis, Miss.

GATE support

47

Missouri (See Maramec Valley)

MIST (See MIUS Integration and Subsystems
Test)MIT (See Massachusetts Institute of
Technology)MIUS (See Modular Integrated Utilities
Systems)

MIUS Integration and Subsystems Test (MIST)

146, 147

MJS-77 (See Mariner Jupiter/Saturn mission)

MOCS (See Multichannel Ocean Color Sensor)

Modular Integrated Utilities System (MIUS)

AEC/DOD/EPA/HEW/HUD/NAE/NBS/NASA
participation

143

PART 3

Modular Integrated Utilities System (MIUS)
(Continued)

Applications/examples	145, 146
Energy conservation activity	194
HUD/NASA cooperation	119, 143, 194
System concept, implementation/examples	143, 144
Waste pyrolysis process	194
Moscow, U.S.S.R.	631
Mount Haleakala, Hawaii Laser Ranging Station, photograph	497, 498
Mt. Palomar Observatory, Calif.	401, 406
MSS (See Multispectral Scanner)	
Multichannel Ocean Color Sensor (MOCS)	69
Multihundred watt thermoelectric generator (See MHW thermoelectric generator)	
Multispectral Photographic Facility, EREP	233, 234, 248, 249, 251-254
Multispectral Scanner (MSS)	
EREPA applications	15, 233, 234, 241, 247-249, 254, 256
ERTS applications	9, 155, 241
ERTS/HCMM comparison	5-7
Fifth band development	156, 157, 187
MVM-77 (See Mariner Venus/Mercury fly-by mission)	
MWS (See Microwave Wind Scatterometer)	

PART 3

N

NAE (See National Academy of Engineering)	
Nancay Radio Observatory, France	400
Nantucket Island, Mass.	240, 254
NAS (See National Academy of Sciences)	
NASA Pasadena Office (NPO)	513
National Academy of Engineering (NAE)	
Cooperation with AEC/DOD/EPA/HEW/HUD/ NBS/NASA	
MIUS project	143
Cooperation with DOC/DOD/DOI/NAS/NSF	
EOPAP	102
Cooperation with NASA	
EOPAP	102
MIUS project	143
National Academy of Sciences (NAS)	
Aircraft atmosphere effects	661
"Astronomy and Astrophysics for the 1970's"	518, 527, 662
Atmospheric ozone distribution	42
Cooperation with DOC/DOD/DOI/NAE/NSF	
EOPAP	102
Cooperation with NASA	
Astronomy program	382
EOPAP	102
Cooperation with NSF	
Astronomy program	382
Space shuttle applications	391

PART 3

National Academy of Sciences (NAS) (Continued)	
Summer Study, 1973	458
National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958	694
National Bureau of Standards (NBS)	
Cooperation with AEC/DOD/EPA/HEW/HUD/ NAE/NASA	
MIUS project	143
Cooperation with NASA	
MIUS project	143
National Center for Atmospheric Research (NCAR)	
Cooperation with NASA	
TWERLE	47
National Geodetic Satellite Program (NGSP)	
DOC/DOD/NASA closing agreement	103
National Map Accuracy Standards	77, 80
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)	
Cooperation with DOC	
Tiros-N	38
Cooperation with DOC/NASA	
Environmental monitoring	509
NOAA 3	509
Cooperation with DOD	509
GEOS-C	104
Cooperation with GSFC/JPL	
SEASAT-A	108
Cooperation with NASA	
EREP investigations	235, 250

PART 3

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
(NOAA) (Continued)

Cooperation with NASA (Continued)

GATE support	47
EOPAP participation	317
ESSA satellite use	32
Evolution	32
ITOS-E launch failure	642, 643
Nimbus 5 data evaluation	38
NOAA 2 impact	36
OSS launch reimbursement	361, 362
Satellite system, Air Force duplication considerations	150-152
SEASAT requirements	286, 287
SMS data collection	19, 20
SMS funding	19, 181
Weather forecasting	98
National Operational Meteorological Satellite System (NOMSS)	19, 33, 150
National Radio Astronomy Observatory, Green Bank, W. Va.	398, 400, 401
National Science Foundation (NSF)	
Cooperation with DOC/DOD/DOI/NAE/NAS	
EOPAP	102
Cooperation with Geological Survey/SAO	
Tectonic plate motion experiments	164
Cooperation with NAS	
Astronomy program	382

PART 3

National Science Foundation (NSF) (Continued)

Cooperation with NASA	
EOPAP	102
Ground-based astronomy	382, 687, 688
Infrared telescope	382
MSFC follow-on activities	314
Tectonic plate motion experiments	164
Earthquake prediction responsibility	191
Energy research role	166
Ground leased astronomy support	663, 664
Infrared Telescope Facility responsibility	688, 689
Kohoutek participation	398
Tectonic plate motion studies	7
National Space Science Data Center (See Goddard Space Flight Center)	
Naugle, Dr. John E.	
General testimony	
Aries sounding rocket	
Efficiency	560, 561
Astronomy explorers	
International cooperation/ launches/costs	580, 581
Auroral displays	
Location/cause/effect	571, 572
Satellite photography	557-559
Comet Kohoutek	
Activity/observation	366, 367

PART 3

Naugle, Dr. John E. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Earth (planet)

Origin of life 634

Explorers 47 and 50

Objectives 559

Extraterrestrial life

Feasibility/exploration 634, 635

Grand Tour

Objectives accomplishment
feasibility 598, 599

HEAO program

Cost/losses 556

Development/budget status 550, 551

Experiment plans 551-554

Helios project

Launch vehicle size 616

Plans/costs 592, 593

International cooperation

Scope of missions 549

U.S.S.R./U.S. programs 550

International Ultraviolet Explorer
(IUE)Status/plans/international
cooperation 548, 549

Large infrared telescope

NSF/NASA cooperation 382

Large Space Telescope (LST)

Budget planning 563

PART 3

Naugle, Dr. John E. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Large Space Telescope (LST)
(Continued)

Costs/schedule	382, 383
Europe/U.S. cost/use sharing	567, 568
Instrumentation/metering truss	565-567

Launch vehicle and propulsion program,
OSS

Status/plans/costs	373-375, 384, 385
--------------------	-------------------

Lunar exploration program, OSS

Budget request	379, 380
Data analysis/recommendations	370, 371, 379, 380, 621-626
Lunar Polar Orbiter objectives	380, 630
Lunar sample research	630, 631
Objectives/significance	619, 620, 638
On-going studies	626-630
Program highlights	621-626
U.S./U.S.S.R. cooperation	631

Mariner Jupiter/Saturn 1977 mission

Cost estimates	381
Plans/spacecraft	593-595

Mariner 10

Achievements/status	589, 590
Venus observations	590-592

Mars (planet)

International study	367
---------------------	-----

PART 3

Naugle, Dr. John E. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Minuteman rocket

Second stage replacement	561
--------------------------	-----

Moon

Atmosphere	620
------------	-----

Earth-Moon distance change	627
----------------------------	-----

Tidal activity influence	633, 634
--------------------------	----------

Mother-Daughter spacecraft

Program plans	559, 560
---------------	----------

OAO 3

Life expectancy	379
-----------------	-----

OSO (Orbiting Solar Observatory)

AF/NASA cooperation	573
---------------------	-----

OSO-1

Program status/plans	555
----------------------	-----

Reorganization/experiments/ schedule	570, 571
---	----------

Physics and astronomy programs, OSS

Astronomy flight program	547-561
--------------------------	---------

ATM photographic observations	539-541
-------------------------------	---------

Backward/forward exploration in time	544, 545, 547
---	---------------

Balloon flight research	561, 562
-------------------------	----------

Black Hole study	546, 547
------------------	----------

Budget request/breakdown/OMB cut	577-580, 582, 583
----------------------------------	-------------------

Comet Kohoutek observations	547, 548
-----------------------------	----------

Earth cooling process study	572, 573
-----------------------------	----------

PART 3

Naugle, Dr. John E. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Physics and astronomy programs, OSS
(Continued)

Orbital spacecraft	543, 544
Planetary exploration	544
Plans/objectives	369, 370, 544, 545
Research justification/ significance	367-369, 567
Shuttle supporting activities	562-564
Solar physics research significance	541-543
Sun-Earth relationships	554

Pioneer 10

Achievements	362, 363, 585, 586
Jovian observations	363, 364, 586-589

Pioneer 11

Fly-by plan	364
Status/goals	585

Pioneer Venus mission

Objectives/significance/cost minimization	595-597
--	---------

Planetary exploration program, OSS

Achievements/plans	371-373
Budget request/breakdown	613-617, 619
Funding trend	597
Program content/objectives	583, 584
Project management, integration and missions operations	615
Sterilization budget justification	617, 619

PART 3

Nagle, Dr. John E. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Planetary exploration program, OSS
(Continued)

University studies	616, 617
SAS-C	
Objectives/design/cost	578, 579
Skylab program	
ATM benefits/observations	364-366
Data analysis budget responsibility	579, 580
Solar Maximum Mission (SMM)	
Design/configuration/cost	555-558
OMB position	384
Solar system	
History/planetary relationships/physics	631-633, 635-637
Space science program, OSS	
Budget request	362
International cooperation	376, 377
Launch activity	361, 362
Management/cost problems	376
Objectives	361
OMB budget cut	384
Spacelab	
Budget request/payloads	564, 565
Telescopes	
NASA inventory	383

PART 3

Naugle, Dr. John E. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Viking project

Biological experiment problems	377, 378
Budget cut	379
Cost analysis	379, 385, 610-612
Lander instrumentation/hardware	601-606
Landing sites	600, 601
Mission profile	600
Problem areas	606-610, 612
Sterilization costs/U.S.S.R. comparison	380, 381
Titan-Centaur status	378, 379

Information requested by

Hammill, Frank R., Jr.

Skylab data analysis budgeting	580
--------------------------------	-----

Symington, Hon. James W.

AIAA space program recommendations	381, 382
OSO-I problem areas	569, 570
UK-5/ANS/IUE costs	581
Viking project sterilization costs	380

"GC/MS in Drug Analysis" (magazine
article)

602, 603

Prepared statement

386-537

Comet Kohoutek program

396-406

International cooperation

398

Objectives/significance

396, 406

PART 3

Nagle, Dr. John E. (Continued)

Prepared statement (Continued)

Comet Kohoutek program (Continued)

Planning	397, 398
Preliminary findings/photographs	399-406
U.S. scientists involvement	398, 399
Construction of facilities, OSS	517-527
Acquisition of land, JPL	526
Beach Protection System, Wallops Station	522-524
Budget request	517, 518, 527
Fire protection/safety, GSFC	524
Infrared Telescope Facility, Mauna Kea, Hawaii	518, 519
Integrated Systems Testing Facility, JPL	521
Science and Applications Laboratories, GSFC	524-526
Systems Development Laboratory, JPL	519, 520
X-Ray Telescope Facility, MSFC	522
Large Space Telescope (LST)	417-423
Objectives/significance	417, 418
Specifications/hardware/schedule	418-423
Launch vehicle and propulsion program, OSS	503-512
Achievements/status/program content	503-507, 512
Atlas Centaur	510
Delta	508-510

PART 3

Naugle, Dr. John E. (Continued)

Prepared statement (Continued)

Launch vehicle and propulsion
program, OSS (Continued)

Scout	507, 508
Supporting research and technology and advanced studies	511, 512
Titan IIIC	511
Titan IIIE Centaur (D-1T)	511
Lunar programs, OSS	489-502
Advanced programs and technology	501
ALSEP's and subsatellites	498-500
Cartography and geodesy	496
Cooperation with U.S.S.R.	501
Data analysis and synthesis	495
Highlights, 1973	490-493
Information transfer	501, 502
Laser ranging	496-498
Lunar sample research	500, 501
Objectives/significance	489, 502
Relationship to overall OSS program	489
Science operations	496-498
Supporting research and technology	493-495
Physics and astronomy program, OSS	438-463
Astronomy flight program	443-448
Astronomy probes	440-442
Background/objectives/ significance	438-440, 463

PART 3

Naugle, Dr. John E. (Continued)

Prepared statement (Continued)

Physics and astronomy program, OSS
(Continued)

Comet Kohoutek observations	442, 443
Data analysis	457
Large Space Telescope	460-462
Spacelab studies and experiment definition	458-460
Suborbital program	454-456
Sun-Earth relations study	448-454
Supporting activities	456
Supporting research and technology	457, 458
Physics and astronomy Spacelab payloads	390-395
Atmospheric and space physics	392, 393
Background/objectives/rationale	390, 391
Conclusions/justification	394, 395
Infrared astronomy	391, 392
Optical, solar, and high energy astronomy	393, 394
Pioneer Venus program	424-432
Design approach/costs/schedule	427-431
Instrumentation/experiments/ plans	425, 426, 430
Objectives/significance	424, 425, 432
U.S.S.R. comparison	427
Planetary exploration program, OSS	464-488, 528-537
Achievements/justification	464, 488

PART 3

Naugle, Dr. John E. (Continued)

Prepared statement (Continued)

Planetary exploration program, OSS
(Continued)

Flight support	486
Helios solar probe	472, 473
Mariner Jupiter/Saturn fly-by	478-481
Mariner Venus/Mercury fly-by	470-472
Objectives	464-466
Outer planets missions	478-485
Pioneer Jupiter fly-by	467-470
Pioneer Venus orbiter/probe missions	481-485
Planetary astronomy	485
Status of current projects	467-478
Supporting research and technology	486-488
Viking Mars orbiter/landers	473-478
Viking program summary	528-537
Research and program management, OSS	513-516
Budget/operating plan	514-516
Organization	513
Restructured HEAO program	407-416
Background/objectives/ significance	407-409, 415
Experiments/instrumentation	416
HEAO-A	410, 411
HEAO-B	411, 412
HEAO-C	412, 413
Restructuring plan	409, 410

PART 3

Naugle, Dr. John E. (Continued)

Prepared statement (Continued)

Restructured HEAO program (Continued)

Spacecraft/operations	413-415
Skylab solar physics	386-389
ATM observations/findings	386-389
Solar Maximum Mission (SMM)	433-437
Design/configuration	434-436
Development plan	436, 437
Objectives/timing/goals	433, 434
Space science program, OSS	386-537
Comet Kohoutek program	396-406
Construction of facilities	517-527
Large Space Telescope (LST)	417-423
Launch vehicle and propulsion program	503-512
Lunar programs	489-502
Physics and astronomy program	438-463
Physics and astronomy Spacelab payloads	390-395
Pioneer Venus program	424-432
Planetary exploration program	464-488, 528-537
Research and program management	513-516
Restructured HEAO program	407-416
Skylab solar physics	386-389
Solar Maximum Mission (SMM)	433-437
Viking program	528-537
Viking program, OSS	528-537
Cost	536

PART 3

Naugle, Dr. John E. (Continued)

Prepared statement (Continued)

Viking program OSS (Continued)

Current effort	536, 537
Entry vehicle status	531, 532
Lander status	532-534
Launch and flight operations	535, 536
Mission plans	529-531
Objectives	528
Orbiter status	534, 535
Search for life	528, 529

Naval Petroleum Reserve

219

Naval Research Laboratory (NRL)

Aries development	560
ATM spectrograph	387
Kohoutek experiments	398, 399
Meteorological photography	32
Microwave radiometer	69

Navy, Dept. of (see also FLTSATCOM; Naval Petroleum Reserve; Office of Naval Research; TIMATION III satellite; Tracking Network)

Cooperation with AF/NASA

Solar physics program	573
-----------------------	-----

Cooperation with Comsat

MARISAT satellite	645, 646
-------------------	----------

Cooperation with NASA

EREP investigations	235, 250
Solar physics program	573

PART 3

Navy, Dept. of (Continued)	
Fleet Weather Facility	39
FLTSATCOM launch	650
Launch vehicle support	643, 644
OSS responsibilities	361, 362
Wallops beach protection	522
NBS (See National Bureau of Standards)	
NCAR (See National Center for Atmospheric Research)	
Nebraska (see also Elkhorn River; Holt County; Niobrara River; O'Neill)	
EREP/ERTS resource analysis/illustration	89, 92
EREP photograph	237, 238, 251, 253
ERTS 1 imagery utilization/illustration	74-76
Negev region, Israel	398
Neptune (planet)	362, 598
Netherlands	
Cooperation with U.S.	
ANS satellite	444, 549, 578, 580, 581
Network Test and Training Facility (See Goddard Space Flight Center)	
Nevada (See Ely)	
New Hampshire	
ERTS land use map consideration	210
New Haven, Conn.	225
New Iberia, La.	243, 256
New Jersey	210, 211
New Mexico (see also White Sands)	
ATM investigations	389

New Mexico (Continued)	
EREP microwave applications/chart	91, 92
Kohoutek observations	401
New Mexico Institute for Mining and Technology	
Cooperation with NASA	
Joint Observation for Cometary Research	399
"New Space Transportation: An AIAA Assessment"	358
New York	11, 69, 72, 389
New York, University of, Albany	399
NGSP (See National Geodetic Satellite Program)	
Niger	
Cooperation with American Univ./NASA	
Underground water sensing	259
Cooperation with U.S.	
Underground water sensing	259
Nike Cajun sounding rocket	44
Nimbus meteorological satellites	
Background	32
Objectives	38
Polar orbit applications	38-42
Radiometer utilization	318
Nimbus-F	
Aircraft support	49
Delta launch vehicle	509
DST role	150
Funding reduction, FY 1975	181

PART 3

Nimbus-F (Continued)	
GARP applications	17, 18, 46, 47
Launch schedule	3
Microwave sounding demonstration	183
TWERLE applications	39
Nimbus-G	
Aircraft support	49
Capabilities	150
Cost	161, 162
Development, FY 1975	96
Environmental modeling	66
E0AP support	161
Experiments	57, 60, 61
Funding	176, 185
Instrumentation	45, 61, 161, 162
Objectives	57-60
Oceanographic capability	24
Pollution monitoring	23, 24, 161, 162
Sea surface temperature determination	42
Sensor capabilities	185
Nimbus 1	38, 45
Nimbus 2	38
Nimbus 3	38
Nimbus 4	38, 42, 49
Nimbus 5	
Achievements, chart	38, 39
Data gathering	45, 46

PART 3

Nimbus 5 (Continued)	
ESMR use	279
HCMM support	93
Instrument verification	49
Microwave system	153
Radiometer	279, 280
Thermal data	263-267
Niobrara River, Neb.	89, 92, 237, 238, 241, 242, 251, 253, 254, 256
NOAA (See National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration)	
NOAA 2 (ITOS-D)	36, 37
NOAA 3 (ITOS-F)	
Delta launch vehicle support	509
DOC/NOAA/NASA cooperation	509
Launch	38
Nimbus-F comparison	22, 23
NOMSS (See National Operational Meteorological Satellite System)	
Nordberg, Dr. William	
General testimony	
ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellite)	
Corps of Engineers data use	228, 229
Cost benefit studies	223, 224, 227, 228
Environment surveillance	219, 222
Geological resource surveillance	213, 217-221
Imagery processing improvement	223
Land use mapping	208-213

PART 3

Nordberg, Dr. William (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

ERTS (Earth Resources Technology
Satellite) (Continued)

Multi-spectral images/ capabilities	202-205
Program public relations	229, 230
Resource management applications/ justification	205-207, 222
Water resource surveillance	202, 205-207, 213-216

North America

HCMM coverage 93

Tectonic plates/illustration 7, 98, 99

North Dakota 263

North Sea 158, 285

North Slope oil field, Alaska 72, 219, 282

Northern Megalopolis 211, 225

Northwest Passage 282, 322

NPO (See NASA Pasadena Office)

NRL (See Naval Research Laboratory)

NSF (See National Science Foundation)

Nuclear power plant 217

OA (See Office of Applications)	
Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL)	143
OA0 (Orbiting Astronomical Observatory)	577
OA0 2	400
OA0 3 (Copernicus)	
Atomic deuterium observations	368
Black Hole data	368, 439, 546
Lifetime	379
X-ray telescope utilization	368
Oceanography (see also Earth and Ocean Physics Applications Program (EOPAP); GEOS-C; Tectonic Plates; Tiros-N)	
Circulation model	69
EREP results	16
Sea/air interactions	42, 45
SEASAT applications	3-5, 24, 163, 190, 281, 282
Sensor instruments	161
Office of Aeronautics and Space Technology (OAST)	511
Office of Applications (OA) (see also Applications program; Communications program; Earth and Ocean Physics Applications Program (EOPAP); Earth Observations aircraft program; Earth Resources Experiment Package; Energy applications program; ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellites); Global Atmospheric Research Program; Meteorological sounding rocket program; Pollution monitoring program; Space processing applications program; Technology applications program; Weather and climate program)	
ASTP support	127

PART 3

Office of Applications (OA) (Continued)

Convair CV-990 dependency	96
Energy R. & D.	119-122
E0AP investigation approval	159
Facility construction obligations	679
Nimbus-G objectives	23, 24
OMB budget adjustment	180
Pollution monitoring	57
Skylab data analysis funding, FY 1974-1975	580

Office of Management and Budget (OMB)

Budget cuts, FY 1975	384, 582
Budget reprogramming, FY 1975	656, 657
ERTS coordinating committee	228, 360
GSFC rental charges budgeting	693
OA budget adjustment, chart	180
SEASAT design	4, 5

Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF) (see also
Advanced mission studies; Apollo program;
Development, Test and Missions Operations;
Skylab program; Space shuttle)

Data processing funding transfer	189
EREP funding transfer	177
ERS program funding transfer	176, 177
Skylab data analysis funding, FY 1974-1975	580
Space shuttle funding level	655

Office of Naval Research	240, 251
--------------------------	----------

PART 3

Office of Space Science (OSS) (see also Data analysis program; Earth resources survey program; Launch vehicle and propulsion program; Lunar and planetary exploration program; Lunar exploration program; Physics and astronomy programs; Planetary exploration program; Solar physics program)

Achievements, FY 1973	361-369
Astronomy program participation	382
Budget request, FY 1975	362, 376, 576
Budget allocations	579
Construction of facilities	
Requirements/FY 1975 estimates/ charts	517, 518, 660, 661
Funding, FY 1972-1974	679
Ground-based astronomy programs	688
Infrared astronomy participation/funding	96, 382
Launch vehicle and propulsion program funding, FY 1975	653-655
Mariner Venus/Mercury mission support	375
Organization/chart	513
OSO-1 cost problems	376
Physics and astronomy program funding, FY 1976	579
R. & P. M. budget review	
Budget request, FY 1975/charts	514-516
Budget summary, FY 1973-1975	658-660, 690, 691
Responsibilities	361, 362
Technical personnel training	691, 692

Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition (OTDA)
(See Deep Space Network; Spaceflight
Tracking and Data Network; Tracking and data
acquisition program)

PART 3

OGO 5 (Orbiting Geophysical Observatory)	400
Oklahoma (see also Anadarko Basin)	
ERTS 1 images	81, 213, 217
Old Dominion University	
Cooperation with NASA	
Water quality	67
Oman	263, 267
OMB (See Office of Management and Budget)	
OMSF (See Office of Manned Space Flight)	
O'Neill, Neb.	237, 238
Operational Satellite Improvement Program (OSIP)	
Funding increase	175
Objectives/goals	152
Systems development	47, 49
Orbital workshop (See Skylab 1)	
Orbiter (see also Space shuttle)	503
"Orbiter Test and Operations Plan"	535
Orbiting Astronomical Observatory (See OAO; OAO 2; OAO 3)	
Orbiting Geophysical Observatory (See OGO 5)	
Orbiting Solar Observatory (See OSO; OSO-1; OSO 7)	
ORNL (See Oak Ridge National Laboratory)	
OSIP (See Operational Satellite Improvement Program)	
OSO (Orbiting Solar Observatory)	
Backup equipment	573
Budget requirements, FY 1975	577

PART 3

OSO-1

Colorado Univ./NASA cooperation	570
Cost	556, 568-570
Hughes Aircraft Co. contract	376
Launch schedule/delay	571
Mission plans	369, 389, 449
Paris Univ./NASA cooperation	570
Project reorganization	570
Status	555
Technical difficulties	568-570

OSO 7

Backup equipment	573
Kohoutek observations	399, 401
Solar observations	449
OSS (See Office of Space Science)	
Ozone depletion	185

P-3A aircraft	157
Pacific Basin	134
Pacific Ocean	7, 46, 91, 98
Pacific Plate Motion Experiment (PPME) (See Earth and Ocean Physics Applications Program)	
Paris, University of	
Cooperation with NASA	
OSO-1 experiment	570
Pasadena, Calif.	526
Passive Imaging Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (PIMMR)	50
Perkin-Elmer Corp., Norwalk, Conn.	419
Personnel (see also Astronauts; Research and Program Management; see also specific centers and programs)	
AIAA employment statistics	353, 354, 359, 360
Apollo program support	630
Center manpower review/chart	658
Civil service	
LaRC increase	615
GSFC relocation	675
JPL relocation	667, 668
Man-years for technical consultation and advanced communications research programs by center, table	177
Petroleum deposits	213, 217-219

PART 3

Petruzzi, Josephine	
"GC/MS in Drug Analysis" (magazine article)	602, 603
Philco-Ford Corp.	182
Philippines	249
Phoenix, Ariz.	
EREP imagery utilization	86
ERTS data utilization	16
Skylab data applications	72
Thermal imagery/soil moisture	263, 265, 268
Physics and astronomy programs, OSS (see also Apollo Telescope Mount; Aries sounding rocket; Explorer 47; Explorer 49; Explorer 50; Explorer 51; Hawkeye Explorer; HEAO; HEAO-A; HEAO-B; HEAO-C; Heliocentric satellite; IUE; Large Space Telescope; OAO 3 satellite; OSO-1; Pioneer 10; SAS-C; Solar Maximum Mission)	
Astronomy flight program	443-448
Astronomy research	
Black Holes	440, 441, 546, 547
Gamma ray bursts	441, 547
Quasars	440
Star formation	442
Budget request, FY 1975	539, 577-579
Data analysis coordination	389
Importance	463
Kohoutek observations	442, 443
Lunar exploration applications	489

PART 3

Physics and astronomy programs, OSS
(Continued)

Program plans	369, 370, 438-440, 544
S. R. & T. importance	582
Shuttle applications	440
Solar studies	541, 542
Spacecraft program	439, 543, 544, 548
Spacelab payloads	
Atmospheric and space physics	392, 393
Conclusions	394, 395
Development/chart	390, 391, 458-460
Infrared astronomy	391, 392
Objectives/rationale	391
Optical, solar and high energy astronomy studies/chart	393, 394
Suborbital program	454-456
Sun/Earth studies	
ATM data analysis	448, 449
Earth plasma and radiation belt	451, 452
Earth's magnetosphere	453
Objectives	448
Solar effects on thermosphere	454
Solar wind	451
Supporting activities	
Data analysis	457
Scope	456
Supporting research and technology	457, 458

PART 3

Physics and astronomy programs, OSS
(Continued)

Universe/origin	545
Pickle, Hon. J. J.	
Information submitted	
Space science program, OSS	
MacDonald Observatory role/ needs	575, 576
PIMMR (See Passive Imaging Multichannel Microwave Radiometer)	
Pioneer project	
Funding requirements	615
Launch success	650
Pioneer spacecraft	
Description	616
Pioneer 6	399, 401
Pioneer 8	399, 401
Pioneer 10	
AEC support	586
Jupiter encounter/photograph	362-364, 467-470
Mission accomplishments	439, 584, 585
Project status/diagram	451, 453, 585, 586
Solar wind studies	544
Pioneer 11	
Atlas/Centaur launch vehicle	510
Jupiter encounter	364, 467-470
Project status/diagram	585
Solar wind studies	544

PART 3

Pioneer/Jupiter fly-by mission	
Mission activities	467-470
Objectives	372
Pioneer Venus project	
Budget request, FY 1975	614, 615
Configuration/illustration	427, 428, 596
Cost factor	429
Design utilization	430, 431
Development status	429-431, 481-485
Experimentation	425, 426
Launch vehicle considerations	384, 597
Objectives/plans	424, 425, 428, 595-597
Orbiter/probe missions	373, 428, 432
U.S.S.R. project comparison	427
PLACE (See Position Location and Communication Experiment)	
Planetary exploration program, OSS (see also Helios solar probe; Mariner Jupiter/Saturn (MJS-77) mission; Mariner Venus/Mercury fly-by mission; Pioneer project; Pioneer/Jupiter fly-by mission; Pioneer Venus project; Viking project)	
Atmosphere studies	572, 573
Budget request, FY 1975	616, 617
Budget summary/chart	597-599
Current project status	
Mariner Jupiter/Saturn '77 mission	372, 478-481
Mariner Venus/Mercury fly-by	371, 372, 470-472
Pioneer Jupiter fly-by	372, 467-470

PART 3

Planetary exploration program, OSS (Continued)

Current project status (Continued)

Pioneer Venus orbiter/probe missions	373, 481-484
Viking Mars orbiter/lander	372, 473-478
Flight support	486
Lunar exploration applications	489
Objectives	371-373, 464-466, 488, 583-586
Planetary astronomy	485
Supporting Research and Technology	486-488
Planetary Mission Control and Computer Complex, JPL	519
Planetary Program Office	619
Planetary quarantine	617, 618
Planets (See Jupiter; Mercury; Neptune; Pluto; Saturn; Uranus; Venus)	
Plum Brook Station, Sandusky, Ohio	
Space Power Facility (SPF)	670
Plumas National Forest, Calif.	100
Pluto (planet)	362, 598
Point Barrow, Alaska	218, 219
Pollution (see also Air pollution; Water Quality Monitoring and Control Program)	
ERTS investigation	156
Meteorological sounding rocket activities	152
Monitoring	34, 49
Nimbus-G detection	23, 24, 161, 162

PART 3

Pollution monitoring program, OA (see also Nimbus-G)	
Air quality	62-66
Applications program funding	176
DOT/NASA cooperation	64, 66
Land pollution	71
Meteorological sounding rocket program activities	185
Monitoring instruments	161, 162
Review, chart	55-57
Sensor development	64
Technology development, chart	61-63
Water quality	67-70
Position Location and Communication Experiment (PLACE)	
Canada/ESRO cooperation	125
Coast Guard/DOC/FAA/MARAD cooperation	125
Potomac River, Washington, D.C.	67
PPME (Pacific Plate Motion Experiment) (See Earth and Ocean Physics Applications Program)	
Professional Lecture Series	691
Proof Test Capsule (PTC), chart	532
Proof Test Orbiter (PTO)	534
PTC (See Proof Test Capsule)	
PTO (See Proof Test Orbiter)	
Publications	
"Analytical Chemistry," excerpt	602, 603
"Announcement of Flight Opportunity"	117

Publications (Continued)

"Astronomy and Astrophysics for the 1970's," NAS report	518, 527, 662
"Aviation Week"	573
"Exploration of the Solar System: An AIAA Review"	354-357
"A First Report of Skylab Solar Physics Activities"	554
"A Hydrogen Energy Carrier"	121
"A Hydrogen-Energy System," excerpt	121
"Launch Operations Plan"	535
"New Space Transportation: An AIAA Assessment"	358
"Orbiter Test and Operations Plan"	535
"Remote Measurement of Pollution (1971)"	57
"The Restructured High Energy Astronomy Observatory Program"	554
"Site Activation Plan"	535
"Viking Requirements (of KSC) Document"	535
Pueblito de Allende meteorite	495, 625
Puerto Rican trench	16, 273-275, 321
Puerto Rico	
Altimeter measurements/charts	91, 92, 107, 108
EREP imagery	86, 89, 240, 254
Pulsar	551, 552

R

R. & D. (See Research and Development)

R. & P. M. (See Research and Program Management)

Radar altimeter	4, 26, 532
Radiation mapping	684
Radiation Safety Committee, JPL	684
Radio Astronomy Explorer (See Explorer 49; RAE)	
Radio Corp. of America (RCA)	
Communications satellite support	507, 642
Cooperation with A.T.&T./Comsat	
Westar-A	645
Cooperation with McDonnell-Douglas Corp.	
Delta launch vehicle	647
Launch contract	509, 510
Radioisotope Thermoelectric Generator (RTG) (see also MHW (Multihundred watt) thermoelectric generator)	
MJS-77 mission utilization	683
Testing facilities	521, 683, 684
Testing requirements	668, 669
Viking use	604

Radiometers (see also Cloud Physics Radiometer; Electrically Scanned Microwave Radiometer; High Resolution Infrared Radiometer; Infrared Radiometer; Infrared Temperature Profiling Radiometer; L-Band Radiometer; Limb Radiance Inversion Radiometer; Microwave Radiometer; Passive Imaging Multichannel Microwave Radiometer; Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer; Scanning Multifrequency Microwave Radiometer; Sea-Surface

Radiometers (Continued)

Temperature Imaging Radiometer; Surface
Composition Mapping Radiometer; Temperature
Humidity Infrared Radiometer; Very High
Resolution Radiometer; Visible Infrared
Spin Scan Radiometer)

Meteorology studies/chart

91, 92

RAE-B (Radio Astronomy Explorer) (See Explorer 49)

RAE 2 (See Explorer 49)

Rasool, Dr. S. Ichtiague

General testimony

Mariner 10

Venus observations

591, 592

Solar system

Neutron star

637

Origin of life

634

Viking project

Camera lens dust elimination

610

RB-57 high altitude, remote sensing aircraft

224-226

RBV (See Return Beam Vidicon)

RCA (See Radio Corp. of America)

Reimbursable launch services (See Launch
services)

"Remote Measurement of Pollution (1971)"

57

Remote sensing (see also Earth resources
survey program; ERTS; ERTS-B; ERTS-C;
ERTS I; Skylab program; Working Group
on Remote Sensing, U.N.)

Lunar applications

489

Pollution monitoring program applications/
chart

55-57

PART 3

Remote sensing (Continued)	
Sensor utilization	64
Underground water sources	259
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	
Crystal growth experiments/illustration	109, 111, 297, 337, 339
Research and Development (R. & D.) (see also Energy research and development; specific centers, offices and programs)	
Communications satellites importance	27, 28, 357
ERTS 1 investigations funding	10
JPL funding	659, 660
Research and Program Management (R. & P.M.) (see also Personnel; specific centers and offices)	
JPL budget summary, FY 1975/chart	659
OSS budget review, FY 1975	658-660
Research Institute of Michigan	50
"The Restructured High Energy Astronomy Observatory Program"	554
Return Beam Vidicon (RBV)	73, 155
Rhode Island	11, 72, 76, 210, 211
RIC (See Rockwell International Corp.)	
Rio Grande River	72
Rochester, University of	400
Rock, William H.	
Letter to	
Mathews, Charles W.	
ERTS data utilization	224
Rocketdyne H-1 engine	509

PART 3

Rockwell International Corp. (RIC)	503
Rocky Mountains	242, 243, 257
RTG (See Radioisotope Thermoelectric Generator)	
Ruml, David J.	
Information submitted	
ERTS 1	
Northern megalopolis land use investigation	225-227
Ruth Copper Pit, Nev.	72

S

S. R. & T. (See Supporting Research and Technology)	
Sacramento Valley, Calif.	205
SAF (See Spacecraft Assembly Facility)	
SAFE (See San Andreas Fault Experiment)	
Sahelean Zone, Africa	258, 259
Salt Lake	202
Salt Lake City, Utah	10, 169
SAM II (See Stratospheric Aerosol Measurement)	
SAMS (See Stratospheric and Mesospheric Sounder)	
San Andreas Fault	164
San Andreas Fault Experiment (SAFE)	
Columbia Univ./Geological Survey cooperation	98-100
San Diego, Calif.	100, 103
San Diego State College, Calif.	399
San Francisco, Calif.	66, 98
San Joaquin Valley, Calif.	205
San Marco C-2 satellite	
Italy/U.S. cooperation	508, 549, 643
San Marco launch site	508, 581
Sand Hills Region, Neb.	74
Santa Barbara, Calif.	67
SAO (See Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory)	
SAS-A (Small Astronomy Satellite) (See Explorer 42)	
SAS-B	578

SAS-C	444, 578, 579
Satellite Instructional Television Experiment (SITE)	
ATS-F coverage/map	125, 127
India/U.S. cooperation	125
Satellite network	692
Satellite to Satellite Tracking (SST) (see also GEOS-C)	104
Satellites and spacecraft (See AE-D; AE-E; ANS (Astronomical Netherlands Satellite); Apollo 6; Apollo 11; Apollo 12; Apollo 13; Apollo 14; Apollo 15; Apollo 16; Apollo 17; ATS-F; ATS-F'; ATS-G; ATS 1; ATS 3; ATS 5; Beacon Explorer C; Block 5D spacecraft bus; Communications satellites; CTS (Communications Technology Satellite); Direct broadcast satellites; Domestic Communications Satellite System (Domsat); EOS (Earth Observatory Satellites); EOLE satellite; ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellite); ERTS-B; ERTS-C; ERTS 1; ESSA meteorological satellites; Explorer 42; Explorer 47; Explorer 49; Explorer 50; Explorer 51; FLTSATCOM (Fleet Satellite Communications system); GEOPAUSE; GEOS (Geodynamic Experiment Ocean Satellite); GEOS-C (Geodetic Earth Orbiting Satellite); GEOS 2; GOES (Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite); GOES-A; GRAVSAT; Hawkeye Explorer satellite; HEAO (High Energy Astronomical Observatory); HEAO-A; HEAO-B; HEAO-C; Heliocentric satellite; Helios solar probes; Helios-A; Helios-B; IME (International Magnetospheric Explorer); IMP (Interplanetary Monitoring Platform); Intelsat IV; Intelsat IV F-7; ISEE (International Sun-Earth Explorers); ISIS-2 (International Satellite for Ionospheric Studies); ITOS-E; ITOS-G; IUE (International Ultraviolet Explorer); LAGEOS (Laser Geodynamic Satellite); Lunar Polar Orbiter; Mariner 5; Mariner 9; Mariner 10; MARISAT satellite; MARISAT-A; Mars 11 (U.S.S.R. Mars probe); Mars III; Nimbus meteorological satellites; Nimbus-F; Nimbus-G; Nimbus 1; Nimbus 2; Nimbus 3; Nimbus 4; Nimbus 5; NOAA 2 (ITOS-D); NOAA 3 (ITOS-F); OAO (Orbiting Astronomical Observatory); OAO 2; OAO 3 (Copernicus); OGO 5 (Orbiting Geophysical Observatory); Orbiter; OSO (Orbiting Solar Observatory); OSO-1; OSO 7; Pioneer spacecraft; Pioneer 6; Pioneer 8; Pioneer 10; Pioneer 11; San Marco C-2 satellite; SAS-B; SAS-C; SEASAT (Specialized Experimental Applications Satellite);	

Satellites and spacecraft (Continued)	
SEASAT-A; SEOS (Synchronous Earth Observatory Satellites); Skylab 1; Skylab 2; Skylab 3; Skylab 4; Skynet 11-A; Skynet 11-B; SMS (Synchronous Meteorological Satellites); SMS-A; SMS-B; SMS-C/GOES-A; Space shuttle; Spacelab Telesat communications satellite; Telesat 2; TIMATION III satellite; Tiros-N; Tiros 1; Transit navigation satellite; UK X-4 satellite; UK 5 satellite; Venera satellites; Westar (Western Union communications satellite); Westar-A; Westar-C; Westar 2; Westar 12-channel satellite)	
Saturn (planet) (see also Mariner Jupiter/Saturn (MJS-77) mission; Pioneer 10; Pioneer 11)	362, 364, 509, 518
Saturn 1B launch vehicle	509
SBUV/TOMS (See Solar Backscatter Ultraviolet Spectrometer/Total Ozone Mapping System)	
Scandinavia	398
Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR)	45, 61, 161
Scanning Multifrequency Microwave Radiometer (SMMR)	324, 325
Scatterometer	107
Schardt, Dr. Alois W.	
General testimony	
Astronomy explorers	
Spacecraft comparisons/costs	581
OSO (Orbiting Solar Observatory)	
AF/NASA cooperation	573
OSO-1	
Problem areas	568, 569
Physics and astronomy program, OSS	
Budget request	579

Schardt, Dr. Alois W. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

SAS-C

Design/cost	578
-------------	-----

Scientific satellites

Operational status review	568
---------------------------	-----

Solar Maximum Mission (SMM)

Cost	556
------	-----

Scholastic cooperation

American Univ./Niger/NASA

Underground water sensing	259
---------------------------	-----

ASEE/NASA joint publication	121
-----------------------------	-----

Brookings College/NASA

ERTS South Dakota map preparation	210
-----------------------------------	-----

California Univ./NASA

Environmental model	66
---------------------	----

Colorado Univ./NASA

OSO-1 experiments	570
-------------------	-----

Columbia Univ./Geological Survey

SAFE	98-100
------	--------

Columbia Univ./Harvard Univ./MIT/SAO

HEAO-B	552
--------	-----

Dartmouth College/NASA

Dartmouth College Project in Remote Sensing (DCPRS)	225, 226
--	----------

ERTS tri-state map preparation	210, 225
--------------------------------	----------

Johns Hopkins Univ./NASA

SEASAT-A	108
----------	-----

Scholastic cooperation (Continued)

N. Mex. Institute for Mining and
Technology/NASA

Joint Observation for Cometary Research	399
--	-----

Old Dominion Univ./Virginia Institute of
Marine Sciences/NASA

Water quality	67
---------------	----

Paris Univ./NASA

OSO-1 experiment	570
------------------	-----

Utah Univ./NASA

EREP photointerpretation	86, 237, 251
--------------------------	--------------

Wisconsin Univ./NASA

TWERLE	47
--------	----

Science and Applications Laboratories (See
Goddard Space Flight Center)

Scout launch vehicle

Accomplishments	504
-----------------	-----

Capability	580
------------	-----

Description/photographs	503, 504, 643
-------------------------	---------------

Funding, FY 1974-1975	578, 654
-----------------------	----------

Launch record	504, 508, 643
---------------	---------------

LTV contract	507
--------------	-----

UK X-4 support	643, 644
----------------	----------

Scout-F launch vehicle

HCMM support/illustration	93, 94, 261, 262
---------------------------	------------------

SDL (See Systems Development Laboratory, JPL)

Sea-Surface Temperature Imaging Radiometer
(SSTIR)

42, 45, 53

SEAS (See Solar Pointing Sensor)

SEASAT (Specialized Experimental Applications
Satellite)

Altimeter/radiometer/scatterometer utilization	107, 108, 163
Capabilities	150, 163
Design/cost	4, 5
Development support	231, 232, 245, 246
DOC/DOD/DOT/NASA cooperation	163
EOAP support	160, 161
Launch schedule	3, 4
Objectives/plans	45, 101, 102
Ocean measurement	24
Program status	3-5, 163
Sensor development	258
SEASAT-A	
Active users	271, 290, 317
Applications	281-283, 289, 290, 331, 332
Background history	317
Benefits, chart	281-285, 289, 290, 332
CIR utilization	322-324
Configuration/illustration	272, 318
Cost	285, 286, 288
CPRA utilization	273-277, 319-322
ESMR utilization	325
GSFC/Johns Hopkins Univ./JPL/NOAA cooperation	108
Imaging radar use	277, 278
Instrumentation	280, 281

SEASAT-A (Continued)	
IRR utilization	280, 326
MWS utilization	278-280, 324
NORPAC experiment	280
Objectives/plans	102, 108, 190, 270, 275-283, 288, 316, 317, 332
Orbit path	272, 273
Program description	287, 318, 319, 327-329
Scientific problems	329-331
SMMR utilization	279, 280, 324, 325
SEASAT-B	287
SEOS (See Synchronous Earth Observatory Satellites)	
SEP (See Solar Electric Propulsion)	
SFOF (See Space Flight Operations Facility)	
Shuttle (See Space shuttle)	
Shuttle Orbiter (See Orbiter)	
Sierra Leone	357, 358
Sierra Mountains	205
Simpson, Robert B.	
Information submitted	
ERTS-1 imagery	
Northern megalopolis land use investigation	225-227
Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	10, 169
SITE (See Satellite Instructional Television Experiment)	
"Site Activation Plan"	535

Skylab program, OMSF

Accomplishments	93, 231, 232, 245
Altimeter evaluation	4, 26, 103, 275, 694
Astronaut activities	231, 233, 245, 246, 387
ATM applications	439
Coronagraph	401, 562
Data acquisition/applications	231-233, 245, 246
EOAP support	159
EREP support	15, 188
ERTS I data utilization	72
Experiments	
Barium ion cloud investigation	454, 455
Crystal growth/illustration	109-113, 294-301, 337-342
Dopant homogeneity	302
Geoid studies	274
Materials science	
Charts	291, 334
Fluid processes	294, 295, 336, 337
Metallurgical processes	342
Processing facility, photograph	292
Semiconductors	295, 296
Results	343, 344
Solar physics	386-389
Space processing	109-114, 167, 168
Vapor growth of II-VI compounds	109
Whisker-Reinforced Composites	113, 114, 302

Skylab program, OMSF (Continued)

"A First Report of Solar Physics Activities"	554
Kohoutek observations	398-400, 548
Microwave systems/significance/charts	91, 92
Multipurpose furnace/illustration	292, 293, 334, 335
OA funding, FY 1974-1975	580
OMSF funding, FY 1974-1975	580
RADSCAT	278
Scatterometer utilization	278
SMM applications	555, 556
Solar energy research	364-366, 539, 541
Solar telescope use	554, 555
Technology transfer	258
Skylab 1	
Astronaut activities	86
DOI support	86
EREP coverage/illustration	86-88, 106, 232
Launch date	86
Skylab 2	
EREP photographs	239, 240
Illustrations	251, 255
Skylab 3	
Antenna malfunction	249
Crystal growth experiment/illustration	300
EREP photographs	240

PART 3

Skylab 4	
Crew departure	230
EREP photographs	240
Instrumentation	242
Observations	89, 251
Repairs	249
Skynet-IIA	
Cost	649
Delta launch failure	509, 647, 648
Great Britain/U.S. cooperation	
Reimbursable launch services	509, 644, 648
Skynet-IIB	509
SL-1 (See Skylab 1)	
SL-2 (See Skylab 2)	
SL-3 (See Skylab 3)	
SL-4 (See Skylab 4)	
Small Astronomy Satellite (See Explorer 42; SAS-B; SAS-C)	
Smith, Richard G.	
General testimony	
Solar energy research	
Budget request/funding	313, 314
Heating/cooling technology	304, 305
Interdisciplinary cooperation	314
MSFC follow-on activities	312, 313
MSFC solar power residential project design/economy	306-312, 314

Smith, Richard G. (Continued)

Prepared statement	345-352
Solar energy research, MSFC	345-352
Follow-on activities	351, 352
Residential heating and cooling test facility	346-351
Technology base	345, 346
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory (SAO)	
Cooperation with Columbia Univ./Harvard/ MIT	
HEAO-B	552
Cooperation with Geological Survey/NSF/NASA	
Tectonic plate motion experiments	164
Cooperation with NASA	
Tectonic plate motion experiments	164
Earthquake prediction	191
GEOS-C tracking	104
Kohoutek participation	398, 401
SMM (See Solar Maximum Mission)	
SMMR (See Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer; Scanning Multifrequency Microwave Radiometer)	
SMS (Synchronous Meteorological Satellites) (see also GOES (Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite))	
Antenna development	21, 22
Capability	149, 150, 153, 183
Communications satellite applications	21
Cost	21, 22
Data collection	19, 20, 43, 46, 47

PART 3

SMS (Synchronous Meteorological Satellites)
(Continued)

ESRO/U.S. cooperation	47
Funding	19
GATE application	47
Global Observing System	47
Objectives	43
Visible Infrared Spin Scan Radiometer Telescope and Scanner Assembly, chart	43, 44
SMS-A	
Capability	35, 149, 150
Delta launch vehicle support	509
Funding reduction, FY 1975	181
Launch plans	3, 43
Weather danger and disaster warning	34
SMS-B	
Capabilities	35, 149, 150
Cost increase	181, 182
Delta launch vehicle support	509
Funding reduction, FY 1975	181
Launch schedule	3
SMS-C/GOES-A	35, 287
Solar array	193
Solar Backscatter Ultraviolet Spectrometer/ Total Ozone Mapping System (SBUV/TOMS)	61, 161
Solar electric propulsion (SEP)	511, 512
Solar energy research	
AF/NASA cooperation	573
Corona studies	541

Solar energy research (Continued)

Electricity conversion	165, 167
JPL test range	120
Large solar array	
Feasibility	193
Microwave beam transmission	120, 122
MIUS activities	194
Skiab program	
ATM applications	364-366, 386-389
Solar radiation observations	364
Solar flares	540-542
Solar heating and cooling system	121, 122, 165, 166
Solar thermal electric power plant development	120
Solar wind	365, 366, 544, 558, 559, 571
Space-based power conversion and delivery systems/illustration	119, 120, 165
X-ray photographs	365, 366, 540, 541
Solar Maximum Mission (SMM)	
Budget request, FY 1975-1976	384
Candidate payload instruments, table	437
Development plans	436, 437
Funding cutback	582
Mission cost	556
Mission goals	369, 433-436, 555-557
OSS funding	580
Solar flare research	449-451

Solar Maximum Mission (SMM) (Continued)	
Spacelab application	564
Solar physics program, OSS	
AF/Navy/NASA cooperation	573
ATM utilization	364-366, 386-389
Atmosphere/weather impact	567
Program review	386-389
Shuttle payloads	393, 394
SMM plans	369
X-ray sun observations	365, 366
Solar Pointing Sensor (SEAS)	569
Solar system	
"Exploration of the Solar System: An AIAA Assessment"	354-357
Illustration	583
Origin	362, 542, 543, 631-634, 636
Planetary relationships	572, 633-635
Somali-Agulhas	282
Somali Current	45
Sounding rockets (see also Aerobee sounding rocket; Aries sounding rocket; Boosted Dart sounding rocket; Met (meteorology) sounding rocket; Weather and climate program)	
Argentina/Brazil/Spain/U.S. cooperation	45
ASTP support/chart	116, 117
Program management	513
Space processing experiments	168
U.S.S.R./U.S. data exchange	45

South America	
Cooperation with U.S.	
Meteorological sounding rocket program	184
Kohoutek participation	398
South Baldy Mountain, N. Mex.	
Joint Observation for Cometary Research	399, 401
South Dakota (see also EROS Data Center)	210, 212
Space Act of 1958	377
Space and Atmospheric Physics and Space Systems Committee	354
Space and nuclear research and technology program	694, 695
Space Flight Operations Facility (SFOF)	519
Space physics (See Physics and astronomy programs)	
Space Power Facility (SPF), Plum Brook Station	670, 671
Space processing applications program, OA	
ASTP applications	16, 114-118
Budget request	118
Crystal growth research	168
Economic value	167
Plans, FY 1974-1975	118, 193
Program feasibility	109
Skylab applications	17, 109-114
Solid state electronics utilization	168
Space program	
International activities review	376
U.S.S.R. program comparison	582

PART 3

Space program (Continued)	
U.S.S.R./U.S. activities	377
Space shuttle, OMSF (see also Orbiter; Spacelab)	
AF support	642
Cloud Physics Laboratory support	53
Component development	503
Funding level/cutback	582, 655
Infrared telescope applications	374, 391, 392
Launch vehicle/propulsion research	511, 512
LST applications	562, 563, 565
Lunar surface data	501
NAS applications	391
Physics and astronomy program studies	440, 458-460
Solar power equipment	193
Space processing experiments	168
Spacelab applications	549, 563, 564
Space Transportation System (STS) (see also Space shuttle; Spacelab)	510
Spacecraft Assembly Facility (SAF), JPL	669
Spaceflight Tracking and Data Network (STDN), OTDA	513, 692
Spacelab	
AMPS payload	460, 565
Atmospheric/space physics laboratory	564
ESRO development	374
ESRO/U.S. cooperation	503, 549
Infrared telescope applications	374, 375
OSS funding	580

PART 3

Spacelab (Continued)	
Physics and astronomy program studies	458-460
SMM application	564
Space shuttle applications	563, 564
X-ray observations	394
Spain (see also Madrid)	
Cooperation with Argentina/Brazil/U.S.	
Sounding rocket experiments	45
Cooperation with U.S.	
Sounding rocket experiments	45
Specialized Experimental Applications Satellite (See SEASAT)	
SPF (See Space Power Facility)	
SST (See Satellite to Satellite Tracking; Supersonic transport)	
SSTIR (See Sea-Surface Temperature Imaging Radiometer)	
Stanford University	399
STDN (See Spaceflight Tracking and Data Network)	
Steward Observatory (See Arizona, University of)	
Stratosphere	40, 42
Stratospheric Aerosol Measurement (SAM II)	61, 161
Stratospheric and Mesospheric Sounder (SAMS)	61, 161
Strip mining	219, 220
STS (See Space Transportation System)	
Study of Critical Environmental Problems (1970)	57
Study of Man's Impact on the Climate (1971)	57
Sudan	249

Suitland, Md.	10, 169
Sullivan, Ind.	86, 89
Sun (See Solar energy research)	
Supernova (see also Cygnus X-1 pulsar)	542
Supersonic transport (SST)	66
Supporting Research and Technology (S. R. & T.)	
Budget level	655
Budget request, FY 1975	614
Earth observations accomplishments, FY 1973	93
Earth resources survey program progress	96, 97
Launch vehicle and propulsion program	507, 511, 512
Lunar and planetary exploration programs, FY 1974	493-495, 617, 618
OSS funding level, FY 1975	579
Physics and astronomy programs	582
Technology applications program	142
Surface Composition Mapping Radiometer	93, 268
Symington, Hon. James W.	
Comments	
Applications program, OA	
Description	1
Funding levels	358, 359
Appropriations and budget	
OMB/NASA differences	384
Energy research	
Wind powered house	314

Symington, Hon. James W. (Continued)

Comments (Continued)

ERTS (Earth Resources Technology
Satellite)

Program public relations	229, 230
--------------------------	----------

ERTS-B

Congressional influence	360
-------------------------	-----

ERTS-C

Justification/budgeting	360
-------------------------	-----

Extraterrestrial life

Feasibility	634
-------------	-----

International Astronomical Congress

U.S.S.R. scientist presentation	356
---------------------------------	-----

SEASAT-A

Cost savings	285
--------------	-----

Solar energy research

MSFC residential project	313
--------------------------	-----

Space program

Public appreciation/AIAA report	361
---------------------------------	-----

Space science

Primary/secondary school awareness	638, 639
---------------------------------------	----------

Inquiries

Aerospace engineering

Employment cutback/incentives	359, 360
-------------------------------	----------

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)

Experiments/equipment	16
-----------------------	----

Applications program, OA

Agriculture Dept. participation	13, 14
---------------------------------	--------

Symington, Hon. James W. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Applications program, OA (Continued)

Applications Systems Analysis	172
Budget increase	174, 178-180
Data acquisition	7, 23
Data dissemination	10, 12, 13
Energy research funding	8
Ground based work	7
New starts	178-180
Space manufacturing	16

Astronomy explorers

International cooperation/ launches/design/cost	580-582
--	---------

ATS-F

Additional satellite feasibility	30
Experiments	25, 29
Funding/management	28

ATS-G

India educational program interest	149
------------------------------------	-----

Auroral display

Satellite photography	558, 559
-----------------------	----------

Communications research and
development

Industry/NASA policies	27
------------------------	----

Communications satellites

Launch plans/financing/lifetime	645, 646
---------------------------------	----------

Symington, Hon. James W. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Construction of facilities, OSS	
JPL construction technology	666
Earth (planet)	
Origin of life	634
Earth and Ocean Physics Applications Program (EOPAP), OA	
NSF role	164
Ocean circulation modeling	191
SEASAT-A status/plans	163, 164
Earth observations aircraft program, OA	
Management/size/aircraft	157, 158
Earth Observations Satellite (EOS)	
Funding plans	198
Earth resources survey program, OA	
Interagency cooperation/ cost-sharing	154, 155
RBV experiment activation	155
ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellite)	
African surveillance	258
Corps of Engineers data use	228, 229
Cost benefit analysis	223, 228
Experiments funding	15
HCMM comparison	5
Imagery processing improvement	223
Investigators funding/support	12, 13, 186, 187

Symington, Hon. James W. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

ERTS (Earth Resources Technology
Satellite) (Continued)

Land use mapping	11
Results/system adequacy	155, 156
Underground water identification/ international use	259
Users analysis	224
Extraterrestrial life	
Discovery	635
First GARP Global Experiment (FGGE)	
International participation	184
GATE program	
AF/NOAA responsibilities/costs	150-152
GEOS-C	
Status	4, 26
Goddard Institute for Space Studies	
Size/management/location	153, 154
Grand Tour	
Objectives accomplishment feasibility	598, 599
OSS budget impact	597
Ground-based astronomy	
NSF vs. NASA responsibility	662, 663
Ground propulsion system	
Management	174
HEAO program	
Cost/losses	556

Symington, Hon. James W. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Heat Capacity Mapping Mission (HCMM)

Imagery colors 268

Spacecraft/plans 6, 157

Infrared Telescope Facility, Mauna
Kea, Hawaii

NSF responsibility 664, 665

Use/capability 663, 664

International Astronautical Congress

U.S. scientist attendance 355

International cooperation

U.S.S.R./U.S. programs 550

International Ultraviolet Explorer
(IUE)

International cooperation 549

Jupiter (planet)

Red spot explanation 364

LAGEOS

Data acquisition and analysis 7

Materials/radioactivity 26, 27

Large infrared telescope

NSF vs. NASA responsibility 382

Large Space Telescope (LST)

Budget planning 563

Europe/U.S. cost sharing/use 567, 568

Launch vehicle and propulsion program,
OSS

Cost minimization 384

Symington, Hon. James W. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Launch vehicle and propulsion program, OSS (Continued)	
Hardware/management budgeting	654
Lunar exploration program, OSS	
Data analysis/synthesis	359, 379
Lunar polar orbiter need	380
Mariner Jupiter/Saturn mission	
Cost estimates	381
Meteorological sounding rocket program, OA	
Level of effort/launches	152
Moon	
Bow shock	620
Earth-Moon distance change	627
Tidal activity influence	633, 634
Nimbus-F	
Capability	22
Instrumentation	17
Nimbus-G	
Runout costs/instrumentation	161, 162
OA0 3	
Life expectancy	379
OSO (Orbiting Solar Observatory)	
AF/NASA cooperation	573

Symington, Hon. James W. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

OSO-1	
Problem areas	568, 569
Reorganization/experiments/ schedule	570, 571
Physics and astronomy program, OSS	
Backward exploration in time	545
OMB budget cut	582
Pioneer 11	
Fly-by proximity	364
Scientific satellites	
Operational status	568
SEASAT-A	
Costs/status/plans	3, 5, 163, 164, 287-289
Ice age studies	285
Life expectancy/development schedule	287, 290
Shipping interest benefits	284
Technology development	286
Skylab EREP	
Copper deposit discovery, Nevada	237
Unmanned satellite adaptability	257, 258
Solar energy research	
Budget/program expansion	313
Interdisciplinary cooperation	314
MSFC solar power residential heating and cooling project, cost/efficiency/ design	309, 314, 315

Symington, Hon. James W. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Solar energy research (Continued)

NSF role	166
Retrofitting evaluation	313
Status/funding	165

Solar Maximum Mission (SMM)

Cost	556
OMB position	384

Solar system

History/planetary relationships	631-633, 635-637
---------------------------------	------------------

Space processing

Crystal production	301
Economic viability	167, 169

Space program

AIAA report/recommendations	360, 381
-----------------------------	----------

Space shuttle

Solar power equipment	193
-----------------------	-----

Synchronous Meteorological Satellites
(SMS)

NOAA funding	19
Sensing platforms	19, 20
Technical problems	21, 22, 181

Telescopes

NASA inventory	383
----------------	-----

Venus (planet)

Atmospheric movement	591
----------------------	-----

Symington, Hon. James W. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Viking project

Biology experiment problems	377, 612
Budget cut	379
Camera lens dust elimination	610
Costs	379, 385, 612, 618
Reprogramming budget impact	656, 657
Sterilization costs/U.S.S.R. comparison	380
Titan-Centaur launch vehicle status	378

Wallops Station

Seawall beach protection	673, 674
--------------------------	----------

Westar-A communications satellite

Status/use/capacity	645
---------------------	-----

Written questions answered by

Johnson, Vincent L.

Construction of facilities, OSS

Budget request	679
Goddard Space Flight Center	679, 680
Jet Propulsion Laboratory	681-684
Marshall Space Flight Center	684, 685
Supporting activities	689, 690
Various locations	686-689
Wallops Station	685, 686
Research and program management, OSS	690-695

Synchronous Earth Observatory Satellite (SEOS)	50
Synchronous Meteorological Satellites (See SMS; SMS-A; SMS-B; SMS-C/GOES-A)	
Synchrotron radiation	551
Systems Development Laboratory (SDL), JPL	517, 519, 520

PART 3

T

Tanner, Joe D.

Letter to

Debus, Dr. Kurt H.

ERTS data utilization

224, 225

Taurus-Littrow Crater (moon)

Apollo 17 landing site/photographs

490, 491, 621

TE 364-3 motor

504

TE 364-4 motor

504

Technical consultation and support studies

FCC use

134, 136

Orbit and frequency utilization/chart

134-136

Propagation and interference effects/
illustrations

136, 137

Spacecraft systems

136

Technology Applications program, OA (see also
Modular Integrated Utility System)

Interagency cooperation

143

MIUS project

143-146

Program plans

142, 148

Rationale

142

Sensor development

146

Water quality research

146, 147

Tectonic plate motion program

Earthquake prediction

190, 191

Geological Survey/NSF/SAO cooperation

164

Telesat communications satellite	
Canada/U.S. cooperation	644
Telesat 2	
Canada/U.S. cooperaton	508
Telescopes (see also Diffraction-limited telescope; Hale telescope; Infrared telescope; Large Aperture Scanning Telescope; Large Space Telescope; X-Ray Telescope Facility)	
Galaxies observations	545
Laser telescope utilization	626, 627
Minor telescopes funded by NASA, chart	383
Spacelab utilization	564
Visible Infrared Spin Scan Radiometer Telescope and Scanner Assembly, chart	43, 44, 50
200-inch telescope	406
Television	155, 195
Temperature Humidity Infrared Radiometer (THIR)	
Nimbus G/Nimbus 5 utilization	61, 161, 263, 264, 267
TEP (Transmitter Experiment Package) (See CTS)	
Tepper, Dr. Morris	
General testimony	
Goddard Institute for Space Studies	
Personnel	153
Meteorological sounding rocket program, OA	
Level of effort/launches	152
Texas	
ATM investigations	389

PART 3

Texas (Continued)	
ERTS 1 images	73, 213, 217
Kohoutek observations	398
Texas Instruments	302
Texas, University of	
MacDonald Observatory	497, 575, 576, 626, 628
THIR (See Temperature Humidity Infrared Radiometer)	
Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc. (See TRW, Inc.)	
Thor Delta launch vehicle	504
Thwaites Iceberg Tongue, Antarctica	77
TIMATION III satellite	103
TIROS-N	
Capability	151, 152, 183
Development	32
DOC/NOAA cooperation	38
Funding	175, 182, 183
Global Observing System utilization	47
Instrumentation	23
Meteorological applications	38
Microwave system	153
Tiros 1	32
Titan Centaur launch vehicle	
Current status/illustration	505, 650, 651
Flight failure/cost impact	378, 379
Funding reduction, FY 1975	654

Titan Centaur launch vehicle (Continued)	
Funding requirements, FY 1975	615, 616
Helios support	373, 374
MJS mission support	595
Transporter damage/repair costs	651
Viking project support	372, 535, 600
Titan III C launch vehicle	
AF/NASA cooperation	511
Applications	511
ATS-F support/illustrations	123, 131, 132, 505, 506
Current status/illustration	646, 651, 652
Funding	655
Titan III E/Centaur launch vehicle	505, 511
Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA (see also Antennas; Deep Space Network; Spaceflight Tracking and Data Network)	7, 9, 693
Tracking Network (TRANET)	104
Tracking stations (See Coldstone, Calif. tracking station; Madrid, Spain tracking station)	
TRANET (See Tracking Network)	
Transit navigation satellite	504, 508
Transmitter Experiment Package (TEP) (see also CTS)	132
Transportation, Department of (DOT) (see also Federal Aviation Administration)	
CIAP stratosphere studies	64, 66
Cooperation with AEC/DOE/EPA	
E. R. & D.	119

Transportation, Department of (DOT)
(Continued)

Cooperation with DOC/DOD/NASA	
SEASAT	163
Cooperation with NASA	
E. R. & D.	119
Pollution monitoring	64, 66
SEASAT	163
Experimental satellite services	30
Traveling Wave Tube (TWT)	
CTS utilization	132, 133
Tritonis (Mars)	600
Tropical Wind, Energy Conversion and Reference Level Experiment (TWERLE)	
Components, chart	42
NCAR/NASA cooperation	47
Nimbus-F carriage	150
Objectives	39, 40
Wisconsin Univ./NASA cooperation	47
TRW Systems, Inc.	
HEAO contract	408, 409, 413
LM descent engines	509
Metallurgical experiments	342
TWT power supply responsibility	133
Viking support	607, 612
Tsunami	276, 282
TV (See Television)	
TWERLE (See Tropical Wind, Energy Conversion and Reference Level Experiment)	
TWT (See Traveling Wave Tube)	

PART 3

U

U.N. (See United Nations)	
U.S. Air Force (See Air Force, Department of)	
U.S. Army (See Army, Department of)	
U.S. Coast Guard (See Coast Guard, U.S.)	
U.S. Forest Service	399
U.S. Geological Survey (See Geological Survey, U.S.)	
U.S. Navy (See Navy, Department of)	
U.S.S.R. (see also Apollo-Soyuz Test Project; Mars II; Mars III; Venera satellite; Vernadsky Institute of Geochemistry)	
Cooperation with U.S.	
Convair CV-990 experiment	158
Lunar exploration	501
Lunar symposium	631
Mars exploration	550, 601
Meteorological sounding rocket program	184
Sounding rocket data exchange	45
Space program activities	377
Viking sterilization	380, 381
Environmental disaster	79
Global Observing System	
Participation	47
Kohoutek participation	398
SMS utilization	184
U-2 aircraft	
EOAP utilization	157, 158
ERTS mapping	225, 226

U-2 aircraft (Continued)	
Flight plans, FY 1975	96
Nimbus support	49
UAMS (See Upper Atmosphere Mass Spectrometer)	
Uhuru (See Explorer 42)	
UK X-4 satellite	
AF participation	643, 644
Great Britain/U.S. cooperation	643, 644
Scout launch vehicle support	643, 644
UK 5 satellite	
Cost/chart	581, 582
Great Britain/U.S. cooperation	444, 578, 580, 581
Umiat oil fields, Alaska	10, 72
United Kingdom (See Great Britain)	
United Nations (U.N.)	
EREP involvement	234, 250
Working Group on Remote Sensing	357
Universities (See individual states)	
University College, London	368
Unmanned Spacecraft Panel	573
Upper Atmosphere Mass Spectrometer (UAMS)	531
Uranus (planet)	362, 598
Urban Systems Project Office (USPO)	143
USA (See Army, Department of)	
USAF (See Air Force, Department of)	
USCG (See Coast Guard, U.S.)	
USDA (See Agriculture, Department of)	

PART 3

USGS (See Geological Survey, U.S.)

USN (See Navy, Department of)

USPO (See Urban Systems Project Office)

Utah (see also Salt Lake City; Wasatch Mountain Range)

EREPA microwave applications/chart

91, 92

ERTS 1 images

202, 205, 206,
217, 218

Utah Lake

205, 206

Utah, University of

Cooperation with NASA

EREPA photointerpretation

86, 237, 251

PART 3

V

V-2 rocket	32
Valles Marineris (Mars)	530, 600
Van de Graaf Crater (moon)	629
Vanguard tracking ship	107
VAS (See VISSR Atmospheric Sounder)	
Venera satellite	427
Venezuela	358
Venus (planet) (see also Mariner Venus/Mercury fly-by mission; Pioneer Venus project; Venera satellites)	
Atmosphere	426, 572, 573
Characteristics	595, 596
Lunar exploration applications	489
Mariner 10 investigations	371, 588-591
Planetary comparisons	596
Vermillion Bay, La.	242, 243, 254, 256
Vermont	210
Vernadsky Institute of Geochemistry (U.S.S.R.)	501
Very High Resolution Radiometer (VHRR)	36, 125
Very Long Baseline Interferometry (VLBI) (See Earth and Ocean Physics Applications Program)	
VHRR (See Very High Resolution Radiometer)	
Victoria Land, Antarctica	77
Viking Mars mission (See Viking project)	
Viking project	
Accomplishments	584

PART 3

Viking project (Continued)

Biology experiment/instrument photograph	377, 606-609
Budget request, FY 1975	536
Cost history/chart	375, 536, 611, 612
Crew	536
Documents	535
Entry vehicle	531, 532
Experiments, chart	530
Extraterrestrial life	528, 529
Flight operations and support	519, 535, 536
Funding increase, FY 1975	656
Funding reductions	379, 510, 613
Funding requirements, FY 1974	615
GCMS utilization	385, 601, 603
Ground Data System	535
Honeywell, Inc./Martin Co. cooperation	385
JPL support	660, 667, 668
Lander	
Assembly facilities	535
Budget request, FY 1975	614, 615
Capabilities	372, 535
Components/testing	532-534, 600, 601, 604, 606
Cost impact	385, 536, 609, 610
Development status	473-478, 536
Landing site candidates/charts	489, 530, 531, 600, 601
Martin Marietta Corp./NASA cooperation	615

PART 3

Viking project (Continued)

Mission status	528-531, 536, 537, 600-604, 606-612
MVM comparison	376
Objectives	529, 652
Orbiter	
Budget request, FY 1975	614, 615
Capabilities	372
Cost impact	385
Development status	473-478, 534-536
PTC testing	532, 533
RTG utilization	604, 683
S-band high gain antenna use	604
Sterilization/cost	617-619
Titan Centaur support	372, 535, 600, 651
Titan III E/Centaur support	511
U.S.S.R./U.S. sterilization agreements/ cost	380, 381
"Viking Requirements (of KSC) Document"	535
Viking rocket	32
VIMS (See Virginia Institute of Marine Science)	
Virginia	69, 77, 91
Virginia Institute of Marine Science (VIMS)	
Cooperation with NASA	
Water quality	67, 69
Visible Infrared Spin Scan Radiometer (VISSR)	47
Visible Infrared Spin Scan Radiometer Telescope and Scanner Assembly, chart	43, 44

PART 3

Visiting Scientist Program, LSI	502
VISSR (See Visible Spin Scan Radiometer)	
VISSR Atmospheric Sounder (VAS)	47
VLBI (Very Long Baseline Interferometry (See Earth and Ocean Physics Applications Program)	

PART 3

W

Wallops Station, Wallops Island, Va.

Army Corps of Engineers/NASA cooperation	674
Budget request, FY 1975	661, 691, 693, 694
Construction of facilities	
Modification of Beach Protection System/cost/chart	517, 522, 672-674, 685, 686, 689
Construction projects cost	661
Funding, FY 1975	614
GEOS-C responsibility	104
Launch record, 1945-1974	693
Manned space flight operations	694
Personnel	
Grade authorizations	691
Reductions	658, 692
Youth Opportunity Programs	691
Research and development	693, 694
Research and program management	
Budget request, FY 1975	514-516
Operating plan/cost discrepancy	690, 691
Shuttle budget, FY 1975	694
Responsibilities	513
Scout launch site	504
Space and nuclear research and technology	694
Wasatch Mountain Range	205, 206, 218
Washington, D.C.	
EREP photographs	89, 90, 236-238, 251, 252, 314

Washington, University of	29
Waste Treatment Facility, Orange County, Calif.	147
Water Quality Monitoring and Control Program	
EPA/NASA cooperation	147
Goals	146, 147
Water resources management	
ERTS data utilization	205-207, 212-216, 218, 219, 221, 222
Flood control	213-215, 228, 229
Underground water sensing	259
WB-57F earth survey aircraft	93, 95, 398
Weather and climate program, OA (see also Global Atmospheric Research Program; Meteorology)	
Budget request, FY 1975	175
Forecasting	33-36
History	32, 33
Operational support	33
Pollution monitoring	34
SEASAT	5
SMS objectives	43
Summary	53, 54
Weather forecasting (See Global Atmospheric Research Program (GARP); Meteorology; Weather and climate program)	
Weightlessness (see also Gravity; Space processing)	
Cloud physics research	53, 54
Materials processing in space	16, 303
West Virginia	398

PART 3

Westar (Western Union communications satellite)	647
Westar-A	
A.T.&T./Comsat/RCA systems operations	645
Launch schedule	509, 644
Westar-C	509
Westar 2	509
Westar 12-channel satellite	645
Western Test Range (WTR), Vandenberg AFB, Calif.	
Construction of facilities	
Minor construction cost	690
GEOS-C launch	26, 104
Launch record	509
NOAA 3 launch	22
Scout launch site	504
Transit launch	508
Western Union communications satellite (See Westar)	
Western Union Telegraph Co. (see also Westar; Westar-A; Westar-C; Westar 2; Westar 12-channel satellite)	507, 509
"White Dwarf"	542
White Sands, N. Mex.	240, 241, 254, 255
White Sands Test Facility (WSTF), N. Mex.	
EREP atmosphere research	89, 90
Kohoutek participation	398
Lunar sample storage	500, 631
Williamstown, Mass.	317
Wind River Range, Wyo.	205, 206

PART 3

Winn, Hon. Larry, Jr.

Inquiries

Applications program, OA

Data management/distribution 197

Large Space Telescope (LST)

Costs/schedule 382, 383

Space science program, OSS

OMB budget cut 384

Wisconsin

11, 72, 74, 76

Wisconsin, University of

Cooperation with NASA

TWERLE 47

Kohoutek grant 398

SEOS applications 50

WMO (See World Meteorological
Organization)

Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute

Cooperation with NASA

Water quality 69

Working Group on Remote Sensing, U.N. 375

World Administrative Radio Conference 136

World Meteorological Organization (WMO) 45

World Weather Watch (WW) 47

WSTF (See White Sands Test Facility)

WTR (See Western Test Range)

WW (See World Weather Watch)

Wyoming (see also Wind River Range) 204, 205

PART 3

X

X-ray

ATM detection/illustration	386-388
Black Hole source	368, 369, 546, 547
HEAO investigations/illustration	369, 407, 408, 410, 411, 551, 552, 554, 685
Photography	540
Soft/hard	368
Solar emissions	630
Solar research/photograph	365, 366
Spacelab observations	394

X-ray telescope

Cygnus X-1 identification	368
Facility construction/cost	517, 522, 684
MSFC testing facility/illustration	671, 672

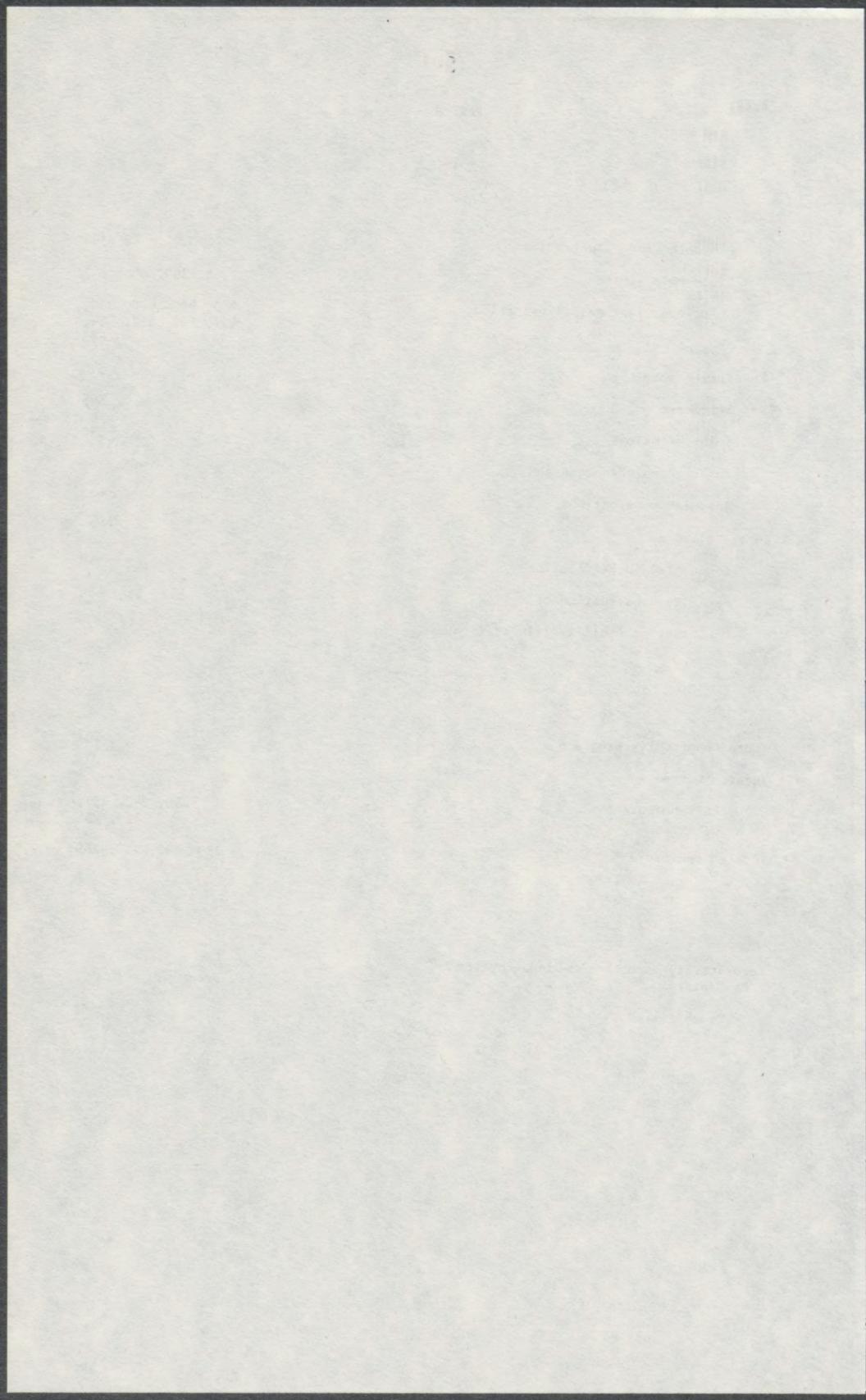
Y

Youth Opportunity Programs	691
Yucatan Current	
EREP photograph	239, 240, 251, 254, 255
Yucatan Peninsula	239, 240, 251, 255

Z

Zero-Gravity Atmospheric Cloud Physics
Laboratory

Capabilities	53
--------------	----



PART 4

SUBJECT—PERSONAL NAMES

PART I

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

PART 4

A

A. T. & T. (See American Telephone and Telegraph)	
A-10 aircraft	218, 230, 233
AACB (See Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board)	
ABM (See Antibalistic missile systems)	
ACPS (See Attitude Control Propulsion System)	
Adcock, Jerry B.	
Biography	510
General testimony	
Cryogenic wind-tunnel research	
Advancements necessity	510
Aircraft performance prediction	510, 511
Airfoil velocity distributions	515
Decreasing temperature effects	512, 513
Facilities cost reduction	516
National research needs	516
Proof-of-concept	514, 515
Test Reynolds numbers increase	512
Advanced Auxiliary Propulsion system	334
Advanced Digital Data system	372
Advanced Fighter Technology Integration (AFTI)	
AF/NASA cooperation	243-245
HIMAT comparison	244
Advanced Medium STOL Transport (AMST)	
AF/NASA cooperation	61, 80, 201, 204

PART 4

Advanced Medium STOL Transport (AMST) (Continued)	
Program cutback, status	193, 194
Run-out costs, chart	312
Advanced Research Projects Agency (ARPA)	503, 504, 506
Advanced Technology Laboratory (ATL)	326, 327, 334, 335, 341, 342
Advanced Transport Technology (ATT) studies	464, 465
AE-B (Atmosphere Explorer)	620
AE-D	575
AE-E	575
AE 3	
Orbit change capability	636
STDN support	571, 616, 621
AEC (See Atomic Energy Commission)	
(AEDC) (See Arnold Engineering Development Center)	
Aeronautical Research and Development Study	
DOD/NASA cooperation	
Description	211, 212, 223, 232
Illustrations	212, 223
Program elements/status	63, 64, 81-83
Recommendations	234, 235, 237
Aeronautical research and technology program, QAST (see also Aeronautics and Space Technology program; JT8D aircraft engine; Noise abatement program; Propulsion technology program; QUESTOL program; Quiet, Clean, Short-haul Experimental Engine program; Quiet Propulsive Lift Technology program; Quiet Short-haul Research Aircraft;	

PART 4

Aeronautical research and technology program,
OAST (Continued)

Refan program; Rotor Systems Research
Aircraft; Supersonic Cruise Aircraft
Research; Tilt Rotor Research Aircraft)

Active control aircraft study plans	63, 81, 135, 162
Advanced air transportation concepts	307, 316
Advanced technology airfoil, illustration	66, 83
Aviation safety	66, 83, 84, 90-95, 99, 101, 127, 156
Budget request/justification, FY 1975	72-74
Composite primary structures/program description	81, 135, 163
Digital fly-by-wire systems	63, 81, 86, 87, 96, 97, 129, 130, 158
DOD/NASA cooperation	
Aircraft loans/transfers	219
FAA/NASA cooperation	
Airport congestion studies	127, 156
Fuel conservation/characterization	66-68, 84, 128-130, 157-159, 170, 180-182, 303, 304, 307, 308, 312-314
Future system technology scope/ illustration	132-134, 160, 161
General aviation studies	65, 66, 83
Integrated Program for Aerospace-vehicle Design (IPAD)	63, 81, 135, 162
Long-haul aircraft studies	
New programs, chart	63, 81, 134, 162
Program overview/objectives	62, 63, 80, 81, 123-135

PART 4

Aeronautical research and technology program,
OAST (Continued)

Military support programs	63, 64, 81, 83, 131, 159, 160, 200, 201
New programs	63, 81, 134, 135, 162, 163
Objectives/scope	58, 59, 77, 135, 136, 163
Short-haul technology	60-62, 74, 79, 80, 183-210
Supercritical wing studies	62, 63, 81, 89, 90, 99, 129, 131, 157, 159, 215, 227, 233, 285, 286, 293, 294, 306, 316
Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board (AACB) (see also Aeronautics Panel)	211, 212, 216, 217, 223, 224, 228, 232
Aeronautics and Space Engineering Board, NAE	147
Aeronautics and Space Technology (AST) program, OAST	
Advanced digital data system development	360, 361
Charge coupled device (CCD) semiconductor technology	350, 362, 363
Digital fly-by-wire technology	381-385
Entry technology	354, 366, 367
Flight control system research	376-381
Fundamental studies/electrophysics, lasers, nuclear energy	347, 372-374
Heat pipe development, chart	365
Nuclear propulsion studies	359
Onboard sensor development	364, 375
Propulsion system studies	355-357, 385-394
Robotics/machine intelligence	348, 359, 360

PART 4

Aeronautics and Space Technology (AST)
program, OAST (Continued)

Solar array development	357, 358
Solar energy research	370-372
Space propulsion guidance and control research	350
Structures/composite materials research	352, 353, 364-366
Transponder development	349
Aeronautics Panel, AACB	211, 212
AEROS satellites	621, 622
AEROSAT	596, 696
AF (See Air Force, Department of)	
AFTI (See Advanced Fighter Technology Integration)	
AFWL (See Air Force Weapons Laboratory)	
Agriculture/crop energy research	445
Aiken, William S., Jr.	
Prepared statement	140-150
Supersonic cruise aircraft research program	140-150
Aerodynamics/stability/control	145-147
Current objectives/future plans	141
Funding cut impact, FY 1974	148, 149
Funding levels, FY 1972-1974	149
Historical perspective	140, 141
Materials and structures	144-146
Noise/pollution/environmental research	144, 145

PART 4

Aiken, William S., Jr. (Continued)

Prepared statement (Continued)

Supersonic cruise aircraft research
program (Continued)

Systems integration and propulsion studies	142, 143
Technical aspects/queries	145, 147, 148, 150

Air Force, Department of (see also Air Force
Weapons Laboratory; Eastern Test Range;
Space and Missiles System Organization)

Cooperation with NASA

AFTI program	243-245
AMST development, testing	61, 80, 201, 204
B-1 aircraft	215, 227, 233
C-130 aircraft	201
Distant early warning line	661
Engine research	172, 183
ETR costs	655
F-111A aircraft	215, 227, 228, 233
Flight training simulators	212, 224
FRC utilities reimbursement	558
Hypersonic aircraft engine development	132, 133, 160
Magnetic tape recorders use	722
Plum Brook station use	545, 644-646
RPRV development	89, 94, 98, 217, 230, 233
Space tug	563
Supercritical wing studies	89, 90, 99, 131, 159
TDRSS lease	588, 589, 601

Air Force, Department of (Continued)

Cooperation with NASA (Continued)

X-1 aircraft development	140
X-24B lifting body	88, 89, 94, 98
YF-16/YF-17 aircraft development	214, 215, 225, 232, 233

Cooperation with Navy/NASA

Flight training simulators	212, 224
----------------------------	----------

Short-haul logistics transports,
illustration

202

Air Force Weapons Laboratory (AFWL)

646

Air Mobility Laboratory

Army/NASA cooperation	200, 557
-----------------------	----------

Air Pollution Control Board, Va.

560

Air Traffic Control (ATC) (see also Aviation
industry)

FAA/NASA cooperation

Terminal Configured Vehicle (TCV) studies	127, 156
--	----------

Runway safety improvements	280, 291
----------------------------	----------

Scheduled operations by hour, O'Hare/
Washington National airports, graphs

199

Short-haul airport locations	185, 198, 200
------------------------------	---------------

Air Transport Association (ATA)

Aeronautical research recommendations

Basic roles/responsibilities	528, 529, 532, 533
Budget request, FY 1975	529-532
Program increase emphasis	529-540
Proposed DOT/FAA/NASA cooperation	534, 535

Airborne Space Experiment, OAST

341

Aircraft (see also A-10 aircraft; Advanced Medium STOL Transport; B-1 aircraft; B-25 aircraft; B-52 aircraft; B-57 aircraft; B-57B aircraft; B-57F aircraft; Beechcraft A-23 Musketeer aircraft; Boeing 727 aircraft; Boeing 737 aircraft; Boeing 747 aircraft; Boeing 747SR aircraft; C-5 aircraft; C-8A aircraft; C-54 aircraft; C-130 aircraft; C-172 aircraft; Concorde aircraft; Convair CV-990 aircraft; CTOL aircraft; DC-8 aircraft; DC-9 aircraft; DC-10 aircraft; F-8 aircraft; F-14 aircraft; F-15 aircraft; F-16 aircraft; F-100 aircraft; F-106 aircraft; F-111 aircraft; F-111A aircraft; Firebee II drone; Harrier aircraft; Helicopters; Jet Star aircraft; L-1011 aircraft; Lear Jet; Lighter-than-air aircraft; P-1127 aircraft; PA-24 Comanche aircraft; PA-28 aircraft; PA-30 aircraft; Piper aircraft; Piper Seneca aircraft; Quiet, Short-Haul Research Aircraft; Remotely Piloted Research Vehicle; Rotor Systems Research Aircraft; Sea Fury aircraft; SH-3A helicopter; STOL aircraft; Supersonic transport; T-2C aircraft; Terminal Configured Vehicle; Tilt Rotor Research Aircraft; Twin Otter aircraft; V/STOL aircraft; VTOL aircraft; X-1 research aircraft; X-15 aircraft; X-22 aircraft; XB-70 aircraft; XFV-12 aircraft; YF-12 aircraft; YF-16 aircraft; YF-17 aircraft)

Crashworthy structural design technology, illustration	284, 293
Digital fly-by-wire studies	63, 81, 86, 87, 96, 97, 129, 130, 158, 306, 315
DOD/FAA/NASA cooperation	
Alternate fuels	315
DOD/NASA cooperation	
Loan agreements	219
Military aircraft support	211, 222, 231, 232, 234

PART 4

Aircraft (Continued)

FAA/NASA cooperation	283, 285, 288, 292, 293, 296, 297
Fire retardant materials studies	66, 217, 218, 230, 231, 233, 234
Fuel conservation	
Acoustic composite nacelle studies	103, 116, 117, 129, 158
Advanced concepts feasibility	307, 316
Alternate fuel studies	305, 315
Budget allocation, FY 1975	304
Cryogenic transonic tunnel development	129, 157, 158
Design studies	305-307, 315, 316
Drag reduction	306, 307, 316
Funding	463
Illustrations	128, 130, 157, 158
OAST program scope/plans	60, 66-68, 77, 79, 84, 303, 304, 307, 308, 312, 313
Operating systems studies	304, 313, 314
Passenger miles per gallon	194
Propulsion R. & D. program goals/ related studies	170, 180-182, 304, 305, 314, 315
Short-haul efficiency improvements	183-185, 196-198
Supercritical wing advantages	63, 81, 129, 157
Hydrogen fuel feasibility	
Budget breakdown, FY 1975, chart	311
Long-range program plans/charts	307, 309-311, 316
ILLIAC IV computer support	510

Aircraft (Continued)

Navy sea control aircraft needs, illustration	201
Pilot performance studies	282, 283, 291, 292
Propulsion systems	385-394
U.S. air transportation importance/problems	123-125, 153, 154
Wake vortex studies	
Ground-based detection, FAA requirements	278
Landing pattern considerations	94, 95
Laser-Doppler detection and tracking	252, 259-262, 270
OAST program elements	252, 267-270
Reduction efforts	90-93, 99, 127, 128, 136, 137, 156, 157
Two-segment approach considerations	101, 109, 112
Wind tunnel testing	510-516
Aircraft engines (See F-100 aircraft engine; Hypersonic aircraft engine; JT8D aircraft engine)	
Airports (see also Kennedy International Airport; Los Angeles International Airport; O'Hare Airport; Washington National Airport)	
Fuel efficiency considerations	185, 197, 198
Operations near airports, graphs	281
Runway safety	
Air traffic control	280, 291
Current runway research vehicle, illustration	275
Early runway test vehicle, illustration	274

PART 4

Airports (Continued)	
Runway safety (Continued)	
Loss of control on runway, illustration	255, 273
OAST program description	255, 256, 273, 276
Sites available for quiet aircraft, graph	186, 198
Terminal operations safety	127, 128, 156, 157
Very Low Frequency (VLF) Area navigation systems concept, benefits	304, 314
ALADDIN (See Atmospheric Layering and Density Distribution of Ions and Neutrons project)	
Alaska, ERTS 1 petroleum sensing	461
Albert, Hon. Carl	
Letter from	
Fletcher, Dr. James C.	
TDRSS legislation, Space Act amendment	711-713
Allison Co.	203
ALSEP (See Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package)	
American Society for Engineering Education (ASEE)	
Cooperation with NASA	
Hydrogen fuel research	444
American Telephone and Telegraph (A.T.&T.)	
Cooperation with NASA	
Government administrative communications	668
Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.	
Airframe noise studies	107, 120

PART 4

Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.
(Continued)

Apollo program effort, FY 1975	557
B-1 aircraft development/testing	131, 159
Cooperation with Army	
Air Mobility Laboratory	557
Air Mobility R. & D. Directorate establishment/role	200
Cooperation with DOD	
ILLIAC IV computer	557
Construction of facilities	
Flight and Guidance Simulation Laboratory	518, 519, 527, 541, 542
Propulsion Systems Laboratory Modification	523, 525
Subsonic wind tunnel	522, 524
Vertical Motion Simulator	542-544
Energy R. & D./high power laser systems	484
Fire retardant materials studies	217, 218, 230, 231, 233, 234, 253, 271
Flight Simulator for Advanced Aircraft	378, 379, 527, 542
ILLIAC IV computer use	502-505, 508, 510
Navy office establishment/role	219
Personnel	556-558
RANDOMDEC bridge deterioration detection	24
Short-haul technology studies	191, 192, 208-210, 526, 560
Shuttle Interactive Heating Facility	321
Skewed wing studies	62, 81, 132, 160

PART 4

Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.
(Continued)

Space shuttle support	321, 322, 329, 330
STOL control system research	376-381
Technical and facilities services increase	558
TRRA development	190, 208
Two-segment landing approach studies	126, 155
V/STOL technology	557
Wake vortex studies	90-92, 99, 128, 156
Wind tunnel	213, 215, 225, 226
YF-12 pollutant emissions testing	134, 161
AMST (See Advanced Medium STOL Transport)	
Antennas	
Furlable design	352, 353
64-meter antenna	572, 574-576, 617, 638
Antiballistic missile (ABM) systems	507, 508
Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package (ALSEP)	475, 620
Apollo program, OMSF	
ARC activities	557
Comsat/NASA cooperation	661
Energy R. & D.	402
Reentry technology	367
Technology transfer	13-16, 53-56, 86, 87, 96, 97
Wind tunnel testing	339

PART 4

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)	
ATS-F support	623
LIDAR experiment	342
OAST experiments	342
STDN support	569-571, 575, 616
Applications Technology Satellites (See ATS-F)	
ARC (See Ames Research Center)	
Argentina	
Cooperation with Brazil/U.S.S.R./U.S.	
EXAMETNET project	630
Cooperation with U.S.	
EXAMETNET project	630
Army Corps of Engineers	659
Army, Department of	
Cooperation with NASA	
Air Mobility Laboratory	200, 557
Personnel exchanges	221
Plum Brook facility use	545, 647
Rotor Systems Research Aircraft (RSRA)	62, 80, 190, 204, 206, 207, 227
Tilt Rotor Research Aircraft (TRRA)	62, 80, 190, 191, 207, 208, 227, 526
Rotorcraft needs, illustration	200
Arnold Engineering Development Center (AEDC)	547, 552
ARPA (See Advanced Research Projects Agency)	
ASEE (See American Society for Engineering Education)	
AST (See Aeronautics and Space Technology program)	

PART 4

ATA (See Air Transport Association)	
ATC (See Air Traffic Control)	
ATL (See Advanced Technology Laboratory)	
Atmosphere Explorer (AE) (See AE-B; AE-D; AE-E; AE 3)	
Atmospheric Layering and Density Distribution of Ions and Neutrons (ALADDIN) project	630
Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) (see also Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory)	
Cooperation with DOD/EPA/HEW/HUD/NBS/NASA	
MIUS project	418, 452-455, 457
Cooperation with DOI/EPA/NSF/NASA	
Energy and Environmental Technology Office, OAST	517
Cooperation with NASA	
Energy and Environmental Technology Office, OAST	517
Energy R. & D.	478
High Temperature Gas-Cooled Reactor	401
MIUS project	418, 452-455, 457
Nuclear fusion research	489, 491
Nuclear gas turbine plant feasibility	71, 85
Nuclear Rocket Development Station	527, 541
Terrestrial Power Systems program	644, 645
Energy R. & D.	359, 396, 478
Nuclear waste disposal	374
Plum Brook facility use	658

PART 4

ATS-F (Applications Technology Satellite)	
ASTP mission support	571, 572, 623
Heat pipe verification	352, 365
STDN support	622, 624
ATT (See Advanced Transport Technology studies)	
Attitude Control Propulsion System (ACPS)	725
Automobiles	
DOT/EPA/NASA cooperation	
Ground mobile power studies	71, 85
DOT/NASA cooperation	
Hydrogen injection studies	400, 417
Large vehicle drag reduction	91, 450
EPA/NASA cooperation	
Gas turbine engine development	194
Hydrogen injection studies	400, 417
Fuel efficiency improvements	194, 195
Gas turbine studies, LeRC	71, 85
Hydrogen injection studies, JPL	71, 85
Mileage averages	183-185, 196
AVCO Corp.	
Cooperation with NASA	
Ferrofluid metal separator development	493, 494
QSRA engine studies, Lycoming Div.	203
Aviation industry	
Airfoil design optimization	286, 294, 295

PART 4

Aviation industry (Continued)

Appropriations and budget

Budget allocation, FY 1975	278, 289, 297, 300, 301
----------------------------	----------------------------

Funding, FY 1974	297
------------------	-----

Avionics studies/cost reductions	287, 300
----------------------------------	----------

Environmental impact assessment	287, 288, 295, 296, 298
---------------------------------	----------------------------

General Aviation Technology Advisory Panel	279, 280, 289, 290, 302
---	----------------------------

NASA/industry relations	297, 298
-------------------------	----------

New technology scope/illustration	278, 279, 289
-----------------------------------	---------------

Office of General Aviation establishment/ role	302
---	-----

Program expansion	301, 302
-------------------	----------

Safety improvements	280, 282, 283, 285, 291-293, 295
---------------------	-------------------------------------

Structural load survey, chart	284
-------------------------------	-----

Utility and performance studies	285-287, 293, 295
---------------------------------	-------------------

Aviation safety (See Safety)

PART 4

B

B-1 aircraft	
AF/NASA cooperation	215, 227, 233
Description/illustration	215, 226
QCSEE application	165, 176
Testing	131, 159, 224
B-25 aircraft	300
B-52 aircraft	
Description/illustrations	217, 229
RPRV utilization	89, 94, 98, 217, 230, 233, 237, 239
X-24B lifting body study/utilization	88, 89, 94, 98
B-57 aircraft	277
B-57B aircraft	133, 161
B-57F aircraft	133, 161
Babcock and Wilcox Co.	
Cooperation with NASA	
Plum Brook Facility use	645
Beechcraft A-23 Musketeer aircraft	282, 291, 297
Bell Helicopter Co., Fort Worth, Tex.	191, 208
BIG (See Biological Isolation Garment)	
Biological Isolation Garment (BIG)	13-16
Biomedical applications team	
Accomplishments	12-14
Research Triangle Institute/NASA cooperation	11

PART 4

Boeing Co.	
JT8D engine development	398
Noise plateau observations	299
QSRA design studies	203
SST integration and systems studies	142
Wind tunnel tests	339
Boeing 727 aircraft	
Landing comparisons	377, 379
Noise reductions	126, 155
Refan program applications	102, 113-115
Safety measures	255, 256
Two-segment flight procedures/studies	59, 78, 100, 101, 111, 112
Boeing 737 aircraft	
Burn test fuselage facility, illustrations	254, 271
Composite structure studies	63, 81, 129, 158
Noise reduction studies	299
TCV applications	127, 156
Terminal area operations study	251, 265
Boeing 747 aircraft	
Landing comparisons	379
Noise reduction studies	299
Pollution monitoring	180, 181
Spacelab simulation test	341, 342
Boeing 747SR aircraft	185, 197
BOM (See Bureau of Mines)	
Brayton conversion systems	358, 372, 373

PART 4

Brazil

Cooperation with Argentina/U.S.S.R./U.S.	
EXAMETNET project	630
Cooperation with U.S.	
EXAMETNET project	630
Bureau of Mines (BOM)	
Cooperation with NASA	
LRV guidance system adaptation	53-56
Mine safety	3
Burroughs Corp.	503
Business and Employment Council of the Governor of Ohio	645

PART 4

C

C-5 aircraft	
Noise reduction applications	126, 156
Wake vortex studies	90, 91, 99
C-8A aircraft	191, 209
C-54 aircraft	128, 157
C-130 aircraft	
AF/NASA cooperation	201
Wing tests	305, 315
C-172 aircraft	282
Canada	
Cooperation with U.S.	
Great Lakes water quality studies	659
Canadian International Commission	659
Canberra, Australia tracking station	624
Cancer research	13-16
CARD (See Civil Aviation Research and Development Policy Study)	
Carnarvon, Australia tracking station	569-571, 616
CCD (See Charge coupled device imaging tube)	
CCIR (See International Radio Consultative Committee)	
CCITT (See International Telephone and Telegraph Consultative Committee)	
CER (Cost Estimating Relationship Study) (See Goddard Space Flight Center)	
CH-46 helicopter	192, 210
CH-47 helicopter	192, 210

PART 4

Charge coupled device (CCD) imaging tube	350, 362, 363
Cherry, George W.	
General testimony	
Aeronautical research and development, OAST	
Army/NASA cooperation	221
Aviation safety technology	247
Civil aviation fuel economy	194
DOD aircraft/engine provisions	220
DOD/NASA relationship	211, 218, 219
General aviation airframe noise	299
Navy/NASA programs	219
Supercritical wing research	95
Supersonic R. & T.	138-140
Aeronautical Research and Development Study, DOD/NASA	
F-111/TACT program	215, 216
Fire retardant materials	217, 218
Military prototype development	214, 215
Research facilities/wind tunnels	213, 214
Stall/post-stall aerodynamics	216, 217
VTOL and flight simulation technology	212
Aeronautics and space technology, OAST	
Evolving role	338
Summary	337
Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)	
Experiments/LIDAR	342

PART 4

Cherry, George W. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Automobile safety and technology,
OAST

Fuel economy/structural factors	194, 195
---------------------------------	----------

Highly Maneuverable Aircraft
Technology (HiMAT), OAST

Aircraft design criteria	242
--------------------------	-----

Budget request, FY 1975	240
-------------------------	-----

Definition/justification/ purpose	240, 241
--------------------------------------	----------

F-15 test vehicle	241
-------------------	-----

Military research and technology

NASA role	222
-----------	-----

Noise abatement research

Advanced acoustic composite nacelle	103-105
-------------------------------------	---------

Advanced Notice of Proposed Rule-Making (ANPRM)	108, 110
---	----------

Interagency cooperation	101, 102
-------------------------	----------

Refan program, budget/schedule	100-103, 110
--------------------------------	--------------

Research and technology base	105
------------------------------	-----

Two-segment approach	100, 101
----------------------	----------

Wake vortex studies	109
---------------------	-----

Short-haul air transportation

AMST delay effects	193, 194
--------------------	----------

Contracting and procurement	194
-----------------------------	-----

Energy and fuel conservation	183-185
------------------------------	---------

Funding	74
---------	----

PART 4

Cherry, George W. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Short-haul air transportation
(Continued)

Operating systems technology	191, 192
Problems/requirements	183
QPLT program	186, 187
QSRA program	187, 188, 192
Rotorcraft technology	187-193

Space applications

Bubble domain technology	334
Light Detection and Ranging (LIDAR) system	333

Space payload systems technology

Benefits	333
STS technology support	329

Space shuttle

Advanced Technology Laboratory	335-337
Experimental laboratories comparison	341
Lift pad seal	330, 331
Long Duration Exposure Facility	335
Maintenance deferral	340
Materials and structures	331
Orbiter transporter	341, 342
Space technology Shuttle payloads program	334
Thermal protection systems	331, 341
Wind tunnel testing	329, 330, 338-340

PART 4

Cherry, George W. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Space transportation systems
technology

Supporting programs 329

Space tug

Requirements/technology 332, 333

Information requested by

Goldwater, Hon. Barry M., Jr.

Modified Fiscal Year 1975
Supersonic Cruise Aircraft
Research Program Plan 150-152

QPLT program run-out costs 312

Hechler, Hon. Ken

EPA/NASA noise abatement
research 110

Wells, William G., Jr.

QUESTOL/QSRA comparison 195, 196

Information submitted

Supersonic cruise aircraft
research program 140-150

Prepared statement

111-122, 196-210,
222-234, 319-328Aeronautics and space technology,
OAST111-122, 196-210,
222-234, 319-328

Noise abatement research 111-122

Overview 319, 320

Short-haul air transportation 196-210

Space payload systems technology 324-328

Space transportation systems
technology 320-324

PART 4

Cherry, George W. (Continued)

Prepared statement (Continued)

Aeronautics and space technology,
OAST (Continued)

Technology to support military aircraft needs	200-202, 222-234
Noise abatement research	111-122
Advanced acoustic composite nacelle	116, 117
Budget, FY 1975	111
Interagency and industrial cooperation	122
R. & T. base	117-122
Refan program	112-115
Two-segment approach	111-113
Short-haul air transportation	196-210
Airport congestion relief	198-200
AMST program	204
Fuel saving methods	196-200
Military needs	200-202
Operating systems technology	208-210
Problems/requirements	196
QPLT program	202, 203
QSRA program	203, 204
Rotorcraft technology	204-208
Summary	210
Space payload systems technology	324-328
Space applications	324-326
Space technology Shuttle payloads program	326-328

PART 4

Cherry, George W. (Continued)

Prepared statement (Continued)

Space transportation systems technology	320-324
Advanced systems technology	322-324
Shuttle technology	320-323
Technology to support military aircraft needs	200-202, 222-234
AACB study/recommendations	223, 224, 232
AF/NASA flight test evaluation	225, 233
Army/NASA rotor systems research	227
DOD/Military Services/NASA relationships	222, 232
Fire retardant materials	230, 231, 233, 234
F-111/TACT program	227, 228, 233
Prototype development	225, 226, 232, 233
Research efforts overview	231, 234
Short-haul air transportation	200-202
Stall/post-stall and spin aerodynamics	228-230, 233
Civil Aviation Research and Development (CARD) Policy Study	
DOT/NASA cooperation	198, 534, 535
Cleveland Air Pollution Control Board	418, 460
Co F (See Construction of facilities)	
Coal research	
DOI/NASA cooperation	71, 85, 396, 399, 400, 416, 437-440

PART 4

Coast Guard, U.S. (USCG)	
Cooperation with NASA	
Great Lakes Ice Studies Program	659, 660
Cooperation with Weather Service/NASA	
Great Lakes Ice Studies Program	659, 660
Columbia University	
Cooperation with NASA	
Aircraft noise studies	121, 122
School of Public Health and Administrative Medicine	531
"Commercial Supersonic Transport Report"	141
Committees and boards	
Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board	211, 212, 216, 217, 223, 224, 228, 232
Aeronautics and Space Engineering Board, NAE	147
Aeronautics Panel, AACB	211, 212
Air Pollution Control Board, Va.	560
Business and Employment Council of the Governor of Ohio	645
Cleveland Air Pollution Control Board	418, 460
Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences	712
Council for Scientific and Industrial Research	570, 571
General Aviation Technology Advisory Panel	65, 83, 279, 280, 289, 290, 302
Interagency Committee for Atmospheric Science	646

PART 4

Committees and boards (Continued)

International Radio Consultative Committee (CCIR)	635
International Telephone and Telegraph Consultative Committee (CCITT)	635
Inventions and Contributions Board	36
Communications Network, NASCOM	633-635, 706
Communications Satellite Corp. (Comsat)	
Cooperation with NASA	
Apollo program support	661
Magnetic tape recorder use	722
Communications satellites (see also ATS-F; FLTSATCOM; Intelsat; MARISAT satellite; NATO communications satellite; NATO 3 satellite; Westar-A)	
Industrial expansion	607
TDRSS comparisons	677, 678
Computer Software Management Information Center (COSMIC), Georgia University	32, 33
Computers (see also Digital fly-by-wire system; ILLIAC IV computer; Information storage and retrieval; RANDOMDEC computer program)	
Air traffic control applications	507, 508
Cardiac research	13
DFBW applications	382, 383
Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC) processors	503
IPAD plans, FY 1975	63, 81, 135, 162
NASTRAN applications	32, 33, 135, 162
Noise control assistance	110

PART 4

Computers (Continued)	
Propulsion system applications	385, 386, 388, 390, 391
Unicon data storage device	503
Comsat (See Communications Satellite Corp.)	
Concept Verification Testing (CVT) (See SpaceLab)	
Concorde aircraft	134, 147, 161
Conference of Mayors	52
Conferences	
Conference of Mayors	52
Digital fly-by-wire symposium	87, 97
F-111/TACT modifications, industry/ government symposium	215, 228, 233
Patent Licensing Conferences, 1973	33, 36
Supersonic Transport Conference	141
World Administrative Radio Conference (WARC)	635
Conlan, Hon. John B.	
Comments	
Lindbergh trans-Atlantic flight	
Assessment	403
Inquiries	
Energy research and development	
Authorization increase justification	407
Management interface	403
ILLIAC IV computer	
National security implications	506-508

PART 4

Conlan, Hon. John B. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

ILLIAC IV computer (Continued)

Rationale	505
Results utilization/applications	504
Uniqueness	504
Utilization control	508

Construction of facilities (see also specific centers, offices, and programs) 541-555, 564, 565, 614

Convair CV-990 aircraft 262, 278

Conventional Take-off and Landing aircraft (See CTOL aircraft)

Corpus Christi, Tex. tracking station 569-571, 616

Cortright, Edgar M.

General testimony

Hypersonic aircraft research

Budget request, FY 1975	136
-------------------------	-----

Long-haul air transportation

Environmental protection	126
--------------------------	-----

Fuel conservation	128-130
-------------------	---------

Future systems technology	132
---------------------------	-----

Hydrogen/methane fuels	136
------------------------	-----

Importance/overview	123, 124
---------------------	----------

Military support	131
------------------	-----

New programs	134, 135
--------------	----------

Noise reduction	136, 137
-----------------	----------

Problems	124, 125
----------	----------

PART 4

Cortright, Edgar M. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Long-haul air transportation
(Continued)

Supersonic Cruise Aircraft Research (SCAR) program	133
---	-----

Terminal operations	127, 128
---------------------	----------

Supersonic research and technology

Budget reduction	137, 138
------------------	----------

Industry/NASA coordination	137
----------------------------	-----

Prepared statement	153-163
--------------------	---------

Long-haul air transportation 153-163

Constraints/problems	154
----------------------	-----

Environmental protection	155, 156
--------------------------	----------

Fuel conservation	157-159
-------------------	---------

Future systems technology	160, 161
---------------------------	----------

Military support	159
------------------	-----

New programs	162, 163
--------------	----------

Overview	153, 163
----------	----------

Terminal operations	156, 157
---------------------	----------

COSMIC (See Computer Software Management
Information Center; Georgia University)

Cost Estimating Relationship Study (CER)
(See Goddard Space Flight Center)

Cotter, Hon. William R.

Inquiries

Short-haul aircraft

Current jet transports	379
------------------------	-----

STOL runway	377
-------------	-----

PART 4

Cotter, Hon. William R. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Space applications	
LIDAR device	334
Space exploration technology	
CCD imaging system	362
Flight version microelectronics	361
Robotics/manipulator systems	371
Space shuttle	
Thermal protection systems	340, 341
Wind tunnel testing	338, 339
Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR)	570, 571
CSIR (See Council for Scientific and Industrial Research)	
CTOL aircraft	198, 200
Culebra, Puerto Rico	401
Curtin, Maj. Gen. Robert H.	
General testimony	
Nuclear Rocket Development Station (NRDS)	
Property/equipment disposition	527
CV-990 (See Convair CV-990 aircraft)	
CVT (Concept Verification Testing) (See Spacelab)	

PART 4

D

Data processing (See Computers)

DC-8 aircraft

Noise reduction plans	126, 155
Two-segment approach studies	59, 78, 101, 112, 379

DC-9 aircraft

Engine refan flight testing	101, 113
Noise reduction studies	59, 78

DC-10 aircraft

Acoustic composite nacelle applications	63, 81, 105, 116, 129, 158
Wake vortex studies	90, 91, 99

Deep Space Network (DSN)

Fire protection and safety modifications	564, 565
Network control center automation	639
Program description	568, 572, 616, 624-629
Station complex reduction	567

Defense, Department of (DOD) (see also Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board; Air Force, Department of; Army, Department of; Navy, Department of)

Cooperation with AEC/EPA/HEW/HUD/NBS/NASA

MIUS project	418, 452-455, 457
--------------	-------------------

Cooperation with FAA/NASA

Fuel studies	170, 181, 315
Supersonic technology	141

PART 4

Defense, Department of (DOD) (Continued)

Cooperation with NASA

Aeronautical R. & D. study	63, 64, 81-83, 211, 212, 223, 232, 234, 235, 237, 633
Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board	211, 212, 223, 224, 228, 232
Aircraft loans/transfers	219
Fuel studies	170, 181, 315
HIMAT program	242-245
ILLIAC IV computer	557
Military aircraft support	211, 222, 231, 232, 234
MIUS project	418, 452-455, 457
National Aeronautical Facilities Program	522, 554, 555
Personnel exchanges	219
Plum Brook Station utilization	517, 544, 545, 562, 563, 645-648
Supersonic technology	141
TDRSS lease rationale	588, 589, 600, 601, 693, 705
Tracking network support	615, 616
Wind tunnel flight testing	212, 214, 224-226, 232
Interagency research contract	654

Department of the Air Force (See Air Force,
Department of)

Department of the Army (See Army, Department of)

Department of Defense (See Defense, Department of)

PART 4

- Department of Health, Education and Welfare
(See Health, Education and Welfare,
Department of)
- Department of Housing and Urban Development
(See Housing and Urban Development,
Department of)
- Department of the Interior (See Interior,
Department of)
- Department of the Navy (See Navy, Department
of)
- Department of State (See State, Department of)
- Department of Transportation (See Transportation,
Department of)
- Deutsch, George C.
- General testimony
- Space shuttle
- Lift pad seal 330, 331
- DEW (See Distant Early Warning line)
- DFBW (See Digital fly-by-wire system)
- DHC-6 aircraft (See Twin Otter aircraft)
- Digital fly-by-wire (DFBW) system
- Description/tests 349, 381, 383-385
- Development status 86, 87, 96, 97,
 129, 130, 158
- Fuel conservation 306, 315
- OAST program elements 63, 81
- Space shuttle applications 383, 384
- Dirigibles (See Lighter-than-air aircraft)
- Distant Early Warning (DEW) line
- AF/NASA cooperation 661

PART 4

DOD (See Defense, Department of)

DOI (See Interior, Department of)

DOT (See Transportation, Department of)

Drug detection

4

DSN (See Deep Space Network)

Duncan, Dr. Robert C.

General testimony

New England Research Application
Center (NERAC)

Polaroid Corp. utilization

9, 10

PART 4

E

E. R. & D. (See Energy research and development)	
Earth and Ocean Physics Applications Program (EOPAP), OA	638
Earth Resources Experiment Package (EREP), OA	419, 461
Earth resources survey aircraft program, OSS	419, 461, 462
Earth Resources Technology Satellites (See ERTS)	
Eastern Test Range (ETR), Patrick AFB, Fla.	655
Electric Power Research Institute	3, 645
Electronics	348
Enders, John H.	
General testimony	
Aviation safety technology program, OAST	
Acoustics standards	263
Aircraft fire technology	252-255, 258
FAA/NASA projects	259, 260, 262
Fatality rate reduction	258, 259
Man-vehicle technology	249, 250
Pilot decision-making factors	259
Planned expenditures, FY 1975	249
PWI development status	263
Recurring and natural hazards research	256
Research concentration	247, 248
Resources allocation	257
Runway control	255, 256
Terminal area operations research	250, 251

PART 4

Enders, John H. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Aviation safety technology program,
OAST (Continued)

Wake vortex research 252

Information requested by

Goldwater, Hon. Barry M., Jr.

Laser Doppler wake vortex
measurement and tracking
system 261

Prepared statement 263-278

Aviation safety technology program,
OAST 263-278

Aircraft fire technology 270-273

Atmospheric turbulence research 276-278

Interagency/international
coordination 278

Natural/recurring hazards research 276, 277

Research concentration/provisions 263-265

Runway control 273-276

Technical program 265-267

Wake vortex research 267-270

Energy and Environmental Technology Office,
OAST

AEC/DOI/EPA/NSF/NASA cooperation 517

Responsibilities 403

Energy research and development (E. R. & D.)

AEC/NASA cooperation 478

Aeronautical fuel conservation 463-466

PART 4

Energy research and development (E. R. & D.)
(Continued)

Budget appropriations, FY 1974-1975	404, 497-499
Conversion, transmission, and storage	
Chemical energy conversion	471, 472
Hydrogen fuel research	443, 444
Magnetics/cryophysics	479-482
Microwave energy	368, 369, 441, 442
Nuclear power sources	467, 468, 473, 474, 487-491
Potassium rankine topping cycle	437-440
Refuse conversion	418, 456-458
Solar cells and arrays	469, 470
Thermionic/thermomechanical energy	475-478
Energy and environment conservation	415, 416, 452-455
Industrial participation	395-402, 472, 474, 476, 478, 493, 494
Laser applications	347, 483, 484
LeRC efforts, FY 1974	561, 562
Objectives	402, 403, 406
Plum Brook Station activities	546
Program overview	369-371, 408-415, 436, 439, 440
Propulsion applications	357, 446-451, 485, 486
Remote sensing of energy sources	459-462
Report references	500, 501
Technology utilization	493-496
Wind energy	369

PART 4

Entry technology	354
Environmental impact (see also Noise abatement program; Refan program)	
Air transport effects	125, 155
Energy conversion goals	395-402, 417, 418, 447, 449, 452-460
Environmental monitoring	659, 660
General aviation improvement efforts	287, 288, 295, 296
Global air sampling	180, 181
Propulsion technology goals	169, 179, 180
Supersonic cruise, stratospheric contamination	134, 161
Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	
Cooperation with AEC/DOD/HEW/HUD/NBS/NASA	
MIUS	418, 452-455, 457
Cooperation with AEC/DOE/NSF/NASA	
Energy and Environmental Technology Office, OAST	517
Cooperation with DOT/NASA	
Ground mobile power studies	71, 85
Cooperation with NASA	
Energy and Environmental Technology Office, OAST	517
Ground mobile power studies	71, 85, 396, 400
MIUS	418, 452-455, 457
Noise pollution research	110, 111
Pollution research	417, 418, 447, 449, 456-459
Technology utilization program	3
Turbine engine development	194

PART 4

Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) (Continued)	
Great Lakes water quality studies	659
EOPAP (See Earth and Ocean Physics Application Program)	
EPA (See Environmental Protection Agency)	
EREP (See Earth Resources Experiment Package)	
ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellites)	637
ERTS-A (See ERTS 1)	
ERTS-B	575
ERTS 1	419, 461
ETR (See Eastern Test Range)	
Europe	185, 198
Evans, Albert J.	
General testimony	
Aeronautical research and development, OAST	
DOD/NASA co-located personnel	219
Early program input	221
Navy/NASA programs	219, 220
HIMAT program preliminary memorandum of understanding, DOD/NASA	243-245
EXAMETNET (See Experimental Inter-American Meteorological Rocket project)	
Experimental Inter-American Meteorological Rocket project (EXAMETNET)	
Argentina/Brazil/U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation	630

PART 4

F

F-8 aircraft	
Digital fly-by-wire tests	63, 81, 86, 87, 96, 97, 129, 130, 158, 382
Supercritical wing studies	63, 81, 89, 90, 99
F-14 aircraft	213, 224, 225
F-15 aircraft	
Development status/illustrations	217, 221, 229, 238
Flight testing	224
RPRV applications	89, 94, 98, 217, 230, 233, 237-239, 241
F-16 aircraft	87, 97
F-100 aircraft	221
F-106 aircraft	561
F-111 aircraft	90-92, 99, 131, 159, 632
F-111A aircraft	
AF/NASA cooperation	215, 227, 228, 233
Description/illustrations	216, 227, 228
FAA (See Federal Aviation Administration)	
Facilities (See Construction of facilities)	
Farley, Clare F.	
General testimony	
Technology utilization program, OIATU	
Mine safety	53
Urban problems	31
User relationships	32

PART 4

FBI (See Federal Bureau of Investigation)

FCC (See Federal Communications Commission)

Federal Aviation Administration (FAA)

Cooperation with DOD/NASA

Fuel studies	315
Supersonic technology	141

Cooperation with DOT/NASA

Fuel conservation research	91, 466
Laser-Doppler detection	252, 259-262, 270
Refan retrofit programs	59, 78, 101-103, 113-115
STOL operating systems studies	191, 192, 209

Cooperation with NASA

Aircraft research	283, 285, 288, 293, 296, 297
Airport congestion studies	127, 156
Aviation safety	66, 283, 291, 292
Fuel conservation research	91, 466
Fuel studies	254, 255
Laser-Doppler detection	252, 259-262, 270
Microwave Landing System tests	633
QCSEE program	397
Refan retrofit programs	59, 78, 101-103, 113-115
STOL operating systems studies	191, 192, 209
Supersonic technology	141
TCV studies	127, 156
VLF area navigation systems	304, 314

PART 4

Federal Aviation Administration (FAA)
(Continued)

Cooperation with NASA (Continued)

Wake vortex studies	90-93, 99, 101, 109, 112, 252, 259-262, 270
---------------------	---

Ground-based vortex detection requirements	278
--	-----

Two-segment approach studies	108-110
------------------------------	---------

Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)

Cooperation with NASA

Plum Brook Station use	545
------------------------	-----

Federal Communications Commission (FCC)

Cooperation with NASA

TDRSS lease rationale	588, 693
-----------------------	----------

TDRSS methodology factors	706
---------------------------	-----

Federal Council of Science and Technology	656
---	-----

Federal Energy Office (FEO)	396
-----------------------------	-----

Federal Highway Administration

Cooperation with NASA

RANDOMDEC adaptation	23-26
----------------------	-------

FEO (See Federal Energy Office)

Fire safety and protection

Aircraft

Flame retardant materials	66, 217, 218, 230, 231, 233, 234, 272
---------------------------	--

Fuel cell studies	300
-------------------	-----

Fuselage burn test	254, 271, 272
--------------------	---------------

OAST program	252-255, 270-273
--------------	------------------

Post-crash fire/illustration	253, 270
------------------------------	----------

PART 4

Fire safety and protection (Continued)

Fireman's breathing suit development	3, 4, 28, 31
HUD/NASA cooperation	3
Pumps, automatic flow regulator development	27, 28, 30, 31
Thermal protection system for caseless ammunition, development/illustration	231, 233
Firebee II drone	89, 98
Fleet Satellite Communications System (See FLTSATCOM)	
Fletcher, Dr. James C.	
Letters to	
Albert, Hon. Carl	
TDRSS legislation, Space Act amendment	711-713
Teague, Hon. Olin E.	
TDRSS legislation, Space Act amendment	711
NASA Patent Licensing Regulations	36-43
NASA Patent Waiver Regulations	43-51
Flight Research Center, Edwards, Calif.	
Aerodynamic Test Range	630, 631
Airframe noise studies	107, 120
Construction of facilities/services cost increase	559
Cooperation with AF	
Utilities reimbursement	558
Digital fly-by-wire development	86, 87, 96, 97, 129, 130, 158
F-111A testing	215, 227, 233
General purpose airborne simulator	87, 97

PART 4

Flight Research Center, Edwards, Calif.
(Continued)

Personnel	556-559
Research and development	526, 560
RPRV studies	89, 94, 98, 217, 230, 233, 238
Stall/spin studies	236
Supercritical wing studies	89, 90, 99, 131, 159
Supersonic materials studies	133, 161
Truck drag reduction studies	91, 417, 450
Wake vortex studies	90-95, 99, 128, 156, 270
Florida, University of	374
FLTSATCOM (Fleet Satellite Communications System)	646
Fly-by-wire system (See Digital fly-by-wire system)	
Foreign and international satellites (See Helios-A; IUE (International Ultraviolet Explorer); NATO communications satellite; NATO 3)	
Foster, Charles R.	
General testimony	
Noise abatement research	
Advanced Notice of Proposed Rule-Making	108, 109
France	147
Frank, Dr. Karl H.	
General testimony	
Bridge structure inspection	
RANDOMDEC technique	23-26

Franklin, James A.

Biography 376

General testimony

Short-haul aircraft

Control system technology 378-381

STOL approach/landing 376-378

FRC (See Flight Research Center)

Fuel conservation (see also Aeronautics
and space technology program; Energy
research and development)

Aircraft

Acoustic composite nacelle studies	103, 116, 117, 129, 158
Advanced concepts	305, 307, 315, 316
Civil needs, OAST efforts	71, 84
Cryogenic transonic tunnel	129, 157, 158
Design studies	305-307, 315, 316
Drag reduction	306, 307, 316
Efficiency, illustrations	128, 130, 157, 158, 184, 197
OAST program plans	60, 66-68, 77, 79, 84, 303, 304, 307, 308, 312, 313
Operating system studies	194, 304, 313, 314
Propulsion R. & D. related studies	170, 180-182, 304, 305, 314, 315
Refanned aircraft requirements	102, 114, 115
Short-haul improvement efforts	183-185, 196-198
Supercritical wing advantages	63, 81, 129, 157

PART 4

Fuel conservation (Continued)

Automobile efficiency improvements	194, 195
------------------------------------	----------

DOT/FAA/NASA cooperation	91, 466
--------------------------	---------

Fuel studies

Alternatives studies, budget allocations, FY 1974-1975	170
---	-----

DOD/FAA/NASA cooperation	315
--------------------------	-----

DOD/NASA cooperation	170, 181
----------------------	----------

FAA/NASA cooperation	254, 255
----------------------	----------

PART 4

G

Gage-Babcock and Associates	565
Galileo II (See Convair CV-990 aircraft)	
GAMA (See General Aviation Manufacturers Association)	
GAO (See General Accounting Office)	
GE (See General Electric Co.)	
General Accounting Office (GAO)	603, 605, 700, 712, 715
General aviation (See Aviation industry; Aviation Technology Advisory Panel; General Aviation Manufacturers Association)	
General Aviation Manufacturers Association (GAMA)	280
General Aviation Technology Advisory Panel, OAST	65, 83, 279, 280, 289, 290, 302
General Electric Co. (GE)	
Clean combustor studies	169, 180
Cooperation with NASA	
QCSEE development	165, 174, 176
QCSEE program contract	397
QSRA engine studies	203
SST propulsion studies	142
General Purpose Airborne Simulator	87, 97
General Services Administration (GSA)	563
Geodetic Earth Orbiting Satellite (See GEOS; GEOS-C)	
Geological Survey, U.S. (USGS)	
Cooperation with NASA	
HCMM	462

PART 4

Geology	419, 461, 462
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.	
CVT laboratory	341
Energy research and development	424, 425, 429, 444
Laser-Doppler research	261
Solar energy research	368, 415
Georgia, University of	
Computer Software Management Information Center (COSMIC)	32, 33
GEOS (Geodetic Earth Orbiting Satellite)	571, 616
GEOS-C	623, 624, 638
Germany, West	
Cooperation with U.S.	
Helios project	627
Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.	
CER study	587, 719
Energy research and development	472
ERTS imagery processing	637
NASCOM management	634
OTDA data processing control center	636
STDN management	568, 616
TDRSS support	587, 701, 719
Goldstone, Calif. tracking station	617, 622, 624
Goldwater, Hon. Barry M., Jr.	
Comments	
Aeronautical research and development	
Airport problems/noise abatement	109

PART 4

Goldwater, Hon. Barry M., Jr. (Continued)

Comments (Continued)

Aeronautical research and development
(Continued)

Supersonic R. & T. 137, 138

Wake vortex 93

Plum Brook Reactor Facility

Potential use 658

Tracking and Data Relay Satellite
System (TDRSS)

Leasing rationale/costs 675

Inquiries

Aeronautical research and development

Budget increase 76

Engine avionics and airframes 74

Noise abatement research 109

QSRA run-out costs 312

RPRV program 94

Supersonic R. & T. budgeting/
contracting 137-139, 150

X24-B program 93, 94

Aviation safety technology

FAA/NASA vortex detection and
tracking 91-93, 259-262

Insulating material 254

Pilot decision-making factors 259

Contracting and procurement

Government philosophy 667, 668

PART 4

Goldwater, Hon. Barry M., Jr. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Energy and fuel conservation	
Hydrogen utilization	308, 309
Interagency cooperation	308
General aviation technology	
Avionics and engine noise	300
Funding level	300-302
Industry/NASA cooperation	298
Highly Maneuverable Aircraft Technology (HIMAT)	
Aircraft design criteria	241
Budget projection, FY 1976	242
Budget request and funding, FY 1973-1975	239-241
DOD/NASA cooperation	242
Plum Brook Reactor Facility	
Investment/users	657, 658
Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System (TDRSS)	
Communications satellite use feasibility	677
Leasing rationale/costs	666-672, 674, 676, 677

Gould, Harold A.

Inquiries

Ames Research Center (ARC)	
Advanced aircraft flight simulator	527

PART 4

Gould, Harold A. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Ames Research Center (ARC)
(Continued)

V/STOL capability and technology 526

Langley Research Center (LaRC)

Space shuttle expenditures,
FY 1975 527

Plum Brook Reactor Facility

Reactivation/support costs 653

Research and Program Management

Budget request, FY 1974-1975 525

Centers employment increases 526

Gray, Edward Z.

General testimony

Office of Industry Affairs and Technology
Utilization (OIATU)

Administrative changes 2

Applications projects/teams 10, 11, 34, 35

Technology utilization program,
OIATU

Budget analysis 34, 35

Industrial applications 4

Industrial intermediary
justification 29

Interagency cooperation 3, 52

Marketing problem 19

Mine safety 53

Patent Licensing Conferences 33

PTI/NASA efforts comparison 52

PART 4

Gray, Edward Z. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Technology utilization program,
(OIAIU) (Continued)

Publications program	4
Regional Dissemination Centers	5, 32, 33, 35
Ultra pure carbon engineering project	17
Urban problems	32, 52
User involvement	26
Water flow regulator	30

Information requested by

Hechler, Hon. Ken

Mine Surveillance Vehicle Guidance System Development Using NASA Rover Inertial Reference System	53-56
Regional Dissemination Centers	35, 36

Information submitted

Low Cost Systems Office	
Program plans/approach/budget	721-723
Tape recorder project costs/ savings	723-725
NASA Patent Licensing Regulations	36-43
NASA Patent Waiver Regulations	43-51
TDRSS economic benefit/cost analysis	719

Great Lakes

Canada/U.S. cooperation	
Water quality studies	659

PART 4

Great Lakes Ice Studies Program

Coast Guard/Weather Service/NASA
cooperation

659, 660

Greater Cleveland Growth Association

645

Ground transportation (See Automobiles)

GSA (See General Services Administration)

GSFC (See Goddard Space Flight Center)

PART 4

H

Hamilton, Jeffrey T.

General testimony

Technology utilization program,
OIATU

Contracting and procurement 30

Mine safety, BOM/NASA cooperation 53

Progress 19

PTI/NASA relationship 32

Harrier aircraft 219

Hayes, William C., Jr.

General testimony

Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)

Experiments 342

HCMM (See Heat Capacity Mapping Mission)

Health, Education and Welfare, Department of
(HEW)

Cooperation with AEC/DOD/EPA/HUD/NBS/NASA

MIUS project 418, 452-455, 457

Cooperation with NASA

MIUS project 418, 452-455, 457

HEAO (High Energy Astronomical Observatory) 636

Heat Capacity Mapping Mission (HCMM)

Geological Survey/NASA cooperation 462

Heat pipes 365

PART 4

Hechler, Hon. Ken

Comments

Aeronautical research and development	
Coal fuel research	307, 312
Manpower recruitment	525
Noise abatement and refan funding	100
Interning researchers	247
Energy research and development	
Coal utilization	399
Emphasis/focus	404
Steam power plants	407
Medical technology	
Black lung diagnosis	507
Military research and technology	
Expanded NASA role	222
Technology utilization program	
Congressional support	1, 34
Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA	
Congressional evaluation	567
Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System (TDRSS)	
Development	588
Leased-service approach	590
Leasing costs	675
Operational benefits	583

PART 4

Hechler, Hon. Ken (Continued)

Inquiries

Aeronautical research and development

DFBW pilot-computer linkage	384
DOD/NASA co-located personnel	219
Energy/noise relationship	67
Fuel conservation emphasis/ phasing	307, 308
General aviation pilot error	292
Hypersonic research budget request, FY 1975	136
Noise abatement research	110, 111
Personnel reductions	524
Propulsion/control research areas	393
Short-haul two-segment approach	381
Skyjacking/terrorism investigations	219
Wind tunnel construction costs	516

Applications program

Biomedical applications	12, 16
EPIC, definition	20
Personnel assessment	19

Aviation safety technology

Acoustics specifications	263
Noxious gas protection	257

Communications satellites

Industry competition	613
----------------------	-----

Energy research and development

Apollo R. & D. comparison	402
---------------------------	-----

PART 4

Hechler, Hon. Ken (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Energy research and development
(Continued)

Authorization increase prospects	407
Budget appraisal/additions	403, 404
Central authority at NASA	402
Motor vehicle testing	91
Solar research funding	368-371
ILLIAC IV computer	
Climatological models	504
Cost/size/operating personnel	509
Office of General Aviation, OAST	
Interest/support	302
Office of Industry Affairs and Technology Utilization (OIATU)	
Administrative changes	1
Plum Brook Reactor Facility	
NASA activity termination	648
Personnel placement	644, 645
Space exploration technology	
Funding/objectives/role	337, 338
LIDAR system	333
Solid propulsion	356
Space program	
Basic research	75
Congressional funding decisions	338
Space shuttle	
Lift pad seal	330

Hechler, Hon. Ken (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Technology utilization program

Applications teams	35
Budget increase effects	34
Data dissemination	4, 5, 19
Industry intermediary	29
Information purchasing	36
Mine safety	53
RANDOMDEC technique	25
Regional Dissemination Centers	35
State government involvement	25, 29
Supervision	33, 34
Urban problems	52

Tracking and data acquisition
program, OTDA

Budget request/breakdown	574, 576
Station closure plans/status	569, 570, 585, 586
Strip-mining surveys/data dissemination	659, 660

Tracking and Data Relay Satellite
System (TDRSS)

Budget level effect	609, 610
Construction of facilities	605
Contingent liability	599, 605, 606, 608
Costs	611
Development history	587
DOD facilities sharing	600, 601

PART 4

Hechler, Hon. Ken (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Tracking and Data Relay Satellite
System (TDRSS) (Continued)

Interagency cooperation	589, 590
Leased-service approach/ legislation	590, 592-594, 599, 600, 604, 605, 607, 608, 613
Leasing rationale/costs	662, 663, 666, 669, 679, 680
Operational benefits	583
Public benefits	596
Satellite configuration	582
Terminal location	586, 587

Letters from

Shapley, Dr. Willis H.	
TDRSS legislation	717
Staats, Comptroller Gen. Elmer B.	
TDRSS legislation, Space Act amendment	715

Written questions answered by

Office of Advanced Science and
Technology

Research and Program Management

ARC budget features	557, 558
Budget comparisons/ differences, FY 1973-1975	555-557
FRC budget plan	558, 559
LaRC budget plan	559-561
LeRC activities	561-564

PART 4

Hechler, Hon. Ken (Continued)

Written questions answered by
(Continued)

Office of Facilities Management

Construction of facilities

ARC projects	541-544
Budgeting/funding, FY 1972-1974	541
LaRC projects	548-552
LeRC projects	544-548
Supporting activities	552-555
Tracking and data acquisition budget/costs, FY 1975	564, 565

Heery & Herry, Atlanta, Ga. 549

Helicopters (see also CH-46 helicopter;
CH-47 helicopter; Rotor Systems Research
Aircraft; SH-3A helicopter; Tilt Rotor
Research Aircraft)

Army rotorcraft needs, illustration	200
Candidate rotor concepts, illustration	205
Rotor transient aerodynamics, illustration	188, 205

Helios project

Germany/U.S. cooperation 627

Helios-A 572, 627

HEW (See Health, Education and Welfare,
Department of)High Energy Astronomical Observatory (See
HEAO)

High Temperature Gas-Cooled Reactor (HTGCR)

AEC/NASA cooperation 401

PART 4

Highly Maneuverable Aircraft Technology (HiMAT) (see also Remotely Piloted Research Vehicle)	
DOD/NASA cooperation	242-245
Highways	23-26, 28, 29
HiMAT (See Highly Maneuverable Aircraft Technology)	
Homer, Porter W.	
General testimony	
Technology utilization	
Contracting and procurement	30
Pothole patching tests	28, 29
Public sector applications	26-28
Water flow regulator	30, 31
Information requested by	
Hechler, Hon. Ken	
Pothole patching tests, technology utilization	29
Housing and Urban Development, Department of (HUD)	
Cooperation with AEC/DOD/EPA/HEW/NBS/NASA	
MIUS project	418, 452-455, 457
Cooperation with NASA	
MIUS project	418, 452-455, 457
Technology utilization	3
HTGCR (See High Temperature Gas-Cooled Reactor)	
HUD (See Housing and Urban Development, Department of)	

PART 4

Hughes Aircraft Corp.

Cooperation with NASA

TDRSS contract study	640, 701
----------------------	----------

Hydrogen

Aircraft fuel feasibility	307, 309-311, 316
---------------------------	-------------------

American Society for Engineering Education/NASA joint research	444
---	-----

DOT/NASA fuel research	447
------------------------	-----

Internal combustion engine applications	71, 85
---	--------

Hypersonic technology

Aircraft engines

AF/NASA cooperation	132, 133, 160
---------------------	---------------

Budget allocation, OAST, FY 1975	136
----------------------------------	-----

X24-B lifting body applications	93
---------------------------------	----

PART 4

I

ICAS (See Interagency Committee for Atmospheric Science)	
ILLIAC IV computer	502-510, 557
Illinois, University of	502, 503
India	
Cooperation with U.S.	
SITE support	622
Indiana	461
Industrial cooperation	
A.T.&T./NASA	
Government administrative communications	668
AVCO Corp./NASA	
Ferrofluid metal separator development	493, 494
QSRA engine studies	203
Babcock and Wilcox Co./NASA	
Plum Brook Station use	645
Comsat/NASA	
Apollo program support	661
Magnetic tape recorder use	722
GE/NASA	
QCSEE development	165, 174, 176
Hughes Aircraft Co./NASA	
TDRSS contract study	640, 701
J.W.M. Corp./NASA	
Complex Coordinator, EPIC development	19-22

PART 4

Industrial cooperation (Continued)

McDonnell Douglas Corp./NASA	
LST use	646
Philco-Ford/NASA	
NATO-3 satellite testing	646, 650-656
Radiation, Inc./NASA	
OSS system testing	646
Research Triangle Institute/NASA	
Biomedical applications team	11
Rockwell International/NASA	
TDRSS contract study	640, 701
United Air Lines/NASA	
Two-segment flight procedures	100, 101, 111, 112, 126, 155
Western Union/NASA	
Westar-A satellite tracking	624
Interagency Committee for Atmospheric Science (ICAS)	646
Interagency cooperation	
AEC/DOD/EPA/HEW/HUD/NBS/NASA	
MIUS project	418, 452-455, 457
AEC/DOI/EPA/NSF/NASA	
Energy and Environmental Technology Office, OAST	517
AEC/NASA	
Energy research and development	478
High temperature gas-cooled reactor	401
Nuclear fusion research	489, 491

PART 4

Interagency cooperation (Continued)

AEC/NASA (Continued)

Nuclear gas turbine plant feasibility	71, 85
Nuclear Rocket Development Station	527, 541
Terrestrial Power Systems Program	644, 645

AF/NASA

AFTI	243-245
AMST development, testing	61, 80, 201, 204
B-1 aircraft	215, 227, 233
C-130 aircraft improvements	201
Distant Early Warning line	661
Eastern Test Range cost	655
Engine research program	172, 183
F-111A aircraft	215, 227, 228, 233
FRC utilities reimbursement	558
Hypersonic aircraft engine development	132, 133, 160
Magnetic tape recorder use	722
Plum Brook Station use	545, 644-646
RPRV development	89, 94, 98, 217, 230, 233
Space tug	563
Supercritical wing studies	89, 90, 99, 131, 159
TDRSS lease rationale	588, 589, 601
X-1 aircraft development	140
X-24B lifting body	88, 89, 94, 98
YF-16 and YF-17 aircraft development	214, 215, 225, 232, 233

PART 4

Interagency cooperation (Continued)

AF/Navy/NASA

Pilot flight training simulator	212, 224
---------------------------------	----------

American Society for Engineering
Education/NASA

Hydrogen fuel research	444
------------------------	-----

Army/NASA

Air Mobility Laboratory	200, 557
-------------------------	----------

Personnel exchanges	221
---------------------	-----

Plum Brook Station utilization	545, 647
--------------------------------	----------

Rotor Systems Research Aircraft (RSRA)	62, 80, 190, 204, 206, 207, 227
---	------------------------------------

Tilt Rotor Research Aircraft (TRRA)	62, 80, 190, 191, 207, 208, 227, 526
--	--

BOM/NASA

LRV guidance system adaptation	53-56
--------------------------------	-------

Mine safety	3
-------------	---

Coast Guard/Weather Service/NASA

Great Lakes Ice Studies Program	659, 660
---------------------------------	----------

DOD/FAA/NASA

Fuel studies	315
--------------	-----

Supersonic technology	141
-----------------------	-----

DOD/NASA

Aeronautical R. & D. study	63, 64, 81-83, 211, 212, 223, 232, 234, 235, 237, 633
----------------------------	---

Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board	211, 212, 223, 224, 228, 232
--	---------------------------------

PART 4

Interagency cooperation (Continued)

DOD/NASA (Continued)

Aircraft loans/transfers	219
Fuel studies	170, 181
HiMAT program	242-245
ILLIAC IV computer	557
Military aircraft support	211, 222, 231, 232, 234
National Aeronautical Facilities Program	552, 554, 555
Personnel exchanges	219
Plum Brook Station use	517, 544, 545, 562, 563, 645-648
TDRSS lease rationale	588, 589, 600, 601, 693, 705
Tracking network support	615, 616
Wind tunnel testing	212, 214, 224-226, 232

DOI/NASA

Coal research	71, 85, 396, 399, 400, 416, 437-440
Plum Brook Station utilization	545, 647

DOI/NSF/NASA

Coal research	416
---------------	-----

DOT/EPA/NASA

Motor vehicle power studies	71, 85
-----------------------------	--------

DOT/FAA/NASA

Fuel conservation research	91, 466
----------------------------	---------

DOT/FAA/NASA

Laser-Doppler research	252, 259-262, 270
------------------------	-------------------

PART 4

Interagency cooperation (Continued)

DOT/FAA/NASA (Continued)

Refan retrofit programs	59, 78, 101-103, 113-115
STOL operating systems studies	191, 192, 209

DOT/NASA

CARD policy study	198, 534, 535
Ground transportation research	400
Highway and rail safety	3
Hydrogen fuel research	447
JT8D aircraft engine	530
Technology utilization program	3

Electric Power Research Institute/NASA

Utilities safety	3
------------------	---

EPA/NASA

Ground transportation research	396, 400
Noise control programs	110, 111
Pollution research	417, 418, 447, 449, 456-459
Technology utilization program	3
Turbine engine developments	194

FAA/NASA

Aircraft research	283, 285, 288, 292, 293, 296, 297
Airport congestion studies	127, 156
Aviation safety	66, 283, 291, 292
Fuel conservation research	91, 466
Fuel studies	254, 255, 315

PART 4

Interagency cooperation (Continued)

FAA/NASA (Continued)

Microwave Landing System tests	633
QCSEE program	397
TCV studies	127, 156
VLF area navigation systems	304, 314
Wake vortex studies	90-93, 99, 101, 109, 112, 252, 259-262, 270

FBI/NASA

Plum Brook Station use	545
------------------------	-----

FCC/NASA

TDRSS lease rationale	588, 693
-----------------------	----------

Federal Highway Admin./NASA

RANDOMDEC adaptation	23-26
----------------------	-------

Geological Survey/NASA

HCMM	462
------	-----

HUD/NASA

Technology utilization	3
------------------------	---

NAE/NAS

SST environmental studies	148
---------------------------	-----

Navy/NASA

Harrier aircraft vectoring	219
MARISAT	661
P-1127 aircraft	219
Plum Brook Station use	644-646
Sea control ship	212, 224, 232
Short-haul technology	201

PART 4

Interagency cooperation (Continued)

Navy/NASA (Continued)

T-2C aircraft	220
VTOL adaptation	212, 220, 224
X-22 VTOL aircraft	220
XFV-12 aircraft	224

NERAC/NASA

Patent Licensing Conference	36
-----------------------------	----

New York City Fire Dept./NASA

Liquid natural gas installation safety	3
--	---

NSF/NASA

Solar energy research	71, 85, 400, 401, 415
Wind energy research	401, 404, 434, 644, 645, 658

Interior, Department of (DOI) (see also Bureau of Mines)

Cooperation with AEC/EPA/NSF/NASA

Energy and Environmental Technology Office, OAST	517
--	-----

Cooperation with NASA

Coal research	71, 85, 396, 399, 400, 416, 437-440
Energy and Environmental Technology Office, OAST	517
Plum Brook Station use	545, 647

Cooperation with NSF/NASA

Coal research	416
Energy research and development	396, 416, 456

PART 4

International cooperation

Argentina/Brazil/U.S.S.R./U.S.	
EXAMETNET project	630
Canada/U.S.	
Great Lakes water quality studies	659
Germany/U.S.	
Helios project	627
India/U.S.	
SITE support	622
NATO/NASA	
Plum Brook Station satellite testing	646, 650-656, 658
STDN support	616
U.S.S.R./U.S.	
Robotics	371
International Radio Consultative Committee (CCIR)	635
International Telecommunications Union (ITU)	635
International Telephone and Telegraph Consultative Committee (CCITT)	635
International Ultraviolet Explorer (See IUE)	
Inventions and Contributions Board, NASA	36
IPAD (Integrated Program for Aerospace-vehicle Design)	63, 81, 135, 162
IUE (International Ultraviolet Explorer)	574, 624, 642

PART 4

J

J.W.M. Corp.	
Cooperation with NASA	
Complex Coordinator, EPIC development	19-22
Japan	185, 198
Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL), Pasadena, Calif.	
Airframe noise studies	107, 120
Automotive hydrogen injection studies	71, 85
Cardiac output measurement technique development	13
DSN management	568, 616, 624
DSN Venus and Mercury mapping	629
Energy research and development	
Chemical energy conversion and storage	472
Conversion, transmission, and storage	442, 444
Engine exhaust pollution research	417, 447
High power laser systems	484
Power processing	474
Propulsion research	486
Solar power conversion and relay systems	424, 470
Thermionic energy conversion	478
Geothermal remote sensing	462
Wake vortex study	270
Jet Star aircraft	
General Purpose Airborne Simulator conversion	87, 97

PART 4

Jet Star aircraft (Continued)	
Noise levels	96
Johannesburg, South Africa	
Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR)	570, 571
Johannesburg, South Africa tracking station	569-571, 616, 624
John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla.	
Cooperation with NYC Fire Department	
Liquid natural gas use	496
Ultra Pure Carbon, medical use	17-19
JPL (See Jet Propulsion Laboratory)	
JSC (See Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center)	
JT3D/JT8D refan program (See Refan program)	
JT8D aircraft engine	
ATA recommendations	530
DOT/NASA cooperation	530
Testing	547, 561
Jupiter (planet)	355, 356, 367
Jupiter/Saturn 1977 fly-by mission (See Mariner Jupiter/Saturn (MJS-77) mission)	

PART 4

K

Kennedy International Airport	252, 259-262, 270
Kentucky	659
Kier, David A.	
Biography	234
General testimony	
Highly Maneuverable Aircraft Technology (HiMAT), OAST	
Advanced technology concepts	235, 236
Aircraft design criteria	241, 242
Budget projection, FY 1976	242
Budget request/inclusions, FY 1975	239, 241
Design/fabrication studies	237
DOD/NASA cooperation	242
F-15 construction/aerodynamics	239
Program elements/objectives	234, 235
Program purpose/justification	238, 239
RPRV flight maneuvers	236-238
Information requested by	
Goldwater, Hon. Barry M., Jr.	
HiMAT program preliminary memorandum of understanding, DOD/NASA	243-245
Kilgore, Edwin C.	
General testimony	
Aeronautical research and development, OAST	
Advanced engine technology	60

PART 4

Kilgore, Edwin C. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Aeronautical research and
development, OAST (Continued)

Aircraft fuel conservation	66-68
ARC flight simulator motion capability	528
Budget increases/decreases	72-74, 76
Budget request, FY 1975	72
Civil/military long-haul technology	62, 63
Civil/military short-haul technology	60-62
Cryogenic wind tunnel	516
DOD/NASA military aircraft support	63-65
General aviation safety	65, 66
High air-flow engines	525
HIMAT program	64, 65
Institutional manpower/resources	523, 524
Manpower recruitment	525
Noise abatement technology	59, 60, 110, 111
OMB apportionments, FY 1974	74
Short-haul aviation projects	526
Supersonic research budget reduction	138

Aeronautics and space technology, OAST

Basic research	75
Budget request, FY 1975	58
Civil/national needs	57, 58, 71

PART 4

Kilgore, Edwin C. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Aeronautics and space technology,
OAST (Continued)

Interning researchers	246, 247
Construction of facilities	
ARC project/cost	519
Budget request/plans, FY 1975	518
LaRC projects/cost	519, 520
LeRC projects/cost	521, 522
Planning/design funding request, FY 1975	522
Propulsion Systems Lab. modification	523
Energy research and development	
Budget/funding breakdown, FY 1974-1975	404
Program management	403
Office of Aeronautics and Space Technology (OAST)	
Organization/management	517, 518
Office of General Aviation, OAST	
Interest/support	302
Plum Brook Reactor Facility	
NASA activity termination/ user impact	644, 647, 648, 652, 653
Personnel placement	644, 645
Potential users	657
Program status	646

PART 4

Kilgore, Edwin C. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Plum Brook Reactor Facility
(Continued)

User charges	647
User/reactivation costs	653
Utilization status/plans	643-645

Plum Brook Space Power Facility

Operational status	517
--------------------	-----

Research and Program Management

Budget increase, FY 1975	523
--------------------------	-----

Space research and technology, OAST

Research goal	68, 69
Solar research, funding	368-371
Space exploitation/exploration	69, 70

Space shuttle

LaRC budget, FY 1975	527
----------------------	-----

Information requested by

Wells, William G., Jr.

NASA energy-related R. & D. report	407-501
---------------------------------------	---------

Information submitted

"Energy-Related Research and Development"

Aeronautics fuel conservation	463-466
Conversion/transmission/storage	436-445, 468-486
Energy and environment conservation	452-460
Funding summary, table	497-499

PART 4

Kilgore, Edwin C. (Continued)

Information submitted (Continued)

"Energy-Related Research and
Development" (Continued)

Nuclear energy systems	487-491
Projects in energy R. & D.	421-460
References	500, 501
Remote sensing applied to energy resources	461, 462
Report format/objectives/ summaries	412-420
Solar-electric power systems	422-426
Solar heating/cooling	427-433
Space and nuclear R. & T. programs	467-491
Technology utilization	492-496
Text	408-501
Transportation propulsion systems	446-451
Wind electric power generation	434, 435
Prepared statement	76-86
Aeronautical research and development, OAST	77-85
Advanced engine technology	78, 79
Aircraft fuel conservation	84
Aviation safety	83, 84
Civil and military long-haul technology	80, 81
Civil and military short-haul technology	79, 80
Civil energy needs	85

PART 4

Kilgore, Edwin C. (Continued)

	Prepared statement (Continued)		
	Aeronautical research and development, OAST (Continued)		
104-101	DOD/NASA military aircraft support		81, 82
104-102	General aviation		83
104-103	Noise abatement technology		78
104-104	U.S. leadership		77
104-105	Aeronautics and space technology, OAST		76-86
104-106	Aeronautical research and development		77-85
104-107	National needs/plans		76, 77, 85, 86
104-108	Space research and technology		84-86
104-109	Space research and technology, OAST		84-86
104-110	Civil energy needs		85, 86
104-111	Research goal		84
104-112	Space exploitation		84
104-113	Space exploration		84, 85
	Kurzahls, Dr. Peter R.		
104-114	General testimony		
104-115	Space research and technology		
104-116	Advanced digital data system		372
104-117	Guidance/control/information systems		361, 375
104-118	LIDAR system		333, 334
104-119			
104-120			

PART 4

L

L-1011 aircraft	63, 81, 129, 158
LAGEOS (Laser Geodynamic Satellite)	574, 575, 624, 642
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.	
Acoustics studies	126, 155, 550
Air Mobility R. & D. Directorate/ functions	200
Air Pollution Control Board participation	560
Air pollution measurement	459
Aircraft Noise Prediction Office	122
Aircraft Noise Reduction Laboratory	
Description/illustration	105, 106, 117, 118
Plans, FY 1975	60, 78, 126, 155
Aircraft research	
Airframe noise studies	107, 120
Anti-collision pilot warning indicator	278
B-1 aircraft testing	131, 159
Crash testing	285, 293
Crosswind hazard	251, 265, 267
DFBW plans	87, 97
F-111/TACT aircraft testing	227, 228
Hydrogen fuel feasibility	136
Noise studies/human response	110, 121
RPRV flight testing	238
RSRA program	206, 207
Short-haul operating systems	192, 208-210

PART 4

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.
(Continued)

821	Aircraft research (Continued)	
844	Stall/spin studies	280, 281, 291
845	Supercritical wing development	62, 81, 89, 90, 99
846	Supersonic technology	132-134, 160, 161
847	Vehicle Terminal Area Guidance and Control Project	632, 633
848	Wake vortex studies	92, 128, 156
849	Appropriations and budget, FY 1975	527, 560
850	Atmospheric propagation and attenuation studies	120
851	Construction of facilities	
852	Air Storage System	519, 520, 549, 550
853	Cost increase, FY 1975	561
854	Engineering Building/solar studies	71, 85, 368, 415
855	Landing Loads Track	274
856	Systems Engineering Building	548, 549
857	TPS Facility	550
858	Cryogenic Transonic Tunnel	129, 158, 510-516
859	Differential Maneuvering Simulator	213, 214, 224, 236, 237
860	Energy research and development	
861	High power laser systems	484
862	Nuclear gas-core reactors research	491
863	Solar heating/cooling units	430, 431
864	Wind electrical power conversion	435
865	High Reynolds Number Transonic Research Tunnel	553, 554

PART 4

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.
(Continued)

High Temperature Structures Tunnel	331
Institute of Marine Sciences support	560
J.W.M. Corp./NASA cooperation	
Complex Coordinator	19
LIDAR device development	324
Material testing	550
Orthopedic research	13
Personnel	556, 560, 561
Research and development	526, 560
Research and Program Management	559
Shuttle support	321, 322, 329, 330
Solid state recorder development	326, 334
Supersonic Transport Conference	141
Transonic Wind Tunnel	520, 522, 550-554
Large Space Telescope (LST)	
McDonnell Douglas Corp./NASA cooperation	646
Laser-Doppler technology	
DOT/FAA/NASA cooperation	252, 259-262, 270
Laser earth beacon	69, 84, 324, 334
Laser Geodynamic Satellite (See LAGEOS)	
Lasers	
DOT/FAA/NASA cooperation	
Wake vortex detection	252, 259-262, 269, 270
Energy applications/conversion	347, 358, 483-485
LASL (See Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory)	

PART 4

LDEF (Long Duration Exposure Facility) (See Space shuttle; Space Technology Shuttle Payloads Program)

Lear Jet	90, 99
Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio (see also Plum Brook Station)	
Air Mobility R. & D. Directorate	200
Aircraft research	
Engine design/systems	172, 180, 256, 276
Fire technology	253, 271
Hypersonic engine testing	132, 160
JT8D refan tests	126, 155, 561
Noise reduction efforts	120, 287, 296
Propulsion systems	385-394, 526
Automotive studies	71, 85, 400, 417, 447, 449
Biomedical applications team	12
Cleveland Air Pollution Control Board support	418, 460
Construction of facilities	
Propulsion Systems Laboratory	521, 546, 547, 553
Rehabilitation and modifications	547, 548
Rocket Engine Test Facility	522
Energy research and development	
Energy conversion and storage	415, 416, 438, 440, 442, 472, 474, 476, 478
High power laser systems	484
Magnetohydrodynamic power	479, 480, 482
Nuclear high-temperature fusion	488

PART 4

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio
(Continued)

Energy research and development (Continued)	
Plans, FY 1974	561, 562
Propulsion technology	486
Solar power/relay systems	368, 401, 415, 424, 425, 429-433, 470
Technology utilization projects	494, 495
Wind power generation	369, 434, 435
Engine Fan and Jet Noise Facility	60, 78, 106, 107, 118, 119
Environmental monitoring	659, 660
Personnel	556, 563, 564, 644, 645
Pollutant emissions testing	134, 161
Wind tunnel tests	649-652
LIDAR (See Light Detection and Ranging device)	
Lifting bodies (See X-24B lifting body)	
Light Detection and Ranging (LIDAR) device	69, 84, 324, 333, 334
Lighter-than-air (LTA) aircraft	465
Lilly, William E.	
General testimony	
Plum Brook Reactor Facility	
NASA use termination/effects	649-651, 656
Personnel placement	655
Utilization policy/costs	654, 655
Little, Arthur D., Inc., Cambridge, Mass.	15, 16

PART 4

Lockheed Missiles and Space Co.	142, 203, 261
Long Duration Exposure Facility (LDEF) (See Space shuttle; Space Technology Shuttle Payloads Program)	
Long-haul technology, OAST	62, 63, 80, 81, 123-163
Loral, Inc.	263
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory (LASL)	491
Los Angeles International Airport	109
Lovelace Foundation	259
Low Cost Systems Office, OIATU	721-723
LRV (See Lunar Roving Vehicle)	
LST (See Large Space Telescope)	
LTA (See Lighter-than-air aircraft)	
Lucas, Thomas V.	
General testimony	
Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System (TDRSS)	
Budget request/costs	610, 611
Non-approval impact on OTDA	609
Lunar Roving Vehicle (LRV)	53-56, 371
Lundin, Bruce T.	
General testimony	
Energy research and development	
AEC projects support	401
Agencies budgeting/funding	404
Apollo R. & D. comparison	402
Authorization increase prospects	407
DOI projects support	399, 400

PART 4

Lundin, Bruce T. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Energy research and development
(Continued)

EPA projects support	400
Government/industry interface	396-399
JT8D engine refan program	398
Long-term solutions importance	395, 396
NASA role/responsibility	399, 402, 403
NSF projects support	401
Quiet engine program	397
Solar cell research	405, 406
Steam power plants	407
Successful starts	405

Plum Brook Reactor Facility

Investment	657
NASA use termination/user impact	649, 651, 655, 656
Personnel placement	645
Potential users	657, 658
Reactivation/user costs	654, 655

Tracking and data acquisition program,
OTDA

Environmental surveys/data dissemination	659, 660
---	----------

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Tex.

Laser-Doppler technology	252, 270
--------------------------	----------

PART 4

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Tex.
(Continued)

Materials science studies	253, 271
MIUS project support	455, 457
NASCOM utilization	634
Space shuttle support	506
Urban Systems Project Office	418, 457, 458

PART 4

M

Madrid, Spain tracking station		
ASTP support		571, 572
ATS-F support		622
DSN antenna		624
64-meter antenna construction		617
Magnetic tape recorder		
AF/NASA cooperation		722
Comsat Corp./NASA cooperation		722
Cost savings, photograph		722-725
Manhattan Project		396
Mariner Jupiter/Saturn (MJS-77) mission		572, 574, 575, 628, 642
Mariner Venus/Mercury (MVM-73) fly-by mission		617, 626
MARISAT satellite		
Navy/NASA cooperation		661
TDRSS support		596, 696
Mark, Dr. Hans M.		
General testimony		
Ames Research Center		
Aviation projects/simulator		526, 527
ILLIAC IV computer		
ARPA network		506
Black lung disease diagnosis		507
Budget/funding		503
Climatological models/calculations		504, 505
Design optimization feature		509, 510

PART 4

Mark, Dr. Hans M. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

ILLIAC IV computer (Continued)

History/sponsorship	502, 503
National security implications	506-508
Size/selling price	509

MATE (Materials for Advanced Turbine Engines) program (See Materials research; individual centers and programs)

Materials for Advanced Turbine Engines (MATE) program (See Materials research; individual centers and programs)

Materials research

Acoustic composite nacelle studies	60, 67, 78, 103-105
Advanced spacecraft materials development	364, 365
Aircraft, fire retardant, non-toxic cabin materials development	66
Benefits from improved materials on advanced subsonic transport, chart	168, 179
Biomedical applications	12-16
Composite materials and structures	305, 306, 315
Composite primary structures program	135, 163
Fire retardant materials for aircraft	217, 218, 230, 231, 233, 234, 252-255, 270, 271, 273
Materials for Advanced Turbine Engines program	60, 79
Objectives/achievements	351
SST structures and materials needs	144, 145, 148, 151
Supersonic composite materials development	133, 161
Thermoplastics for highway pothold filling	28, 29

PART 4

McCormack, Hon. Mike	
Inquiries	
Energy research and development	
Interagency solar research	405
Solar cell and semiconductor research	405, 406
McDonnell-Douglas Corp.	
Cooperation with NASA	
LST use	646
JT8D engine development	398
SST integration and systems studies	142
Medicine	
Biomedical applications teams, accomplishments	10-13
Cancer, biological isolation garment applications	13-16
Ultra Pure Carbon for neuroelectric and skeletal prosthetic applications	17-19
Merritt Island, Fla. tracking station	624
Metallurgy	493
Meteorology	
ALADDIN project	630
EXAMETNET project	630
ILLIAC IV computer weather prediction	504, 505
TWERLE experiment	623
Methane fuel	130, 136, 159, 170, 181
Microwave Landing System (MLS)	
FAA/NASA joint tests	633

PART 4

Military aeronautics (See Defense, Department of)	
Mine safety	
BOM/NASA cooperation	3
Missiles (See Antibalistic missile (ABM) systems)	
MIUS (See Modular Integrated Utility System)	
MLS (See Microwave Landing System)	
Modular Integrated Utility System (MIUS)	
AEC/DOD/EPA/HEW/HUD/NBS/NASA cooperation	418, 452-455, 457
Mooney, Dr. Vert	
General testimony	
Ultra Pure Carbon engineering project	
Biomedical applications	17-19
Mosher, Hon. Charles A.	
Comments	
Federal Council of Science and Technology	
Effectiveness	656
Plum Brook Reactor Facility	
Personnel competence	657
Utilization/personnel placement	648, 649, 656
Inquiries	
Plum Brook Reactor Facility	
NASA use termination/user impact	649-653, 656
Personnel placement	645, 655
Reactivation costs	652, 654

PART 4

Mossinghoff, Gerald J.

General testimony

Tracking and Data Relay Satellite
System (TDRSS)

Construction of facilities 605

Lease legislation 603, 604, 608,
609, 683

Information requested by

Tate, Thomas N.

TDRSS requested amendments 613, 614

Information submitted

TDRSS recommended legislation 700

MVM-73 (See Mariner Venus/Mercury fly-by
mission)

PART 4

N

NAE (See National Academy of Engineering)	
NAS (See National Academy of Sciences)	
NASTRAN (NASA structural analysis) computer program	32, 33, 135, 162, 322
National Academy of Engineering (NAE) (see also Aeronautics and Space Engineering Board)	
Cooperation with NAS	
SST environmental studies	148
Energy research and development	399
National Academy of Sciences (NAS)	
Cooperation with NAE	
SST environmental studies	148
National Aeronautical Facilities Program	
DOD/NASA cooperation	552, 554, 555
National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958 (See Space Act of 1958)	
National Bureau of Standards (NBS)	
Cooperation with AEC/DOD/EPA/HEW/HUD/NASA	
MIUS project	418, 452-455, 457
Cooperation with NASA	
MIUS project	418, 452-455, 457
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)	644, 645
National Science Foundation (NSF)	
Cooperation with AEC/DOE/EPA/NASA	
Energy and Environmental Technology Office, OAST	517

PART 4

National Science Foundation (NSF)
(Continued)

Cooperation with DOI/NASA	
Coal research	416
Cooperation with NASA	
Coal research	416
Energy and Environmental Technology Office, OAST	517
Solar energy research	71, 85, 400, 401, 415
Wind energy research	401, 404, 434, 644, 645, 658
Energy research and development	368-371, 396, 445
NATO (See North Atlantic Treaty Organization)	
NATO communications satellite	646, 652
NATO 3 satellite	
Philco-Ford/NASA cooperation	646, 650-656
Navy, Department of (see also F-8 aircraft; FLTSATCOM system; Ocean Surveillance Satellite System (OSS))	
Cooperation with AF/NASA	
Pilot flight training simulator	212, 224
Cooperation with NASA	
Harrier aircraft vectoring	219
MARISAT communications satellite	661
P-1127 aircraft	219
Pilot flight training simulator	212, 224
Plum Brook Station use	644-646, 652, 653
Sea control ship	212, 224, 232
Short-haul technology	201

PART 4

Navy, Department of (Continued)	
Cooperation with NASA (Continued)	
T-2C aircraft	220
VTOL adaptation	212, 220, 224
X-22 VTOL aircraft	220
XFV-12 aircraft	224
FLTSATCOM participation	646
OSS participation	646, 652, 653
NBS (See National Bureau of Standards)	
NERAC (See New England Research Application Center)	
Nevada	461
New England Research Application Center (NERAC)	
Background/operations overview	5-10
Cooperation with NASA	
Patent Licensing Conference	36
New York, N.Y.	3, 4, 51, 52
Newfoundland (See St. Johns, Newfoundland tracking station)	
Nimbus-F (meteorological satellite)	623
Noise abatement program, OAST (see also Refan program)	
Acoustic composite nacelle studies	
Expenditures, FY 1975	100, 104, 111
Fuel consumption/conservation	67, 306
Program description/plans	60, 78, 104, 105, 116, 117, 126, 155
Aircraft Noise Prediction Office	122
ATA recommendations	530-532

PART 4

Noise abatement program, OAST
(Continued)

Atmospheric propagation and attenuation	120, 121
Columbia University study	531
EPA/NASA cooperation	110, 111
Facilities description	105-107, 117-119
Human response to noise/graph	121, 122
Noise level research/chart	59, 78, 96, 107, 120, 299
Program review	100, 107, 111, 122
Propeller shrouding	287, 288, 295, 296
Small engine applications	298
Sonic inlet technique	119
Two-segment approach	100, 101, 111-113, 126, 155, 314
Wake vortex applications	136, 137
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) (see also NATO communications satellite; NATO 3 satellite)	
Cooperation with NASA	
Plum Brook Station satellite tests	646, 650-656, 658
Northrop Corp.	214, 225, 233
NRDS (See Nuclear Rocket Development Station)	
NSF (See National Science Foundation)	
Nuclear energy research	
AEC/NASA cooperation	489, 491
Applications	374, 467, 468
Budget allocations, FY 1975	70, 85, 373, 374

PART 4

Nuclear energy research (Continued)

Energy conversion/transmission/storage	
Chemical energy	471, 472
Lasers	483, 484
Magnetics and cryophysics	481, 482
Magnetohydrodynamic power	479, 480
Power processing	473, 474
Propulsion	347, 485, 486
Solar cell arrays	358, 469, 470
Thermionic/thermomechanical studies	475-478
Energy sources	487-491
ILLIAC IV computer applications	506, 507
Nuclear gas turbine plant	
AEC/NASA cooperation	71, 85
Nuclear Rocket Development Station (NRDS)	
AEC/NASA cooperation	527, 541

PART 4

0

OA (See Office of Applications)	
Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL)	374
OAST (See Office of Aeronautics and Space Technology)	
Ocean Surveillance Satellite system (OSS)	646
Oceanography	
Light Detection and Ranging (LIDAR) development	69, 84
Underwater sound propagation	504, 506, 507
OCR (See Office of Coal Research)	
Office of Aeronautics and Space Technology (OAST) (see also Aeronautical research and technology program; Aeronautics and Space Technology program; Aeronautics program; Airborne Space Experiment; Long-haul technology; Noise abatement program; Propulsion technology program; Quiet, Clean, Short-haul Experimental Engine program; Quiet Propulsive Lift Technology program; Quiet, Short-haul Research Aircraft; Refan program; Research Council; Short-haul technology; Solar Electric Propulsion program; Space technology program; Space technology shuttle payloads program; Supersonic Cruise Aircraft Research)	
Airborne Space Experiment	341
Appropriations and budget	
Aeronautics funding, FY 1969-1975, chart	73
Budget request, FY 1975	58, 77
Construction of facilities	
Appropriations and budget	518-523, 552-554
Funding, FY 1972-1974	541
NRDS transfer to AEC	527

PART 4

Office of Aeronautics and Space Technology,
OAST (Continued)

Energy research	403
General Aviation Technology Advisory Panel	83
Industrial cooperation	395-399
Institutional Management	517, 518
Manned Space Technology Office	563
Personnel	
Graduate Research Program	523
Manpower status, FY 1973-1975	523-525
Salary, recruitment and training, FY 1974, 1975	556, 557
R. & D. for national needs, chart	58, 77
Research and program management, appropriations and budget, FY 1974, 1975	523, 525, 526, 555, 556
Space shuttle technology support	557, 560, 562
Space Technology Shuttle Payloads Program	324, 326, 328, 338
Office of Applications (OA) (see also Earth and Ocean Physics Applications Program)	
Applications systems analysis	324, 326
Data processing review	637
Energy research funding	368
LIDAR device development	333
OAST support	69, 84
Space-based solar power conversion	369
Space Technology Shuttle Payloads Program	337, 338

PART 4

Office of Coal Research, DOI	71, 85
Office of Industry Affairs and Technology Utilization (OIATU) (See Low Cost Systems Office; Technology utilization program)	
Office of Management and Budget (OMB)	
Cost benefit studies circulars	665, 667, 679
Energy research charter	369, 370
Plum Brook Space Power Facility stand-by status	647, 651, 652, 656, 657
TDRSS budget agreement	611, 680
Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF) (See Apollo program; Skylab program; Space shuttle)	
Office of Space Science (OSS) (See also Earth resources survey aircraft program)	
Data processing review	637
Space Technology Shuttle Payloads Program	338
Office of Telecommunications Policy (OTP)	573, 588, 590, 693
Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition (OTDA) (See Deep Space Network; Spaceflight Tracking and Data Network; Tracking and data acquisition program; Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System)	
O'Hare Airport	199
Ohio (see also Cleveland Air Pollution Control Board)	
Cooperation with NASA	
Crop energy research	415, 416, 445
Urban air pollution research	418, 460
Department of Natural Resources environmental monitoring requests	659
Plum Brook facility potential use	545, 645

PART 4

Ohio (Continued)	
Wind electric power generation unit	434
Ohio Air National Guard	647
OIATU (Office of Industry Affairs and Technology Utilization) (See Low Cost Systems Office; Technology utilization program)	
Oklahoma, ERTS petroleum sensing	461
OMSF (Office of Manned Space Flight) (See Apollo program; Skylab program; Space shuttle)	
Orbiting Solar Observatory (OSO) (See OSO-7)	
ORNL (See Oak Ridge National Laboratory)	
OSO (Orbiting Solar Observatory) (See OSO-7)	
OSO-7	621
OSS (See Ocean Surveillance Satellite system; Office of Space Science)	
OTDA (Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition) (See Deep Space Network; Spaceflight tracking and Data Network; Tracking and data acquisition program; Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System)	
OTP (See Office of Telecommunications Policy)	
Oversight Hearings	374

PART 4

P

P-1127 aircraft	219
PA-24 Comanche aircraft	282, 291, 297
PA-28 aircraft	282
PA-30 aircraft	270
Parris, Hon. Stanford E.	
Comments	
Aeronautics and space technology	
Interning researchers	247
Inquiries	
Aeronautical research and development	
DOD aircraft/engine provisions	220
High air-flow engines	525
Research production cycles	220
Construction of facilities	
Langley cryogenic wind tunnel	516
General aviation technology	
Budget comparison, FY 1974-1975	297
Funding level justification	301
Hydrogen fuel system	299
Industry/NASA cooperation	297
Powered vs. unpowered noise levels	299
Highly Maneuverable Aircraft Technology (HiMAT)	
F-15 RPRV	238
Scale model development	246

PART 4

Patent Licensing Conferences	33, 36
Patents	
Licensing regulations, text	37-43
Waiver regulations, text	43-51
Penland, William Z., Jr.	
General testimony	
Bacteriological isolation garment	
Cancer research, technology transfer	14-16
Pennsylvania	659
Personnel	
Army/NASA exchanges	221
DOD/NASA exchanges	219
Philco-Ford Corp.	
Cooperation with NASA	
NATO 3 satellite	646, 650-656
Pilot flight training simulator	
AF/Navy/NASA cooperation	212, 224
Pioneer 6	624, 625
Pioneer 7	624, 625
Pioneer 8	624, 625
Pioneer 9	624, 625
Pioneer 10	572, 617, 625, 626
Pioneer 11	617, 626
Pioneer/Venus project	572, 629
Piper aircraft	285, 293, 297
Piper Seneca aircraft	286, 294

PART 4

Plum Brook Station, Sandusky, Ohio

Army/NASA utilization	545, 647
Babcock and Wilcox Co./NASA utilization	645
DOD/NASA utilization	517, 544, 545, 562, 563, 645-648
DOJ/NASA utilization	545, 647
Facility closure	517, 544, 545, 562, 563, 643, 644, 648
FBI/NASA utilization	545
GSA survey	563
NATO/NASA joint satellite tests	646, 650-656, 658
Navy/NASA utilization	644-646
Personnel reduction and placement	644, 645, 647, 655, 657
Space Power Facility (SPF)	
Contract costs/services	644-658
Reactivation cost	653, 654
Wind power generator	401
Polaroid Technical Information Center	9, 10
Pollution	
EPA/NASA cooperation	
Engine exhaust/refuge conversion	417, 418, 447, 449, 456-459
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft	
Clean combustor studies	169, 180
JT8D engine development	398
SST propulsion and acoustic studies	142
Program management-project management system, NASA	398

PART 4

Propulsion systems

Computer applications	385, 386, 388, 390, 391
Current research areas, chart	393, 394
Evolution, charts	386, 387
Fail operational control, chart	391
Integrated control studies	392
Prediction logic development, chart	390, 391
Speed/reliability, charts	389, 390
Propulsion technology program, OAST (see also Quiet, Clean, Short-haul Experimental Engine program)	
Advanced multi-stage axial flow compressor studies	60, 79, 167, 168, 177, 178
Basic research	169-172, 179-183
Budget request, FY 1975	173, 174
Component performance improvement	171, 182
Experimental five stage compressor, illustration	171, 182
Fuel conservation related studies	304, 305, 314, 315
Materials for Advanced Turbine Engines	
Description	168, 169, 178, 179
Program plans	60, 79
Objectives	60, 78, 79, 163, 164, 172, 174
Propulsive-lift research aircraft developments, chart	61, 79
Quiet Propulsive Lift Technology (QPLT)	
Budget request, FY 1975	186, 203
Run-out costs, chart	312

PART 4

Propulsion technology program, OAST
(Continued)Quiet Propulsive Lift Technology (QPLT)
(Continued)

Scope/objectives	61, 80, 186, 202, 203
------------------	--------------------------

Reduced engine size through advanced components, illustration	168, 178
---	----------

Solar and isotope systems, charts	345-347
-----------------------------------	---------

Solar electric propulsion	343, 344, 355
---------------------------	---------------

Solid propulsion	345, 356, 357
------------------	---------------

Space storables	343, 355, 356
-----------------	---------------

Wind tunnel testing	187, 203
---------------------	----------

PTI (See Public Technology, Inc.)

Public Technology, Inc. (PTI)	26-32, 52
-------------------------------	-----------

Publications

"Build and Charter Program for Nine Tanker Ships"	715
---	-----

"Commercial Supersonic Transport Report"	141
--	-----

"Tech Briefs"	4, 20
---------------	-------

"The Views of the Scheduled Airlines on a Responsive NASA Research and Technology Program"	528
--	-----

Puerto Rico (See Culebra)

PART 4

Q

QCSEE (See Quiet, Clean, Short-haul Experimental Engine program)	
QPLT (See Quiet Propulsive Lift Technology program)	
QSRA (See Quiet, Short-haul Research Aircraft)	
QUESTOL program, OAST	
Objectives, chart	195, 196
Program transfer	186, 203
Quiet, Clean, Short-haul Experimental Engine program (QCSEE), OAST	
Airport location impact	185, 197
Configurations, illustration	166, 176
Exhaust pollution goals, illustration	165, 175
FAA/NASA cooperation	397
GE/NASA cooperation	165, 174, 176
Noise footprint comparison, illustration	164, 175
Program objectives/scope	60, 79, 164, 165, 167, 174, 176
Propulsive lift concepts, illustration	166, 177
Quiet Propulsive Lift Technology (QPLT) program, OAST	186, 187, 202-204
Quiet Short-haul Research Aircraft (QSRA)	
Airport location impact	185, 197
Development schedule, chart	188, 204
Program description/focus/objectives	187, 195, 196, 203, 204, 526
Propulsive lift studies	61, 80
Run-out costs, chart	312

PART 4

R

R. & D. (See Research and Development)

Radiation, Inc.

Cooperation with NASA

OSS system testing 646

RANDOMDEC computer program

Federal Highway Admin./NASA
adaptation 23-26

Raytheon Co. 261

RDC (Regional Dissemination Centers)
(See Technology utilization program)

Refan program, OAST

Budget request/allocation, FY 1975 72, 103, 110, 115

DOT/FAA/NASA cooperation 59, 78, 101-103,
113-115

Fuel requirements 102, 103, 114, 115

Industrial participation 398

Objectives/status 59, 73, 74, 101, 102,
112, 114, 126, 155

Program completion 102, 103

Regional Dissemination Centers (RDC)
(See Technology utilization program)

Remote control 63, 81

Remotely Piloted Research Vehicle (RPRV)

AF/NASA cooperation 89, 94, 98, 217, 230,
233

HiMAT applications

AFTI comparisons/chart 244

Budget request, FY 1975-1976 239, 241, 242

PART 4

Remotely Piloted Research Vehicle (RPRV)
(Continued)

HiMAT applications (Continued)	
Design requirements/illustrations	65, 82, 216, 217, 229, 241
Funding, FY 1973	240
Objectives	238-241, 246
Program description/status	64, 83, 234-238, 240
Program review/plans	63, 81, 135, 162, 216, 217, 228
Research and Development (R. & D.) (see also Energy research and development; Technology utilization program; see also specific centers, offices and programs)	713
Research centers (See Ames Research Center; Flight Research Center; Langley Research Center; Lewis Research Center)	
Research Council, OAST	75, 76
Research Triangle Institute	
Cooperation with NASA	
Biomedical applications team	11
Reusable surface insulation (RSI) (See Space shuttle)	
RIC (See Rockwell International Corp.)	
Robotics	
Research studies	348, 359, 360
U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation	371
Rock Industries	263
Rocketdyne (see also Rockwell International Corp.)	
Space shuttle testing	548

PART 4

Rockets (See Sounding rockets)

Rockwell International Corp.

Cooperation with NASA

TDRSS contract study

640, 671

Space shuttle support

506

Rotor Systems Research Aircraft (RSRA)

Army/NASA cooperation

62, 80, 190, 204,
206, 207, 227

Design/illustrations

62, 80, 189, 192,
193, 206

Rotorcraft (See Helicopter)

RPRV (See Remotely Piloted Research Vehicle)

RSI (Reusable surface insulation)
(See Space shuttle)

RSRA (See Rotor Systems Research Aircraft)

PART 4

5

Safety (see also Fire safety and protection;
Mine safety)

Aviation safety

Approach and landing hazards, illustration	249, 264
Boeing 727 tire recapping	255
Budget request, FY 1975	262
CAS/PWI development/status	263, 278
Crash test studies	285, 293, 297
Critical conditions in pilot error accidents, illustration	250, 266
Crosswind landing research aircraft, illustration	251, 267
Distribution of fatal accidents-phase of flight, illustration	248, 264
Engine failure studies	256, 276
FAA/NASA cooperation	66, 283, 291, 292
Fire retardant materials research	66, 217, 218, 230, 231, 233, 234, 272
Flight path control studies/ illustration	282, 291, 297
Funding, FY 1972-1974	262
Inflight engine component failure, illustration	256, 276
Lightning transient analyzer, illustration	257, 277
Loss of control on runway, illustration	255, 273
Natural hazards studies	256, 276
Noxious gas hazards	257, 258
OAST program plans/objectives	66, 83, 84, 247-249, 263, 265

PART 4

Safety (Continued)

Aviation safety (Continued)

Operations near airports, graph	281
Pilot performance studies/training	259, 282, 283, 291, 292
Runway control improvement efforts, OAST	255, 256, 273, 276, 280, 282, 291
Runway research vehicles	274, 275
Skyjacking prevention efforts	219
Spline equipped vortex generator aircraft, illustration	268
Stall/spin design studies	280, 281, 290, 291
Structural design improvements	283, 292
Technical program elements	249, 251, 265, 267
Terminal area operations	127, 156, 250, 266
Wake vortex studies	90-95, 99, 101, 109, 112, 252, 259-262, 267-270, 278
Bridges, structural deterioration detection, RANDOMDEC applications	23-26
DOT/NASA cooperation	
Highway and rail safety	3
Electric Power Research Institute/NASA cooperation	
Utilities research	3
Highway and rail safety	3, 28, 29
HUD/NASA cooperation	
Lead paint detection	3
New York City Fire Department/NASA cooperation	
Liquid natural gas installation safety	3

PART 4

Safety (Continued)

Occupational safety and health, EPIC applications	20, 21
School alarm system development	3
St. Johns, Newfoundland tracking station	569, 570, 616
SAMSO (See Space and Missiles Systems Organization)	
Satellite Instructional Television Experiment (SITE)	
India/U.S. cooperation	622
Satellites and spacecraft (See AE-B; AE-D; AE-E; AE 3; AEROS satellites; AEROSAT; ATS-F; ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellites); ERTS-B; ERTS 1; GEOS (Geodetic Earth Orbiting Satellite); GEOS-C; HEAO (High Energy Astronomical Observatory); Helios-A; IUE (International Ultraviolet Explorer); LAGEOS (Laser Geodynamic Satellite); MARISAT satellite; NATO communications satellite; NATO 3; Nimbus-F; OSO 7; Pioneer 6; Pioneer 7; Pioneer 8; Pioneer 9; Pioneer 10; Pioneer 11; SEASAT (Specialized Experimental Applications Satellite); SMS-A; SMS-B; Space shuttle; Space tug; Spacelab; Tiros Operational Satellite System (TOSS); Westar (Western Union communications satellite); Westar-A)	
Saturn (planet)	367
SBA (See Small Business Administration)	
SCAR (See Supersonic Cruise Aircraft Research)	
Scherer, Lee R.	
General testimony	
Aviation research and development	
AF/NASA X-24B lifting body	88, 89, 93, 94
Aircraft noise	96
DFBW program	86, 87

PART 4

Scherer, Lee R. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Aviation research and development
(Continued)

FAA/NASA wake vortex research	90-95
FRC status report	86
General purpose airborne simulator	87
RPRV program	89, 94
Supercritical wing	89, 90, 95, 96
YF-12 aircraft	88

Energy research and development

Motor vehicle testing	91
-----------------------	----

Prepared statement	96-99
--------------------	-------

Aviation research and development	96-99
-----------------------------------	-------

DFBW program	96, 97
--------------	--------

FRC status report	96
-------------------	----

General Purpose Airborne Simulator	97
---------------------------------------	----

RPRV/X-24B programs	98
---------------------	----

Supercritical wing and wake vortex research	99
--	----

YF-12 aircraft	97
----------------	----

Schneider, Edward

General testimony

Aeronautics research and technology

Human resources	525
-----------------	-----

Research and Program Management

Budget comparison, FY 1974-1975	525
---------------------------------	-----

PART 4

Schneider, Edward (Continued)	
General testimony (Continued)	
Research and Program Management (Continued)	
Employment programs	526
Scholastic cooperation	
Columbia Univ./NASA	
Aircraft noise study	121, 122
Southern California Univ./NASA	
Patent Licensing Conference	36
Schwenk, F. Carl	
General testimony	
Nuclear research and development	
Budget breakdown	373, 374
Nuclear waste disposal	374
Scolatti, Col. C. A.	
HIMAT program preliminary memorandum of understanding, DOD/NASA	243-245
Sea control ship	
Navy/NASA cooperation	201, 212, 224, 232
Sea Fury aircraft	90, 91, 93, 99
SEASAT (Specialized Experimental Applications Satellite)	
TELOPS system	636
Tracking network support/accuracy requirement	574, 575, 638, 642
Senate Committee on Appropriations	712
SGEMP (See System-Generated Electro-Magnetic Pulse)	

PART 4

SH-3A helicopter	192, 210
Shapley, Dr. Willis H.	
General testimony	
Contracting and procurement	
Government philosophy	667, 668
Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System (TDRSS)	
Budget request	680, 681
Communications satellite use feasibility	677, 678
Effect on Shuttle/Spacelab	681, 682
Lease rationale/costs/legislation	660-672, 674-680, 682, 683
Letter to	
Hechler, Hon. Ken	
TDRSS legislation	717
Short-haul technology program, OAST (see also Advanced Medium STOL Transport; QUESTOL program; Quiet, Clean, Short-haul Experimental Engine program; Quiet Propulsive Lift Technology program; Quiet Short-haul Research Aircraft; Rotor Systems Research Aircraft; STOL aircraft; Tilt Rotor Research Aircraft)	
Air Force logistics transports, illustration	202
Air traffic control	185, 198-200
Fuel conservation efforts	183-185, 196-198
Military needs	200, 201
Navy/NASA cooperation	201
Operating systems studies	191, 192, 208-210
Program scope	60-62, 74, 79, 80
Rotorcraft studies	187, 189-191, 204-208

PART 4

Short Take-off and Landing aircraft (See Advanced Medium STOL Transport; STOL aircraft)	
Shuttle (See Space shuttle)	
Shuttle Interactive Heating Facility, ARC	321
Sikorsky Div. (See United Aircraft Corp.)	
SITE (See Satellite Instructional Television Experiment)	
Skyjacking	219
Skylab program (OMSF)	
Energy source remote sensing	461
NASCOM support	634
Solar power system	469
Tracking network support	571, 573, 616, 620
Small Business Administration (SBA)	22, 34
SMS (Synchronous Meteorological Satellites)	
SMS-A	571, 616
SMS-B	571, 616
Smylie, Robert E.	
General testimony	
Energy and fuel conservation, OAST	
Advanced air transportation concepts	307
Aeronautics emphasis/objectives	303, 304, 307, 308
Aircraft design	305-307
Estimated cost, FY 1975	304
Hydrogen utilization	308, 309
Interagency input	308
Operating systems and propulsion technology	304, 305

PART 4

Smylie, Robert E. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Nuclear research and development

Budget breakdown	374
------------------	-----

Propulsion technology

Advanced multi-stage axial flow compressor	167, 168, 174
---	---------------

Budget level	173, 174
--------------	----------

Component performance improvement	171
--------------------------------------	-----

Engine system research	172-174
------------------------	---------

Fuel conservation	170
-------------------	-----

MATE project	168, 169
--------------	----------

Overview	163, 164, 172
----------	---------------

Pollution reduction	169
---------------------	-----

QCSEE program	164-167
---------------	---------

Space research and technology

CCD imaging system	362, 363
--------------------	----------

Data systems	360-362, 372
--------------	--------------

Entry technology	366, 367
------------------	----------

Fundamental studies	358, 359
---------------------	----------

Materials/structures	364-366
----------------------	---------

Propulsion	355-357
------------	---------

Robotics/machine intelligence	359, 360, 371
-------------------------------	---------------

Solar and isotope power systems	357, 358, 372, 373
---------------------------------	--------------------

Solar research funding	368-370
------------------------	---------

Space guidance and control	363, 364, 375
----------------------------	---------------

PART 4

Smylie, Robert E. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Space shuttle

Manipulator system 371, 372

Information requested by

Goldwater, Hon. Barry M., Jr.

Liquid hydrogen as an aviation fuel 309-311

Wells, William G., Jr.

Solar and isotope power systems 373

Prepared statement

174-183, 312-317,
343-354Aeronautics fuel conservation
technology, OAST

312-317

Advanced air transportation
concepts 316

Aeronautical operating systems 313, 314

Aircraft design 315, 316

Alternate aircraft fuels 315

Goals/objectives 312, 313, 317

Propulsion 314

Propulsion technology

174-183

Advanced multi-stage axial
flow compressor 177, 178

Component performance improvement 182

Engine system research 182, 183

Fuel conservation 180-182

MATE project 178, 179

Overview 174, 183

Pollution reduction 180, 181

PART 4

Smylie, Robert E. (Continued)

Prepared statement (Continued)

Propulsion technology (Continued)

QCSEE program	174-177
---------------	---------

Space exploration technology	343-354
------------------------------	---------

CCD imaging system	350
--------------------	-----

Data systems	349
--------------	-----

Entry technology	354
------------------	-----

Fundamental studies	347
---------------------	-----

Robotics/machine intelligence	348
-------------------------------	-----

Solar and isotope power systems	345-347
---------------------------------	---------

Solar electric propulsion	343-345
---------------------------	---------

Solid propulsion	345
------------------	-----

Space guidance and control	350, 351
----------------------------	----------

Space storables	343, 344
-----------------	----------

Structures/materials	351-353
----------------------	---------

Snyder, Herbert S.

General testimony

Nuclear research and development

Budget breakdown	373
------------------	-----

Solar array

Cost factors	358, 369-371
--------------	--------------

Development goals/status	357, 405, 406, 469
--------------------------	--------------------

Funding, FY 1974	470
------------------	-----

Illustration	357
--------------	-----

Space-based power conversion/transmission	368, 369, 423, 424
---	--------------------

Solar cell (See Solar array)

PART 4

Solar electric propulsion program, OAST	355
Solar energy research	
Centers/program	368
Earth-based solar-thermal power conversion and delivery system study	425, 426
Heating and cooling systems technology	368, 427-433
NSF/NASA cooperation	71, 85, 371, 400, 401, 415
Program overview	415, 416
Solar Heating and Cooling Bill	371
Solar Heating and Cooling Demonstration Act	368
Solid State Data Storage System	
Benefits/description	334, 372
Solid state recorder development, illustration	324, 325
Sounding rockets (see also EXAMETNET)	630, 631
Southern California University	
Cooperation with NASA	
Patent Licensing Conference	36
Space Act of 1958	572, 603, 686, 700, 711-714
Space and Missiles Systems Organization (SAMSO)	545, 646, 650-656
Space shuttle, OMSF (see also Orbiter; Shuttle Interactive Heating Facility; Space Technology Shuttle Payloads Program; Space Transportation System; Space tug; Spacelab)	
Advanced Mission Studies Program	322-324
Advanced Technology Laboratory (ATL)	326, 327, 334, 335, 341, 342
Appropriations and budget, FY 1975	527
Cost estimate	661

PART 4

Space shuttle, OMSF (Continued)

Development status	328
DFBW technology application	87, 97, 383, 384
Experiment simulation	341
FRC support	632
Hardware development	330, 331
Horizontal flight test plans	91
ILLIAC IV flight characteristics computation	506
Lifting body technology application	88, 89, 98
Long Duration Exposure Facility (LDEF)	326, 327, 334, 335
Main engine (SSME) testing	548
Manipulator system/teleoperator	371, 372
NASTRAN use	322
OAST support	319, 328, 337, 557, 560, 562
Payloads	324
Reusable surface insulation (RSI)	321, 341
Systems test	
Exhaust plume interaction test	320
Wind tunnel tests/illustration	321, 322, 329, 330, 339, 340
TDRSS support	584, 585, 588, 590, 609, 640, 681, 682, 686, 693
Thermal Protection System (TPS)	321, 341, 550
Space technology program, OAST	
Civil energy support	71, 85
Program elements, illustration	70

PART 4

Space technology program, OAST (Continued)	
Program plans, FY 1975	69, 84
Propulsion efficiency	69, 70, 84, 85
Research goals	319, 320
Space Technology Shuttle Payloads Program, OAST	
Advanced Technology Laboratory (ATL) development	326, 327, 334, 335
Long Duration Exposure Facility (LDEF) development	326, 327, 334, 335
Payload benefits	333
Space Transportation System (STS) (see also Space shuttle; Space tug; Spacelab)	320-324, 329-333
Space tug	
Advanced Missions Studies Program	322
AF/NASA cooperation	563
Composite materials technology	324, 333
OAST research support	69, 84
Propulsion subsystems	322, 332
Reusable turbopump technology	323, 332
Spaceflight Tracking and Data Network (STDN), OTDA	
Control center automation	639
Fire protection/safety modifications	564, 565
International cooperation	616
MSFN/STADAN network consolidation	567
Program description/review	568, 572, 616, 618-624
Station closures	569-571, 616
TDRSS support	586, 640, 692

PART 4

Spacelab

Advanced Technology Laboratory (ATL)	69, 84, 327, 328, 335, 336
Concept Verification Testing (CVT)	341
Mockup/experiment simulation	341
Physics and chemistry experiment	328, 336, 337
Program schedule	681
TDRSS support	585, 681

SST (See Supersonic transport)

Staats, Comptroller Gen. Elmer B.

Letter to

Hechler, Hon. Ken

TDRSS legislation, Space Act amendment	715
--	-----

Standard Space Systems program	722
--------------------------------	-----

State, Department of	635
----------------------	-----

STDN (See Spaceflight Tracking and Data Network)

STOL aircraft (see also Advanced Medium STOL Transport)

Civil use adaptations	201
Design efforts	87, 97
DOT/FAA/NASA cooperation	191, 192, 209
Flight control system research/simulation	376-381, 523, 525, 528
Operating system studies	209, 304, 313, 314
QPLT applications	186, 203
Supercritical wing feasibility	95, 129, 157

STS (See Space Transportation System)

PART 4

Subsonic aircraft technology	168, 179, 311
Supercritical wing	
AF/NASA cooperation	89, 90, 99, 131, 159
Application to business jets, illustration	285, 294
Commercial feasibility	95, 96
F-111A applications	215, 227, 233
Fuel conservation considerations	306, 316
General aviation applications	285, 286, 293
Research scope	62, 63, 81, 83, 129, 157
STOL feasibility	95, 129, 157
Supersonic Cruise Aircraft Research (SCAR), OAST	
Airframe integration	134, 161
AST structural panels for flight service on YF-12, illustration	146
Atmospheric turbulence studies	133, 161
Budget request, FY 1975	150
Composite materials studies	133, 161
Contract integration studies	137, 138
Contractor comparison	142
DOD/FAA/NASA cooperation	141
Duct burning turbofan acoustic tests, illustration	144
Engine cycle concepts	143
FRC design studies	88, 97
NAE/NAS cooperation	148
Noise limit effects	143

PART 4

Supersonic Cruise Research Aircraft (SCAR),
OAST (Continued)

Pollution control	134, 148, 161
Program background/scope	133, 140, 141, 160, 161
Program plans/modifications	150-152
Projected expenditures	149, 150
Propulsion studies	142, 144, 150, 151
R. & D. funding, FY 1972-1975	139, 148, 149
Skewed wing studies	132, 160
SST models, illustration	146
Stratospheric jet wake studies, illustration	145
Structures and materials	144, 145, 148, 151
Technology requirements	141
YF-12 coop autopilot/SAS/propulsion control system, chart	147
Supersonic transport (SST)	
"Commercial Supersonic Transport Report"	141
Wind tunnel tests	339
System-Generated Electro-Magnetic Pulse (SGEMP)	646
Szalai, Kenneth	
General testimony	
Digital fly-by-wire (DFBW) system	
Capability/description	381, 382
Flight test results	382, 383
Pilot-computer linkage	384, 385
Shuttle orbiter system	383, 384

PART 4

T

T-2C aircraft	
Navy /NASA cooperation	220
Tate, Thomas N.	
Inquiries	
Advanced Digital Data System	
Budget request	372
Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)	
LIDAR experiment	342
Space shuttle	
Experimental laboratories comparison	341
Orbiter transporter	341, 342
Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System (TDRSS)	
Leasing legislation	613, 682
Non-approval impact on OTDA	609
TCV (See Terminal Configured Vehicles)	
TDRSS (See Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System)	
Teague, Hon. Olin E.	
Letter from	
Fletcher, Dr. James C.	
TDRSS legislation, Space Act amendment	711-713
"Tech Briefs"	4, 20
Technology transfer	
BIG applications	13-16

PART 4

Technology transfer (Continued)

BOM/NASA cooperation	
LRV guidance system adaptation	53-56
Texas/NASA staff exchange	3, 51, 52
Ultra pure carbon, medical applications	17-19
Technology utilization program, OIATU (see also Biomedical applications team; Medicine; Technology transfer)	
Applications projects	16-19
BOM/NASA cooperation	
Mine safety	3
Bridge deterioration detection	23-26
Complex Coordinator, EPIC development	19-22
DOT/NASA cooperation	
Highway and rail safety	3
Electric Power Research Institute/NASA cooperation	
Utilities reliability	3
Energy research and development	419, 420, 492-496
EPA/NASA cooperation	
Instruments development and testing	3
Fire pumps, automatic flow regulator development	27, 28, 30, 31
Fireman's breathing apparatus	3, 4, 28, 31
HUD/NASA cooperation	
Fire and lead paint detection	3
Marketing of capabilities	19, 21, 22, 29-32
Medical applications	13

PART 4

Technology utilization program, OIATU (Continued)	
NERAC computer use	8-11
NYC applications of NASA technology	3, 4, 51, 52
Patent licensing	37-51
Pothole filling, thermoplastics testing	28, 29
Program objectives	1-3
PTI role	26-32, 52
Regional dissemination centers	5-10, 33-36
SBA participation	22, 34
Telemetry On-line Processing System (TELOPS)	636, 637
TELOPS (See Telemetry On-line Processing System)	
Teren, Frederick	
Biography	385
General testimony	
Aircraft propulsion and control	
Current research areas	393, 394
Digital computer control	388-391, 393
Integrated control studies	391, 392
Propulsion system complexity	386, 387
Terminal Configured Vehicle (TCV)	
FAA/NASA cooperation	127, 156
Terrestrial Power Systems Program	
AEC/NASA cooperation	644, 645
Texas	3, 51, 52, 461
Thermal Protection System (TPS) (See Space shuttle)	

PART 4

Thornton, Hon. Ray

Comments

Automobile safety and technology	
Fuel economy	194, 195
Supersonic research and technology	
Information availability/ support	152
Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System (TDRSS)	
Leasing rationale/costs	674, 678

Inquiries

Aeronautical research and development	
Long-haul fuel utilization/ noise reduction	136, 137
Quiet short-haul transportation	192
Short-haul fuel efficiency	184, 194
Supercritical wing	95, 96
TRRA/RSRA technology	94
Wake vortex problem	192, 193
New England Research Application Center (NERAC)	
Functions/capabilities	8
Propulsion technology	
Budget level	173, 174
Engine system research	172
Fuel conservation	170
Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System (TDRSS)	
Leasing rationale/costs	673, 678

PART 4

Tilt Rotor Research Aircraft (TRRA)	
Army/NASA cooperation	62, 80, 190, 191, 207, 208, 227, 526
Budget allocation, FY 1975	208, 526
Description/illustration	62, 80, 190, 207
Tilt rotor testing, illustration	191, 208
Timonium, Md.	369, 377
Tiros Operational Satellite System (TOSS)	637
TOSS (See Tiros Operational Satellite System)	
TPS (Thermal Protection System) (See Space shuttle)	
Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA	
Budget request, FY 1975	573, 640-642
Communications/diagrams	573, 633-635, 641, 687
Congressional oversight hearings	567
Construction of facilities	640-642
Data processing	636, 637
Network operations	
DOD/NASA cooperation	615, 616
Program description	577-579, 615, 617
Research and Development (R. & D.)	
Budget request	640, 641
Sounding rocket support	629-633
Station closures	569-571, 616
Supporting research and technology	577, 637-639
Systems implementation program	574-576, 641, 642
TDRSS implementation	583-587, 595, 602, 689-691, 695, 699, 701, 705, 719

PART 4

Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System
(TDRSS)

AF/NASA lease rationale	588, 589, 601
Congressional oversight	567
DOD/NASA lease rationale	588, 589, 600, 601, 693, 705
FCC/NASA lease rationale	588, 693
GAO contract auditing	700, 712, 715
Hughes Aircraft Co./NASA contract study	640, 701
NASA Authorization Bill approval debate	572, 608, 609, 686, 700, 711-714
Personnel requirements	669, 670
Program description and costs	572, 573, 579-589, 603, 639, 640, 677, 681, 685-694, 699, 700, 705, 719
Rockwell International/NASA contract study	640, 671
Shuttle support	640, 681, 682, 686, 693
Tracking stations (See Carnarvon, Australia tracking station; Corpus Christi, Tex. tracking station; Goldstone, Calif. tracking station; Johannesburg, South Africa tracking station; Madrid, Spain tracking station; Merritt Island, Fla. tracking station)	
Transponder	349, 361, 362
Transportation, Department of (DOT)	
Cooperation with EPA/NASA	
Ground mobile power studies	71, 85
Cooperation with FAA/NASA	
Fuel conservation research	91, 466
Laser-Doppler detection	252, 259-262, 270

PART 4

Transportation, Department of (DOT)
(Continued)

Cooperation with FAA/NASA (Continued)

Refan retrofit programs	59, 78, 101-103, 113-115
STOL operating systems studies	191, 192, 209

Cooperation with NASA

CARD policy study	198, 534, 535
Fuel conservation research	91, 466
Ground mobile power studies	71, 85, 400, 417, 450
Hydrogen fuel research	447
JT8D aircraft engine	530
Laser-Doppler detection	252, 259-262, 270
Refan retrofit programs	59, 78, 101-103, 113-115
STOL operating systems studies	191, 192, 209
Technology utilization program	3

Tropical Wind, Energy Conversion, and Reference Level Experiment (TWERLE)	623
--	-----

TRRA (See Tilt Rotor Research Aircraft)

Truszynski, Gerald M.

General testimony

Deep Space Network	
Supporting activities/ capability	572
Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA	
Budget request/breakdown	573, 574, 576, 577
Station closures/status	569-571, 586

PART 4

Truszynski, Gerald M. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

Tracking and data acquisition program,
OTDA (Continued)

Tracking networks/workload 568, 569, 571, 572

Tracking and Data Relay Satellite
System (TDRSS)Budget level/government
development effect 609-611

Capability 572

Construction of facilities 605, 606

Contingent liability 599, 600, 602,
603, 605, 606

Development history 587, 588

DOD facilities use feasibility 600, 601

Interagency cooperation 588-590

Leased-service approaches/
legislation 572, 573, 590-602,
604, 605, 607, 608Leasing arrangement/costs 663, 664, 669-672,
677, 682, 683

Network configuration 585-587

Non-approval impact on OTDA 609

Objectives/missions support 577-579

Operational/economic benefits 583-585, 602

Program plan/activity schedule 589-591

Spacecraft lifetime 683

System concept 579-583

PART 4

Truszynski, Gerald M. (Continued)

Information submitted

CSIR/NASA Report on Improving the Working and Living Conditions and Opportunities for Black South Africans at Johannesburg	570, 571
--	----------

Hechler, Hon. Ken

OTDA systems implementation budget request	575, 576
--	----------

TDRSS tracking station tabulation	586
-----------------------------------	-----

Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System (TDRSS)

Description/role	686-690
------------------	---------

Economic benefits/cost analysis	691-706
---------------------------------	---------

Leased-service approach/costs	694-698, 706-708
-------------------------------	------------------

NASA-owned system cost analysis	708, 709
---------------------------------	----------

Operational benefits	690
----------------------	-----

Program plan/schedule	691-694
-----------------------	---------

Recommended legislation	698-700
-------------------------	---------

Subcommittee on Aeronautics and Space Technology briefing	686-699
---	---------

Prepared statement

615-642

Deep Space Network (DSN)

624-629

Helios support	627
----------------	-----

Mariner Jupiter/Saturn 1977 mission support	628
---	-----

Mariner 10 support	626
--------------------	-----

Objectives/configuration	624
--------------------------	-----

Pioneer Venus support	629
-----------------------	-----

Pioneer 6-11 support	624-626
----------------------	---------

PART 4

Truszynski, Gerald M. (Continued)

Prepared statement (Continued)

Deep Space Network (DSN) (Continued)

Radio science	629
Upcoming missions	626
Viking support	627, 628

Spaceflight Tracking and Data Network (STDN)

	618-624
ASTP support	623
Atmosphere Explorer	621
ATS support	622
Domestic communications satellite	624
GEOS-C support	623, 624
International Ultraviolet Explorer	624
Laser augmentation	624
Lunar missions	620
Nimbus-F support	623
Skylab support	620
Spacecraft emergencies/upcoming missions	621, 622
Workload	618, 619
Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA	615-642
Aeronautics and sounding rocket support	629-633
Data processing	636, 637
Deep Space Network	624-629
Funding requirements/significance	640-642

PART 4

Truszynski, Gerald M. (Continued)

Prepared statement (Continued)

Tracking and data acquisition program,
OTDA (Continued)

International activities	635
NASCOM	633-635
Objectives/services rendered	615
Spaceflight Tracking and Data Network	618-624
Status, 1973	617
Supporting research and technology	637-639
Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System	639, 640
Tracking networks/station closures	616

Turbine engine (See Automobiles)

TWERLE (See Tropical Wind, Energy Conversion,
and Reference Level Experiment)

Twin Otter aircraft 191, 209, 251, 265

Two-segment flight procedures

United Air Lines/NASA cooperation 100, 101, 111,
112, 126, 155

PART 4

U

U.S. Geological Survey (See Geological Survey, U.S.)

U.S.S.R.

Cooperation with Argentina/Brazil/U.S.

EXAMETNET project 630

Cooperation with U.S.

EXAMETNET project 630

Robotics 371

U.S. Weather Service (See Weather Service, U.S.)

United Aircraft Corp., Sikorsky Div. 190, 207

United Airlines, Inc.

Cooperation with NASA

Two-segment flight procedures 100, 101, 111, 112,
126, 155

Wake vortex research participation 90-92, 99

USA (See Army, Department of)

USAF (See Air Force, Department of)

USCG (See Coast Guard, U.S.)

USN (See Navy, Department of)

Utah 461

PART 4

V

V/STOL aircraft

Ames Research Center technology effort,
FY 1975

557

Flight simulation research

519, 523, 526

Venus (planet)

DSN mapping

629

Vertical Take-Off and Landing aircraft (See
VTOL aircraft)Very Low Frequency (VLF) area navigation
systems

FAA/NASA cooperation

304, 314

"The Views of the Scheduled Airlines on a
Responsive NASA Research and Technology
Program"

528

Viking project

Tracking

Accuracy requirements

638

DSN support

572, 616, 627, 628

Network coverage

569, 574, 575,
641, 642

Transponder improvement

36, 362

Virginia

Cooperation with LaRC

Air Pollution Control Board

560

Institute of Marine Sciences

560

VLF (See Very Low Frequency (VLF))

von Kann, Clifton F.

Prepared statement

528-540

PART 4

von Kann, Clifton F.

Prepared statement

Research and Technology (R. & T.)	528-540
Views and Recommendations of the Scheduled Airlines on the NASA FY-1975 Aeronautical Research and Technology Budget	528-532
Views of the Scheduled Airlines on a Responsive NASA Research and Technology Program	532-540
Views and Recommendations of the Scheduled Airlines on the NASA FY-1975 Aeronautical Research and Technology Budget	528-532
Budget increase/breakdown, FY 1975	529, 532
NASA role	528, 529
Propulsion systems and noise research	530, 531
Recommendations on specific programs	529, 530
Two-segment approach	531, 532
Views of the Scheduled Airlines on a Responsive NASA Research and Technology Program	532-540
Aeronautics emphasis increase	532
Airline view on priorities	535, 536
Airway/runway/air traffic research	534
Detailed recommendations on R. & D.	536-540
DOT/FAA/NASA relationship/ responsibility	533, 534
NASA roles	533

PART 4

von Kann, Clifton F. (Continued)

Prepared statement (Continued)

Views of the Scheduled Airlines on
a Responsive NASA Research and
Technology Program (Continued)

Research program priorities/ emphasis	534, 535
Special funds administration	534
Technology research vs. project orientation	532, 533

VTOL aircraft

Navy/NASA cooperation

Sea control adaptations	212
X-22 development	212, 220, 224
XFV-12 flight testing	224
Operating experiments, illustration	210
Operating system studies	191, 192, 209, 210, 304, 313, 314

PART 4

W

Wake vortex studies

DOT/FAA/NASA cooperation

Laser-Doppler detection and tracking 252, 259-262, 270

FAA/NASA cooperation 90-93, 99, 101, 109, 112

Ground-based detection requirements 278

Landing pattern considerations 94, 95

OAST program elements 252, 267-270

Scanning Laser-Doppler airport operations, illustration 252, 269

Segmented flaps for vortex minimization, illustration 269

Status 127, 128, 136, 137, 156, 157

Turbulence research, illustration 268

Wallops Station, Wallops Island, Va.

Research runway 275

Sounding rocket ground instrumentation 630, 631

WARC (See World Administrative Radio Conference)

Washington National Airport 199

Weather Service, U.S.

Cooperation with Coast Guard/NASA

Great Lakes Ice Studies Program 659, 660

Cooperation with NASA

Great Lakes Ice Studies Program 659, 660

PART 4

Wells, William G., Jr.

Comments

Aeronautical research and development	
F-15/F-100/F-11 programs input	221
Propulsion systems research	172, 173
Nuclear research and development	
Nuclear waste disposal	374
Space research and technology	
Solar energy research	370
Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System (TDRSS)	
Cost savings/leasing legislation	680, 682

Inquiries

Aeronautical research and development	
Advanced multi-stage axial flow compressor	174
AF/Army/NASA working relationships	221
AMST program delay effects	193
General aviation noise abatement	298
PWI equipment/safety technology	263
QSRA/QUESTOL comparison	195
Short-haul contracting and procurement	194
Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)	
Experiments	342

PART 4

Wells, William G., Jr. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Energy research and development	
NASA organizational/project structure	406
Langley Research Center	
Bottle system explosion	520
Licenses and patents	
NASA policies	36
Nuclear research and development	
Budget breakdown	373, 374
Nuclear waste disposal	374
Plum Brook Reactor Facility	
Utilization policy	654, 655
Space research and technology	
CCD imaging system	363
Solar and isotope power systems	372, 373
Space guidance and control	374, 375
Space shuttle	
Maintenance deferral/priority problems	339, 340
Technology utilization program	
Bacteriological isolation garment	16
Bridge transducer installation	25, 26
EPIC marketing	21, 22
Experimental programs	51
Industrial cooperation	22, 52

PART 4

Wells, William G., Jr. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Technology utilization program
(Continued)

Interagency cooperation 52

Tracking and data acquisition
program, OTDA

New mission budget planning 576

Strip-mining surveys 659

Tracking and Data Relay Satellite
System (TDRSS)

Budget request 680

Construction of facilities 606

Development approaches 611

Effect on Shuttle/Spacelab 681

Government development costs 610, 611

Leasing plans/legislation 601, 606-608, 612

Leasing rationale/costs 674, 679

Public benefits 597

Spacecraft lifetime 683

System use 582

Westar (Western Union communications satellite)

Launch date 678

Westar-A

Western Union/NASA cooperation 624

Western Union Co.

624

Western Union communications satellite (See
Westar)

PART 4

Wilde, Dr. Daniel

General testimony

New England Research Application
Center (NERAC)

Functions/services/structure 5-8

Williams, J. J., Jr.

General testimony

Technology utilization program

EPIC applications/marketing 20-22

J.W.M./SBA/NASA cooperation 22

Winblade, Roger L.

General testimony

General aviation technology, OAST

Approach/objectives 289, 290

Avionics program 300

Cost and program sharing 297, 298

Crash tests 292, 293

Environmental impact
investigations 295, 296, 300

FAA/industry/NASA cooperation 292, 293

Flight path control 291, 297

Funding level 300, 301

Hydrogen fuel system 299

Noise abatement techniques 298

Pilot workload reduction 291, 292

Planned expenditures, FY 1975 289

Program focus/progress 296

PART 4

Winblade, Roger L. (Continued)

General testimony (Continued)

General aviation technology, OAST
(Continued)

Stall/spin research	290, 291
Supercritical aerodynamics	293-295

Information requested by

Goldwater, Hon. Barry M., Jr.

General aviation program expansion, FY 1975	301, 302
---	----------

Prepared statement

General aviation technology, OAST	278-288
Environmental impact	287, 288
NASA program expenditures, FY 1975	278
Program areas/focus	278, 288
Safety technology	280-285
Technology advancement approach	279
Utility and performance technology	285-287

Wind energy research

NSF/NASA cooperation	401, 404, 434, 644, 645, 658
----------------------	---------------------------------

Wind tunnels

Construction funding	520, 522-524
Cryogenic concept	510-516
DOD/NASA cooperation	212, 214, 224-226, 232
Propulsion lift testing	187, 203

PART 4

Wind tunnels (Continued)

Total wind tunnel test hours for
development of various aircraft, charts 339, 340

Transonic wind tunnels 550-552

Wisconsin 659

Wooten, Dr. F. Thomas

General testimony

Technology utilization program

Bacteriological isolation
garment 16

Biomedical Applications Team 11-13

World Administrative Radio Conference (WARC) 635

Wydler, Hon. John W.

Comments

Aeronautical research and development

Energy crisis impact 68

Oxygen mask safety technology 258

Wake vortex research 95, 96, 108, 109

Space program

Public attitude 658, 659

Technology utilization program

Effectiveness 31, 32

Inquiries

Aeronautical research and development

Advanced Notice of Proposed
Rule-Making 108, 109

Basic research projects/costs 75

DFBW pilot-computer linkage 384, 385

PART 4

Wydler, Hon. John W. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Aeronautical research and
development (Continued)

EPNdb quality/levels	96
Expenditures reduction rationale	72, 74
Fatality rate reduction	258, 259
Noise abatement funding, FY 1974-1975	100
OMB approval of programs	74
Program transition	67, 68
Refan program schedule	103
Wake vortex research	108, 109
Energy research and development	
Successful starts/completions	404, 405
Highly Maneuverable Aircraft Technology (HiMAT)	
Definition	240
F-15 aircraft	239, 241
Program purpose	238
Office of Aeronautics and Space Technology (OAST)	
Research Division functions/ costs	75
Plum Brook Reactor Facility	
Location/land value	658
Technology utilization program	
Contracting/public sector assistance	30

PART 4

Wydler, Hon. John W. (Continued)

Inquiries (Continued)

Tracking and Data Relay Satellite
System (TDRSS)

Leasing rationale/costs 663-666

Wyoming 461

X

X-rays 507

X-1 research aircraft

AF/NASA cooperation 140

X-15 aircraft 86, 96

X-22 aircraft

Navy/NASA cooperation 220

X-24B lifting body

AF/NASA cooperation 88, 89, 94, 98

FRC support 632

XB-70 aircraft 86, 96

XFV-12 aircraft

Navy/NASA cooperation 224

Y

YF-12 aircraft

AST structural panels for flight service,
illustration 146

Flight testing 561

PART 4

YF-12 aircraft (Continued)

Pollutant emission testing	134, 161
Propulsion control system, chart	147
Supersonic design studies	88, 97, 133, 161

YF-16 aircraft

AF/NASA cooperation	214, 215, 225, 232, 233
---------------------	----------------------------

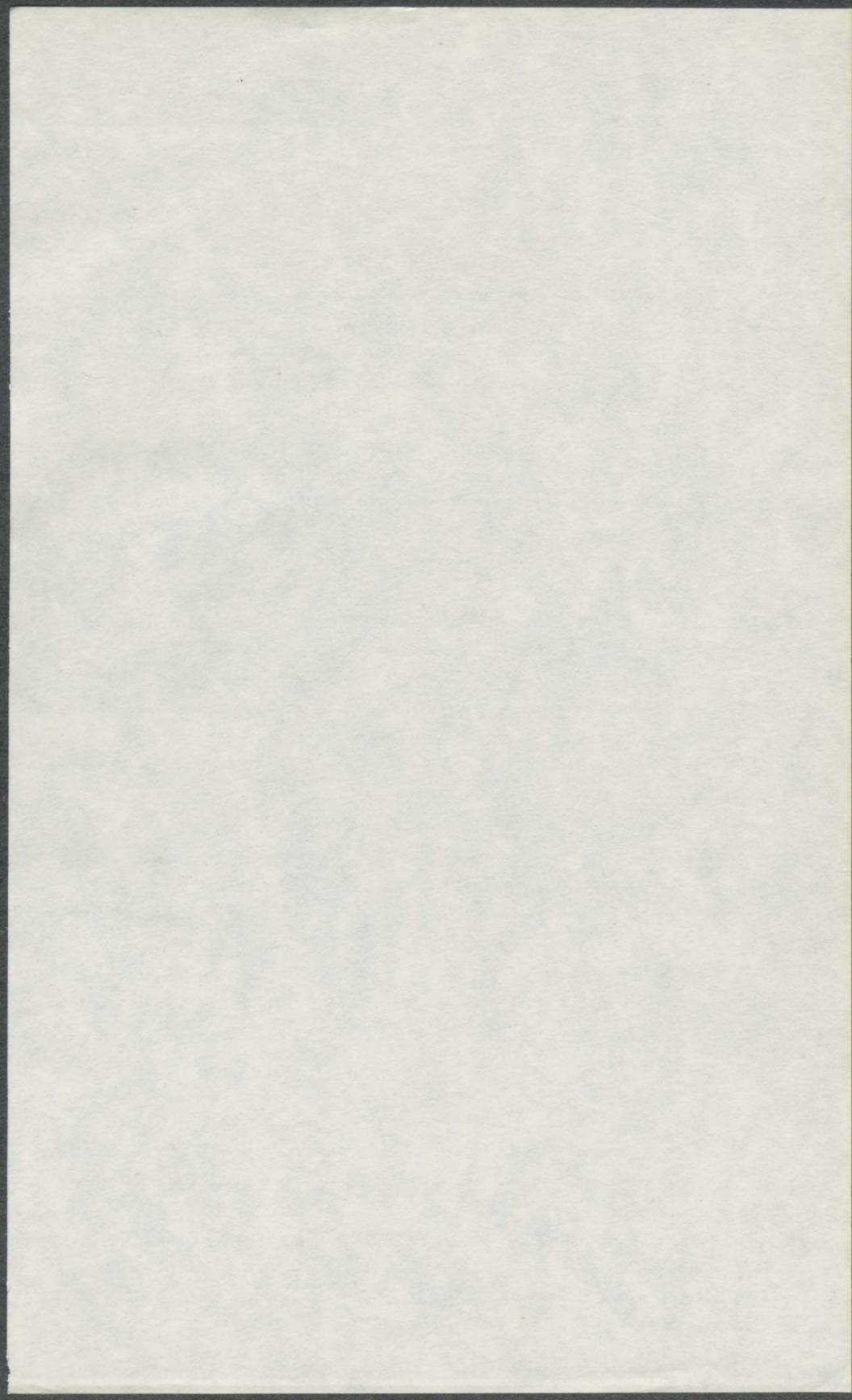
YF-17 aircraft

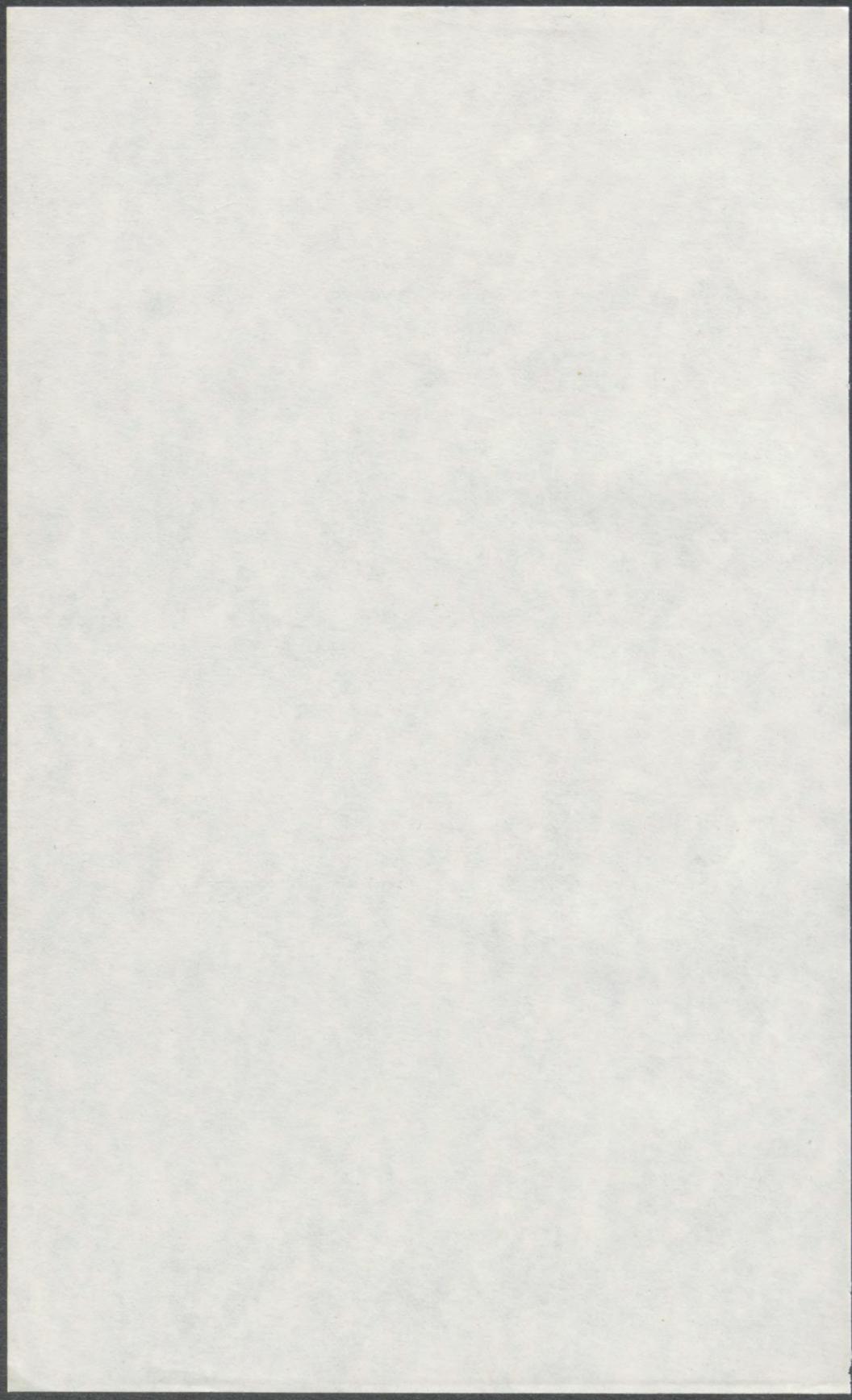
AF/NASA cooperation	214, 215, 225, 232, 233
---------------------	----------------------------

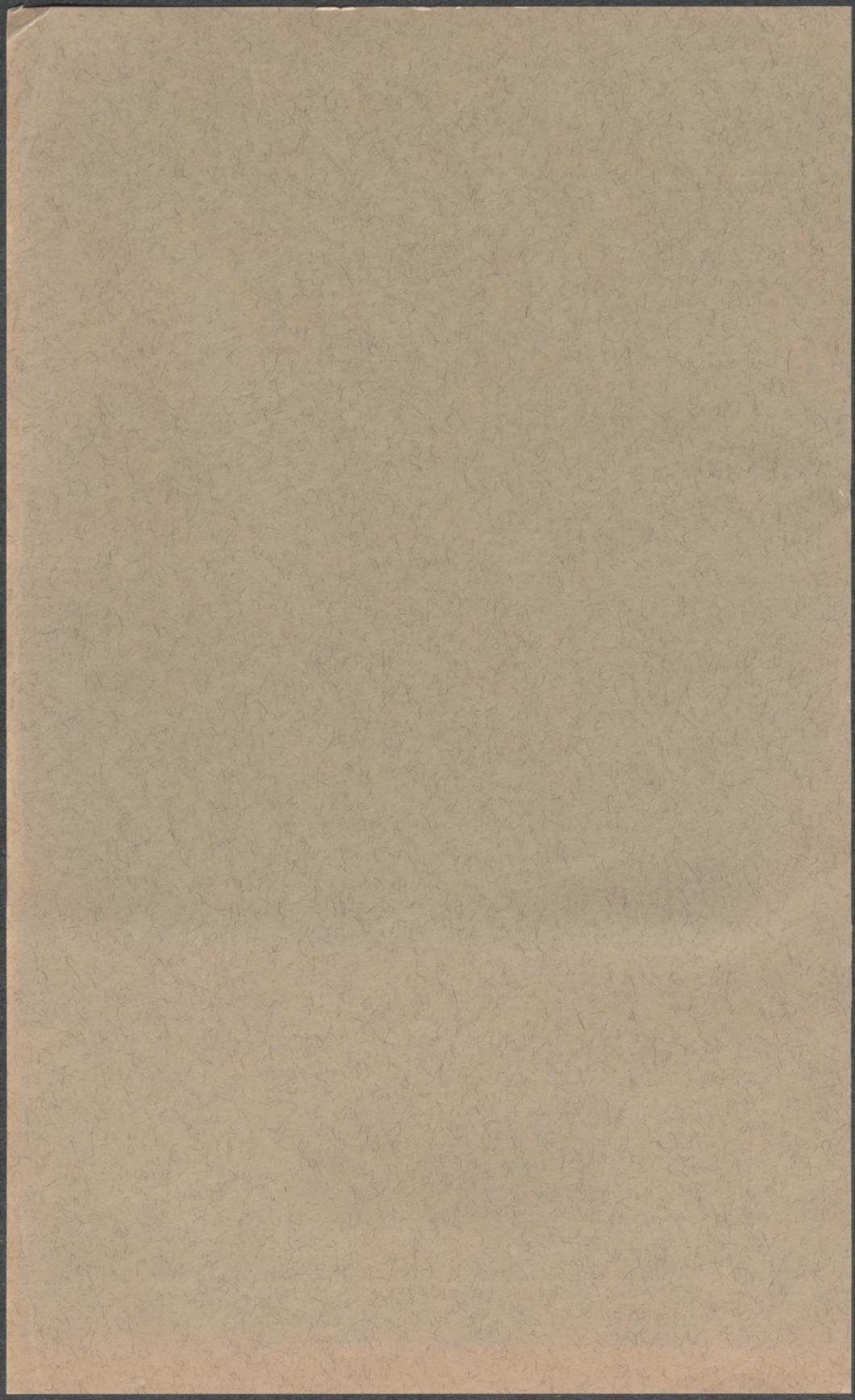
Z

Zeller Corp., Defiance, Ohio

4







A11900 832811



KSU LIBRARIES